HAND BOOK
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA
(PART II)



JAIPUR
UNIVERSITY OFFICE
1954

Price Rs. 3/

Printed by
Sohanlal Jain
at the
Jaipur Printers, Jaipur

*

Published by
The University of Rajputana,
Jaipur

STATUTES ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

STATUTES

ORDINANCES

ORDINANCES—(contd.)

REGULATIONS

HAND BOOK PART II

CONTENTS

———0———

THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA ACT, 1946

(As amended to date)

An Act to incorporate the University of Rajputana.

1 This Act may be called the University of Rajputana Act, 1946 **Short title.**

2 In this Act and in the Statutes unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context — **Definitions.**

(a) 'Principal means the head of an affiliated college or any person duly appointed to act as such

(b) 'Registered graduate means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act;

§(c) 'Statutes Ordinances 'Regulations and Rules mean, respectively the Statutes Ordinances Regulations and Rules of the University made under this Act;

§(d) Teacher means professors readers lecturers and such other persons engaged in the work of teaching in a department of the University or in any of its affiliated colleges recognised schools or approved institutions

(e) "University Teachers means persons appointed by the University under the provisions of this Act for the purpose of imparting instruction in the University·

(f) 'University" means the University of Rajputana,

*(g) Approved means approved by the University under the provisions of this Act;

---

§ As amended under the University f Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

*(h) 'External student' means a student, not being an internal student who prepares for an examination of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed,

*(i) 'Government' means the Government of Rajasthan

*(j) 'Institution' means an institution for research or specialised studies or any other institution approved as such by the University under the provisions of this Act;

*(k) 'Internal student' means a student who pursues a regular course of study at a college or school affiliated to or recognised by the University or at an institution approved by the University or in a department of the University

(l) 'Recognised' means recognised by the University under the provisions of this Act.

The University

3 (1) The first Chancellor the first Pro-Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate the §Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership will be constituted a body corporate by the name of 'The University of Rajputana'

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Powers of the University

4 The University shall have the following powers namely —

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may

* Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

§ As amended by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act 1948

think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge

§(1A) to make such provisions as would enable affiliated colleges recognised schools and approved institutions to undertake specialisation of studies and to organise common laboratories libraries museums and other equip ment for teaching instruction training and research

§(1B) to establish maintain and manage colleges departments and institutes for research or specialised studies,

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinc tions upon—

(a) persons who have pursued a course of study in the University under conditions laid down in the Ordi nances and Regulations,

(b) non-collegiate women students re siding within the territorial jurisdic tion of the University who have studied under the conditions laid down for such students in the Ordinances and Regulations,

*(c) teachers in schools and colleges inspecting officers in the depart ments of education and librarians in colleges who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed exami nations of the University under the conditions prescribed

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

* As amended by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1946.

*(h) 'External student' means a student, not being an internal student who prepares for an examination of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed,

*(i) 'Government' means the Government of Rajasthan

*(j) 'Institution' means an institution for research or specialised studies or any other institution approved as such by the University under the provisions of this Act;

*(k) 'Internal student' means a student who pursues a regular course of study at a college or school affiliated to or recognised by the University or at an institution approved by the University or in a department of the University

*(l) 'Recognised' means recognised by the University under the provisions of this Act.

The University

3 (1) The first Chancellor the first Pro Chancellor and the first Vice Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate the §Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership will be constituted a body corporate by the name of 'The University of Rajputana'

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Powers of the University

4 The University shall have the following powers namely —

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may

---

* Added by the U i ersity f Rajputa (Second Amend me t) Act, 1950.

§ As me ded by th University f Rajputa (Ame dme t) Act 1948

(13) to establish and administer a University Officer's Training Corps,

(14) to co-operate with other universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine

(15) to do all such other acts whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an educational body and to cultivate and promote the arts science, and other branches of learning

Territorial exercise of powers.

5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and in accordance with arrangements which may be made throughout Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

6 (1) The offices of the University and the Senate Hall shall be located at Jaipur which shall be the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor

(2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation in States with affiliated colleges

University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

7 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, and of whatever race creed, caste or class, nor shall any consideration whatsoever be paid to such distinctions in respect of any privilege, award, appointment or promotion, conferred by the University except as may be specially provided by the Statutes or in respect of any benefaction accepted by the University where such distinction is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction

Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being

given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons approved for that purpose by the Syndicate

Teaching of the University

§ 8 (1) All teaching recognised by the University shall be conducted either in the University or in—

(a) affiliated colleges

(b) recognised schools and

(c) approved institutions

(2) The courses of study and curricula to be followed in the University or its affiliated colleges and recognised high schools may be prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances and subject thereto by Regulations

The Visitor

8A.(1) The President of India shall be the Visitor of the University

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University its buildings and laboratories and equipment and of any institution maintained by the University and also of the examinations teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat,

(3) The Visitor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of such inspection and inquiry and the Vice Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate the views of the Visitor with

---

§ A me d d und the U i ity f Rajputana (Seco d Amendm t) Act, 1950.

Added by th Uni rsity f R jputa (Seco d Ame d m t) Act 19 0.

such advice as the Visitor may be pleased to offer upon the action to be taken thereon

(4) The Senate shall communicate through the Vice Chancellor to the Visitor such action, if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection or inquiry

(5) Where the Senate does not, within reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Visitor the Visitor may after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate shall comply with such directions

*8B The Maharaj Pramukh of Rajasthan shall be the Patron of the University and shall, when present, preside at the Convocations thereof. **The Patron.**

§9 The following shall be the officers of the University — **Officers of the University.**

(i) The Chancellor
(ii) The Vice-Chancellor
(iii) The Registrar
(iv) The Deans of the Faculties
(v) The University Librarian and
(vi) Such other persons in the service of the University as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University

§10 (1) The Raj Pramukh of Rajasthan shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall, by virtue of his office be the head of the University **The Chancellor**

§(2) In the absence of the Patron the Chancellor shall, when present, preside at the Convocations of the University

* Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

§ As amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950

*(2A) The Chancellor shall by virtue of his office be the Chairman of the Senate and as such shall when present, preside at the meetings thereof

(3) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University its buildings and equipment, and any institution associated with it, and of the examinations teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(4) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate the views of the Chancellor and advise the Syndicate upon the action to be taken

(5) The Syndicate shall report to the Vice Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action, if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry

(6) Confirmation of the making repeal for alteration of Statutes rests with the Chancellor

(7) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes

* Added by the University [illegible] Rajput[illegible] (Second Amend ment) Act, 1950.

§11 Omitted.

*12. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in the following manner — The Vice-Chancellor

(i) A Committee of three persons two of whom shall be persons not connected with the University or any affiliated college recognised school or approved institution nominated by the Syndicate and one person nominated by the Chancellor who shall also appoint one of the three as Chairman of the Committee shall select not less than three persons and shall report its selection to the Syndicate The Syndicate shall make its recommendations on the persons so selected to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of such persons as Vice Chancellor

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University He shall hold office for a term of three years, but may subject to the provisions of sub-section (iii) be re-appointed for a second term of three years in continuation of the first term

(iii) No person shall hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor for more than two terms.

(iv) The conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be laid down at the time of his first appointment and shall not be varied during his term of office When a temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave illness or other

§ Omitted under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

* As amended under the University ! Rajputana (Second Amendme t) Act, 1950.

wise the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangement for carrying on the office of the Vice Chancellor as he may think fit

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor

13 (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the princi pal executive and academic officer of the University He shall in the absence of the Chancellor preside at any Convocation of the University He shall be the *ex-officio* Chairman of the Senate the Syndicate and the Aca demic Council and of any board or committee of which he is a member He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faith fully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) He shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council and joint meetings of Faculties

(4) (a) He may take action in any emer gency which, in his opinion calls for immediate action He shall in such a case and as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer authority or other body who or which would ordinarily have dealt with the matter

(b) When action taken by the Vice Chancellor under clause (a) affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be

entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him

(5) He shall give effect to any order of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University

(6) He shall exercise general control in the University

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

*14 (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the following namely — The Registrar

(i) The Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Chairman of the Public Service Commission for Rajasthan or a member thereof nominated in this behalf by the Chairman and

(iii) an educationist to be nominated by the Chancellor for each appointment.

(2) The emoluments and conditions of service of the Registrar shall be such as may be determined by the Syndicate

15 The Registrar shall be the custodian of the records and of the common seal of the University on behalf of the Syndicate He shall act as the Secretary of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances or required, from time to time by the Syndicate or by the Vice-Chancellor Duties of the Registrar

*As amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

Other Officers.

*16 The mode of appointment and the functions of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor in so far as they are not prescribed herein shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances

Authorities of the University

*17 The following shall be the authorities of the University namely —

(i) the Senate
(ii) the Syndicate
(iii) the Academic Council,
(iv) the Faculties
(v) the Boards of Studies
(vi) the Board of High School Education,
(vii) the Board of Inspection, and
(viii) such other bodies of the University as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University

The Senate—Composition and term of office.

*18 (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely —

CLASS I—*Ex-officio Members*

(i) the Chancellor
(ii) the Vice-Chancellor
(iii) the Registrar
(iv) the Deans of Faculties,
(v) the Minister of Education in Rajasthan,
(vi) the Director of Education in Rajasthan,
(vii) the Director of Medical Services in Rajasthan
(viii) the Director of Agriculture in Rajasthan,
(ix) the Director of Industries in Rajasthan,

*As mended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(x) the Chief Engineer (Buildings and Roads) in Rajasthan

(xi) the Members of the Syndicate

(xii) the Heads of University Departments of the status of a Professor or a Reader

(xiii) the Principals of post-graduate colleges, and

(xiv) such other ex-officio members not exceeding four as may be provided for in the Statutes.

CLASS II—*Life Members*

(xv) Every person, who has made a donation to the University at any one time of an amount of, or of property valued at, one lakh of rupees or more or a representative nominated in this behalf by such person during his life time, provided that in the case of the donor being a corporate body the membership shall last for a period of 20 years from the date of acceptance by the University of such donation

CLASS III—*Other Members*

(xvi) Five persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members

(xvii) Five persons, not being teachers elected by the registered graduates of the University from among themselves,

(xviii) Five persons, of whom at least two shall be principals of degree colleges, elected by the principals of colleges other than post-graduate colleges from among themselves,

(xix) One Principal of a Medical College nominated in rotation by the Vice Chancellor

(xx) One Principal of an Engineering College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xxi) One Principal of a Teachers Training College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xxii) One Principal of an Agricultural College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xxiii) Five persons elected by teachers of affiliated colleges and approved institutions other than principals thereof from among themselves

(xxiv) Four Headmasters of high schools nominated by the Education Department of the Government of whom at least one shall be the Headmistress of a girls high school,

(xxv) Persons who have rendered distinguished service to education not exceeding five in number appointed by the Chancellor

(xxvi) Persons not exceeding five in number nominated by Government.

(2) Members of the Senate other than ex officio members and life members shall hold office for a period of 5 years

Meetings of the Senate.

19 (1) The Senate shall on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate

*(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty five members of the Senate convene a special meeting of the Senate

*As mended der the U iversity of R jputa (Seco d Amendment) Act, 1950.

Functions of the Senate.

20 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall perform the following functions —

(a) of making Statutes, and of amending and repealing Statutes subject to confirmation by the Chancellor

(b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances and

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates

and shall perform such other functions as may be defined by this Act or the Statutes

The Syndicate—Composition and term of office.

*21 (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following persons, namely —

(i) The Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce

(iii) two Deans of Faculties nominated in rotation by the Vice Chancellor from the Deans of Faculties other than those of Arts, Science and Commerce

(iv) the Director of Education in Rajasthan

(v) three persons elected by the Principals of affiliated colleges othe than Intermediate colleges from amongst themselves

(vi) three persons, not being teachers, elected by the Senate from among its members and

(vii) two educationists nominated by the Chancellor

(2) The term of office of the elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall be three years

* As amended und the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

Syndicate—Functions.

*22. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(a) to make amend and cancel Ordinances

(b) to hold control and administer property and funds of the University

(c) to accept, on behalf of the University donations bequests or transfers of moveable or immoveable property

(d) to administer any funds or resources placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes·

(e) to invest monies belonging to the University·

(f) to enter into vary carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University·

(g) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes to appoint officers (other than the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Deans of Faculties) teachers clerical staff and servants of the University and to define their duties, emoluments and conditions of service and to provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies in their posts·

(h) to determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University·

(i) subject to the Statutes to inspect and to affiliate recognise or approve colleges, schools and hostels or institutions, and to withdraw affiliation recognition or approval from them,

(j) to arrange for the holding of examinations and publishing results thereof

As amended unde th University of R jputana (Second Ame dm t Act, 1950

(k) to maintain proper standards of teaching and examination in consultation with the Academic Council,

(l) to recommend minimum scales of salaries of teachers in colleges and of those teaching the IX and X classes in high schools and

(m) to exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

Academic Council Composition and term of office.

*23. (1) The Academic Council shall be the Academic body of the University and shall consist of the following persons namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Deans of Faculties

(iii) the Heads of University Departments of the status of a Professor or a Reader

(iv) the Conveners of the Boards of Studies and

(v) five persons co-opted by the Academic Council who possess special attainments in particular studies and who are not teachers in the University or any affiliated college or recognised school or approved institution

(2) The term of office of the members of the Academic Council other than ex officio members shall be three years

Academic Council-Functions.

§23A. (1) The Academic Council shall have control and general regulation of, and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards of teaching and examination within the University

*A amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(i) subject to the approval of the Syndicate to make amend and cancel Regulations laying down courses of study and curricula

(ii) to propose to the Syndicate Ordinances concerning admission to the University or to its examinations courses of study and curricula, schemes of examination and attendance provided that proposals regarding courses of study and curricula and schemes of examination shall be made after considering the reports, when necessary of the Faculty or Faculties concerned,

(iii) to make proposals regarding the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination

(iv) to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of University teaching posts in particular subjects;

(v) after considering the recommendations of the Faculty concerned, to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of Boards of Studies and their strength,

(vi) to advise the Syndicate regarding University fees

(vii) to advise the Syndicate regarding equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies;

(viii) to advise the Syndicate regarding the University Library and the appointment of a University Library Committee

(ix) to advise the Syndicate regarding the conditions of award and tenure of University scholarships and other benefits;

(x) to refer matters to Faculties and Boards of Studies

(xi) to promote research, and

(xii) to advise the Syndicate regarding all other academic matters

§24. The University shall include the Faculties of — **Faculties—Number**

(1) Arts

(2) Science

(3) Commerce

(4) Law

(5) Medicine and Pharmaceutics,

(6) Engineering and Technology

(7) Oriental learning including Ayurved,

(8) Education,

(9) Agriculture and Forestry

(10) Women s Education,

(11) Music and Fine Arts,

and such other faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

24A. (1) The Faculties of Arts Science and Commerce shall consist of the following — **Faculties—Composition and term of office.**

(i) the Dean of the Faculty

(ii) University Professor and Readers in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

§ As amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

*Added by the University ! Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(iii) all heads of departments within the Faculty in the colleges affiliated upto the degree standard provided they have at least 8 years experience of teaching degree classes in a subject of the Faculty

(iv) members co-opted by the Faculty concerned from among teachers in affiliated colleges within the Faculty the number of such members not to exceed five in the case of the Faculty of Arts and not to exceed two in the case of each of the Faculties of Science and Commerce

(v) members co-opted by the Faculty concerned from among persons who are not teachers in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges the number of such members not to exceed five in the case of the Faculty of Arts and not to exceed three in the case of each of the Faculty of Science and Commerce and

(vi) the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty who are not otherwise included under the fore going clauses

(2) The Faculties of Engineering and Technology of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education shall consist of the following —

(i) the Dean o the Faculty

(ii) University Pro

n the

(3) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the following —

(i) the Dean of the Faculty

(ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

(iii) Principals of separate colleges of Law

(iv) the Head of the Department of Law being a whole time teacher of Law from each college which is not a separate Law College

(v) two teachers of Law in the University to be co-opted by the Faculty and

(vi) three persons not being teachers in the University or any of its affiliated colleges to be co-opted by the Faculty

(4) The composition of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(5) The members of a Faculty other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of 3 years

*24B. (1) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in the following order of preference namely — Deans of Faculties.

(a) *For the Faculty of Arts, Science and Commerce* —

(i) University Professors or Principals of post-graduate colleges and Principals of degree colleges who have held the office of the Principal of a port[illegible] uate college for at least [illegible]
to be appointed [illegible]
far as persons in [illegible]
gories are [illegible]

* Added by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1950.

(ii) University Readers in subjects in which there are no University Professors

(iii) Principal of degree colleges, and

(iv) Heads of Post-graduate depart ments

Note —Th Principal or the teacher to be ppointed as Dean must profess a object included in the F culty concerned.

(b) *For the Faculty of Law* —

(i) University Professors of Law or Principals of Law Colleges to be appointed alternately so far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in Law in case there is no University Professor

(iii) Heads of the Department of Law being whole-time teachers of Law in affiliated colleges which are not separate Law Colleges not below the rank of Professors

(c) *For the Faculties of Engineering and Technology Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education* :—

(i) Principals of colleges in the Facul ty concerned

(ii) Heads of departments of subjects in the Faculty concerned.

c) *For other Faculties* —The qualifica tions and conditions of eligibility of the Deans of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(2) The Dean shall hold office for a term of three years and no person shall be eligible for reappointment as Dean until a period of at least six years has elapsed after the expiry of his last term

24C. (1) The Dean of a Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to that Faculty

Functions of Deans of Faculties.

(2) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty and shall record its proceedings

(3) The Dean shall have the right to be present and speak at the meetings of the Boards of Studies relating to his Faculty but not to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof

24D Each Faculty shall exercise the following functions namely —

Functions of the Faculties.—

(a) to recommend to the Academic Council courses of study and curricula and schemes of examinations after consulting the Boards of Studies

(b) to recommend to the Syndicate through the Academic Council what Boards of Studies should be instituted and the strength of such Boards and to constitute them as provided in section 24E

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council conditions for the award of degrees and other academic distinctions

(d) to co-ordinate work in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

(e) to organise research, or to secure co ordination therein when desirable

(f) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council or the Syndicate

(g) to remit matters to Boards of Studies

* Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(ii) University Readers in subjects in which there are no University Professors·

(iii) Principal of degree colleges, and

(iv) Heads of Post-graduate depart ments

Note :—The Principal or the teacher to be ppointed as Dean must profess subject included in the Faculty concerned.

(b) *For the Faculty of Law* —

(i) University Professors of Law or Principals of Law Colleges to be appointed alternately so far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in Law in case there is no University Professor·

(iii) Heads of the Department of Law being whole time teachers of Law in affiliated colleges which are not separate Law Colleges not below the rank of Professors

(c) *For the Faculties of Engineering and Technology Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education* :—

(i) Principals of colleges in the Facul ty concerned

(ii) Heads of departments of subjects in the Faculty concerned

d) *For other Faculties* —The qualifica tions and conditions of eligibility of the Deans of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(2) The Dean shall hold office for a term of three years and no person shall be eligible for reappointment as Dean until a period of at least six years has elapsed after the expiry of his last term

(5) A Board when dealing with a subject or subjects for high school education shall co opt a member who shall be headmaster of a high school of not less than ten years teaching experience in the subject:

Provided that in calculating the maxi mum number of members prescribed for a Board by sub-section (3) the number co-opted under this sub-section shall not be counted.

(6) There shall be at least one and not more than two external members on each Board consisting of five or less than five members and at least two and not more than three external members on each Board consisting of more than five members

(7) In the case of a Board dealing upto post-graduate studies there shall be at least three internal members who shall be heads of post-graduate depart ments or post-graduate teachers to the extent the number of such heads is less than three in the University or in affiliated colleges or approved institutions.

(8) Each Board shall have a convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from among its internal members namely —

(i) University Professors

(ii) Principals of post-graduate colleges being heads of departments or principals of degree colleges who have held the office of the principal of a post-graduate college and head of a department for at least five years

(iii) University Readers in subjects in which there is no University Professor

(iv) Principals of degree colleges being heads of departments

(v) Heads of post-graduate departments in colleges

(vi) Heads of degree departments in colleges

(vii) other heads of departments for subjects taught only upto the inter mediate standard.

Explanation—"Internal member means a member who is a teacher in the University in an affiliated college a recognised high school or an approved insti tution and external member means one who is not an internal member

[Bo]ard of Studies—[fu]nctions.

§24F (1) The Boards of Studies shall recommend courses of study and curricula in their respective subjects and shall advise on all matters relating thereto referred to them by the Syndicate or the Aca demic Council or the Faculty concerned.

(2) A Board of Studies may bring to the notice of the Academic Council or the Syndicate matters connected with examinations in its subject or subjects and may also address the Faculty con cerned on any matters connected with the improvement of the courses therein

(3) Any two Boards of Studies may with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor and shall at the request of the Aca demic Council or the Syndicate jointly meet and act in concurrence and

§ Added by the University of Rajputa (Second Amend ment) Act, 1950.

render a joint report upon any matter which lies within the province of both In such cases the joint meeting shall elect its own chairman from among the two conveners The quorum of a joint meeting of the Board must include a full quorum of each Board represented, no member present being counted on more than one separate quorum.

(4) The Boards of Studies shall prepare panels of examiners in their respective subjects in accordance with the Statutes.

§24G (1) The Board of High School Education shall consist of the following namely :— **Board of High School Education—Composition and term of office.**

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan,

(iii) three members of the Senate elected by the Senate

(iv) two members of the Syndicate elected by the Syndicate

(v) the Deans of the Faculties of Arts Science and Commerce

(vi) seven heads of institutions having high school classes to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of whom five—three from Government institutions and two from private institutions—shall be headmasters of high schools and two—one each from Government and private institutions shall be principals of intermediate colleges

(vii) one member from among the principals of training colleges affiliated to the University to be nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

one each from Government and private institutions

(viii) two women members—one each from Government and private institutions—to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation from amongst the heads of women's colleges which include high school education or heads of girls high schools and

(ix) three *persons associated* with any educational work or institution in Rajasthan to be nominated by the Government.

(2) Members of the Board of High School Education other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years.

Board of High School Education-Functions.

24H (1) The Board of High School Education shall advise the Syndicate in all matters relating to high school education The recommendations of the Board shall first be considered by the Syndicate and such of them as the Syndicate might think proper shall then be referred *to the proper officer or authority of* the University

(2) Subject to approval by the Syndicate the Board shall make rules relating to—

(i) recognition of high schools

(ii) residence of students of high schools

(iii) admission of internal and external students to the High School Examination

(iv) qualifications of teachers of high school (IX and X forms) classes and

(v) other allied matters

Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act. 19*0.

§24I. The Board of Inspection shall consist of the following, namely — **The Board of Inspection—Composition.**

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan and

(iii) the Deans of Faculties

§24J (1) The Board shall deal with applications for affiliation recognition or approval of colleges schools and institutions within the territorial jurisdiction of the University arrange for their inspection in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and make recommendations to the Syndicate in regard to their affiliation recognition or approval, as the case may be **The Board of Inspection—Functions.**

(2) The Board shall appoint three committees consisting of five members each, one to deal with applications for affiliation of colleges another to deal with applications for recognition of schools and the third to deal with applications for approval of institutions The committees shall be appointed for a period of three years

(3) Subject to approval by the Syndicate the Board may make rules for the approval, recognition and affiliation of institutions schools and colleges, provided that such rules relating to high schools shall not be made until the Board of High School Education has first been consulted.

§24K. (1) The University shall establish a Research Board, a Publication Board, a Board of Sports, a Health and Residence Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes **Other Boards**

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(2) The powers and functions of the Boards established under sub-section (1) shall be as prescribed by the Ordinances

A lemony of Approved Institutions.

24L Subject to the general powers of inspec tion supervision and calling of periodical returns, to be exercised by the University in accordance with the Statutes approved institutions shall enjoy full autonomy in the matter of prescribing their courses of study and curricula organisation of their work and in all other academic and adminis trative matters

Privileges of Approved Institutions.

*24M. While granting recognition the Syndi cate shall specify the status of an approved insti tution as a post-graduate degree or intermediate college or a high school, as the case may be and members of the staff of such institution shall then enjoy the same rights and privileges as are allow ed under this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules made thereunder to mem bers of the staff of a college or school of equal status in the University in respect of membership of an authority or body of the University or for appointment as an officer of or an examiner in the University

Recognition of examinations conducted by Approved Institutions.

*24N The Syndicate shall have power to re-cognise any degree diploma or certificate granted by an approved institution as equivalent to a corresponding degree diploma or certificate of the University The University shall, for this purpose prescribe by Statutes the conditions and the manner according to which an approved institution shall hold its examinations.

§25 Omitted.

§26 *Omitted.*

Added by the Uni ersity of Rajputa (Second Amend ment) Act, 19*0.

§ Omitted by the U iversity of Rajputana (Seco d Ame d me t) Act 1950.

†27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may consistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: Statutes—Scope.

(1) conferment of honorary degrees;

(2) holding of convocation to confer degrees,

(3) powers and functions of the officers of the University and their mode of appointment, save as provided in this Act;

(4) constitution powers and functions of the Authorities, Boards and Committees of the University save as provided in this Act;

(5) institution and maintenance by the University of departments, colleges, institutes of research or specialised studies and hostels;

(6) fees to be charged for courses of study and curricula prescribed by the University and for admission to its examinations, degrees and diplomas

(7) inspection and recognition affiliation or approval of high schools and hostels colleges and institutions

(8) conditions governing the appointment, duties and remuneration of examiners

(9) acceptance and management of bequests donations and endowments

(10) registration of graduates and maintenance of the register of registered graduates

(11) procedure at meetings of the Senate and transaction of its business

(12) constitution of pension insurance gratuity and provident fund for the

† As amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

benefit of officers teachers, clerical and inferior staff of the University ;

(13) terms and vacation of the University

(14) degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University and

(15) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by Statutes, or which are dealt with in the Statutes set out in the Schedule to this Act.

Statutes—how made.

28 (1) On the commencement of the Act, the Statutes of the University shall be those set out in the Schedule.

(2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate may pass the Statute or a part of it, in the form in which it has been proposed, or may reject the Statute or part of it, or may return the Statute to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest.

(4) Where any Statute or part of a Statute has been returned to the Syndicate for reconsideration the Syndicate will formulate its opinion which will be placed before the Senate at its next meeting

(5) Where any Statute has been passed or a draft of a Statute or part thereof has been rejected by the Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration

or in the case of a Statute parsed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor

(6) The Sydicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the pro posal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor along with the Senate s decision in respect of the draft Statute

(7) Any member of the Senate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute and the Senate may refer such draft for consideration to the Syndicate which may either reject the proposal or submit the draft to the Senate in such form as the Syndicate may approve and the provision of this Section shall apply in the case of any draft so submitted as they apply in the case of a draft proposed to the Senate by the Syndicate.

*29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, *the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent* with this Act and the Statutes to provide for all or any of the following matters namely — Ordinances—Scope.

(1) courses of study and curricula to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University

(2) conditions under which students shall be admitted to courses of study and curricula and examinations for degrees

* As amended under the University I Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

diplomas and other academic dis tinctions

(3) conditions of residence conduct and discipline of students of the University

(4) conduct of examinations

(5) recognition of supervisors for guiding research

(6) emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers

(7) mode of execution of contracts for or on behalf of, the University

(8) rules to be observed and enforced by affiliated colleges and recognised high schools in respect of transfer of students

(9) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by Ordinances and

(10) generally all matters for which pro vision is in the opinion of the Syndicate necessary for the exercise of the powers conferred or the performance of the duties imposed upon the Syndicate by this Act or the Statutes

Ordinances— how made.

30 (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Section Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate provided that no Ordi nance concerning admission to the University or to its examinations courses of study schemes of exami- nation attendance, and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Aca demic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council

for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest

(3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

§31 The Academic Council may subject to the approval of the Syndicate make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be provided for by Regulations and for all other matters solely lying within its purview — Regulations.

*31A. Any Authority of the University specified in clauses (iv) (v) (vi) (vii) and (viii) of Section 17 and any other Board of the University may subject to the approval of the Syndicate make Rules consistent with this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, providing for all matters solely concerning the conduct of its own business — Rules.

32 The affiliated colleges shall be such as may after the commencement of this Act be recognised by the Syndicate in accordance with this Act and the Statutes but shall include all colleges recognised at the commencement of this Act as colleges of the University so long as such recognition continues — Affiliated Colleges.

33 The affiliated colleges will be open on equal terms, to students from all States represented on the Senate — Admission to Affiliated Colleges.

§ As amended under the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

*Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

Committee for the selection of examiners.

*34 (1) Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee for the selection of examiners

(2) If any examiner is unable to act for any cause and fresh appointment cannot be made in time in the manner prescribed by Sub section (1) the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy and shall communicate such appointment to the Syndicate

(3) The Syndicate shall not make any change in the recommendations made by the Committee with regard to the appointment of examiners except after recording specific reasons for any such change

(4) The Committee for the selection of examiners in each subject or a group of allied subjects shall consist of —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned

(iii) the Convener of the Board of Studies concerned, and

(iv) one member other than a Convener of the Board of Studies concerned to be elected by the Board every year

Committee for the conferment of honorary degrees.

§34A. (1) There shall be a standing Committee for the conferment of honorary degrees, consisting of the following, namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Chief Justice of the High Court of Rajasthan, and

(iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

---

*As amended by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(2) No honorary degree diploma or other academic distinction shall be conferred on any person unless the proposal for the conferment thereof has been—

(a) originally made by the said Committee

(b) approved of by the Syndicate

(c) passed by the Senate and

(d) confirmed by the Chancellor

Provided that, in cases of emergency such proposal may be confirmed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the said Committee if the recommendation has been approved by the Syndicate

*34B There shall be a Results Committee for declaration and publication of the results of University examinations. The Committee shall consist of the following namely — Results Committee.

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan

(iii) the Registrar

(iv) the Dean of the Faculty concerned and

(v) one member nominated by the Vice Chancellor every year

35 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the funds of the University shall be provided and administered in the manner prescribed in the Statutes Finance.

36 The Syndicate shall with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates Removal of names of registered graduates.

37 (1) All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the Filling of casual vacancies.

*Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

University shall be filled, as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of that member s term of membership

(2) No act or proceeding of any authority board or committee of the University shall be invalidated by any vacancy in that body

Provident Fund.

38 The University shall constitute a provident fund for the benefit of its officers, teachers clerical staff and servants in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Restrictions on period of office of certain members of University Authorities.

*39 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Statutes thereunder a person nominated or elected to be a member of any of the University Authorities specified in Section 17 in his capacity as the member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold office so long only within the period of office prescribed by this Act or the Statutes thereunder for the members of such Authority as he continues to be the member of that body or the holder of that department, as the case may be

Registrar not to accept any remunerative work.

§40 The Registrar shall not be offered nor shall he accept any remuneration for any work in the University

Provided that nothing in this Section shall in any way affect his emoluments and conditions of service determined under Sub-section (2) of Section 14

---

*Amended under the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1951

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950

§41 No member of the Syndicate shall get any remuneration for any work done by him for the University whether as an examiner or as a tabulator If however a member of the Syndicate is specially invited to become an examiner the maximum amount of remuneration payable to him shall not exceed one hundred rupees

Members of the Syndicate not to get remuneration.

*42 No book written or published by any person who is the member of a Board of Studies of the University shall be prescribed or recommended for any examination of the University so long as such person remains a member of the Board.

Books written by member of the Board of Studies not to be prescribed.

*43 No book prescribed or recommended for any examination of the University shall ordinarily be changed before a period of five years

Books prescribed or recommended not to be changed.

44. Where any provision of this Act or of the Statutes Ordinances Regulations or Rules refers to any officer of the Government by designation then if that designation is altered or that office ceases to exist, the reference shall be construed as a reference to the altered designation or as the case may be to such corresponding officer as the Government may direct.

Reference to Government officers to be construed in case of change of designation, as reference to corresponding officers.

*45. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or re-constitution of any Authority of the University after coming into force of this Act or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions thereof, the Government, as occasion may require may in consultation with the Vice Chancellor by order do anything which appears to it necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty

Removal of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.

*46 The provisions of the General Clauses Act, 1897 of the Central Legislature shall *mutatis mutandis* apply so far as may be to this Act and to the Statutes Ordinances Regulations and Rules thereunder in the same manner as they apply to a Central Act.

Interpretation.

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950. And as amended under the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act 1951

* Added by the Uni ersity f Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

THE SCHEDULE

THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Definition.

1 In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context —

(a) the Act means the University of Raj putana Act, 1946.

(b) Officers Authorities Professors *"Readers" Clerical Staff and 'Ser vants* mean respectively officers authorities professors, readers clerical staff and servants of the University

*2. Omitted.

3 Omitted

*4 Omitted

5 Omitted.

*6 Omitted

Meetings of the Syndicate.

7 *Meetings of the Sydicate shall be held* ordinarily at least once in every two months, and at other times when convened by the Vice Chancellor One third of the members shall con stitute a quorum

*8 Omitted.

9 Omitted.

Meetings of the Academic Council

†10 Meeting of the Academic Council shall be held once a year and otherwise when convened by the Vice Chancellor Fifteen shall constitute a quorum

11 Omitted.

*12 *Omitted*

Meetings of the Faculties.

13 Meetings of the Faculties shall be held when convened by the Dean or by the Registrar on his behalf Half the members shall constitute a quorum

---

Omitted by the Uni rsity of Rajput a (Second Ame d m t A t 1950

A m ded der the Un v sity of Rajput (Seco d Ame dme t) Act 1950

*14. Omitted.

15 The Senate may on the recommendation of the Syndicate by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two thirds of the members voting withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University. **Withdrawal of degrees and diplomas.**

*16. (1) Omitted. **Honorary degrees.**

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may with the previous approval of two thirds of the members present at any meeting of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor be withdrawn by the Syndicate.

§17 The following persons shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates :— **Registered Graduates.**

(1) Graduates of the University of Rajputana of three years standing and upwards (counted from the date of passing) that have taken their degree at a convocation or in absentia.

(2) For a period of five years from the commencement of the Act all graduates of three years standing or upwards of any Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any other University which may be approved for this purpose by the Syndicate, provided—

(i) they belong to any State of Rajputana which has accepted the University Act, by birth or domicile as defined by that State or

(ii) they are inspectors of schools or members of the staff in an affiliated college or recognised high school in such a State.

Note :—The time limit imposed by this clause relates to applications for enrolment and not to continuance as registered graduates of those enrolled.

---

*Omitted by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

§ As amended by the Senate on April 30 1948.

*18 (1) Applications for enrolment in the register of registered graduates shall be made by the applicant himself to the Registrar in the form provided for the purpose.

N. B.—The words made by the applicant himself" mean that the pplication for egistration is to be signed by the applicant himself and not by any one else on his behalf. The applications may of course be sent to the University either in person, through messenger or by post.

(2) Each applicant shall send with his application a fee of Rs. 10/ for registration.

(3) On receipt of the application the Registrar if he finds that the applicant is duly qualified, shall cause the name of the applicant to be entered in the register

(4) No graduate shall be enrolled during a period of two months immediately preceding an election of registered graduates to the Senate

(5) Every registered graduate shall inform the Registrar in writing of all changes in his permanent address

University teachers.

19. Such University Professorships and University Readerships and other University teaching posts shall be instituted as may be determined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The duties, emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

Committee of selection.

20 (1) No person shall be appointed as a University teacher except on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose

(2) The Committee of Selection shall consist of the following members —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor Chairman,

* A mended by the Senate on April 30, 1948

(ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned,

(iii) one member of the Syndicate selected by the Syndicate

(iv) two persons possessing special knowledge of the subject concerned appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Syndicate

(3) The Committee of Selection shall report to the Syndicate If the Syndicate accepts the recommendation it will make the appointment. If it disagrees it will refer the matter back to the Committee of Selection with a request for a fresh recommendation

University Fund.

21 The University Fund will be administered by the Syndicate. It will be composed of contributions from the States and other income of the University

Annual Report and Accounts.

22. (1) The annual report, and the annual accounts and balance sheet, are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

(2) There shall be a detailed running audit by a registered accountant.*

(3) The budget estimates for the forthcoming year are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate, and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

Finance Committee

23 (1) The Syndicate shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance

(2) The Finance Committee shall be composed of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, six members of the Syndicate and a financial expert.

* As amended by th Senate on April 30, 1948.

(3) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows —

(i) to examine the annual budget esti mates and advise the Syndicate thereon

(ii) to review the accounts of the Uni versity and the audit objections and the replies thereto

(iii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University

(4) *No reappropriation exceeding Rs 250/ of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Syndicate in consultation with the Finance Committee*

Health and Residence Board.

24 The University shall include a Health and Residence Board, whose constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

Selection of Examiners.

*25 (1) No person shall be qualified for appoint ment as an examiner in a subject for any examination unless he—

(a) has taught the subject for at least three years upto the standard of the examination and possesses five years teaching experience in that subject; or

(b) has had five years experience as an examiner in the subject, of the standard of the examination con cerned.

Explanation —Teaching or examining experience in any Indian University established by law shall be counted for the purpose of this sub-statute

(2) (a) Each Board of Studies shall prepare a panel consisting of :—

(i) all qualified internal examiners, and

A mended by th University of Rajput as (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

(ii) as many external examiners as may be needed for conducting examinations of the University for a period of five years, in each subject for each examination upto and inclusive of the examination for the Master s degree The Committee for the selection of examiners shall select examiners in rotation from out of the panel and no examiner outside the panel shall be appointed unless and until a person within the panel is not available or cannot be appointed in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained.

(b) The panels shall ordinarily be revised once in five years and such of the persons in the previous panels as have not got a chance of acting as examiners during the last quinquennium shall be given preference over others in the revised panels

(c) This sub-statute shall not apply to examiners for a Doctor s degree.

(3) Excepting for examinations in the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and of Engineering and Technology —

(a) no person shall be appointed examiner for any examination upto and inclusive of the intermediate examination for more than two years consecutively and for the degree and post-graduate examinations for more than three years consecutively and

(b) before a person, who has been appointed as an examiner for one year or if continued under clause (a) for two or three years conse

cutively is again appointed as an examiner there shall be a gap of at least four years in the case of examinations upto and inclusive of an examination for the Bachelor s degree and of at least two years in the case of an examination for the Master s degree

Provided that of the persons, who have acted in any one year as co-examiners only one half shall be replaced for the next year

(4) Excepting as aforesaid no person shall be examiner in more than one paper in any one year in the University

Explanation— Paper includes a "Practical

Exception—An examiner in an examination for the M.Sc degree may be appointed for one paper and one practical alongside

(5) Not more than one person from the same college, school or institution shall be appointed as an examiner in a particular subject for a particular examination

Provided that this condition may be relaxed, where necessary in the case of post-graduate examinations

(6) No person who is himself appearing in any written examination of the University shall be appointed as an examiner for any examination of the University in the year in which he is so appearing When any person is appointed as an examiner in any year he shall forthwith inform the Registrar whether he intends so to appear

(7) No person shall be appointed as a paper setter in any subject for an examination at which any of his near

relations intends to appear in that year Every paper setter shall, as soon as may be after his appointment has been made communicate to the Registrar if any such relation intends so to appear

(8) The maximum number of answer books allotted to any examiner in the University in any one year shall not exceed three hundred.

(9) Except in the case of the High School and Intermediate Examinations—

(a) there shall be at least one external examiner in an examination for a subject having more than one paper

(b) in the case of Law examinations there shall be external examiners in the proportion of about one third of the total number of examiners and

(c) in the case of examinations for the Doctor s degree there shall be external examiners in the proportion of about two-thirds of the total number of examiners.

(10) For the M.Sc. Examination, in subjects other than Mathematics the head of a post-graduate department in an affiliated college shall be one of the examiners for the students of that college appearing at the examination. The provisions of this sub-statute shall be given effect to notwithstanding anything herein contained

(11) The Syndicate may on the recommendation of the Committee for the selection of examiners after recording its reasons in writing, waive the provisions of sub-statutes (3) to (10) in exceptional cases

Explanation—In these Statutes examiner includes "co-examiner except in so far as there is anything repugnant in the subject or context

Affiliated Colleges: Management.

26 (1) Every affiliated college shall be a public educational institution

(2) The whole of the funds of an affiliated college shall be applied to its own educational purposes, and in the case of a college not maintained by a Government, shall be fully controlled by a regularly constituted governing body which shall include the Principal and at least one other member of the teaching staff The rules relating to the constitution of the governing body shall be such as will ensure the proper management of the college

(3) Any change in the constitution of the governing body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate

(4) The Principal of a college shall be responsible for the internal administration of the college

(5) Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff to advise the Principal in the administration of the college

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its efficient maintenance either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it; and that the college is established on a permanent basis.

(7) Every college shall maintain such registers and records as may be pres

cribed by the Ordinances and furnish such statistical and other information as the University may from time to time specify

(8) Every college shall submit each year by a date to be fixed by the Syndicate a report on the working of the college during the previous year giving the particulars and the circumstances of any change in the staff or the management, the number of students, and a statement of income and expenditure and such other information as may be required.

27 Every college shall provide instruction in such subjects and in preparation for such exami nations as may be authorised in respect of that college from time to time by the Syndicate Instruction.

28. Every college shall satisfy the University that it maintains a satisfactory standard of edu cational efficiency for the purposes for which recognition is enjoyed or sought, in respect of instruction, internal examinations and promotion, and tutorial guidance of students and all other matters. Educational efficiency

29 Every college shall satisfy the University that it is in all respects suitably organised and conducted. Organisation and management.

30 (1) Every college shall satisfy the Uni versity that the number and qualifica tions of its teaching staff in each subject are adequate and in accordance with the rules prescribed by the University and that their emoluments and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the University Teaching Staff.

(2) Every college shall maintain a propor tion of teachers to students which is not smaller than a minimum to be pres cribed by Ordinance and which is suffi cient for thorough tutorial supervision.

F

(3) The staff of a college for women shall, as far as possible be composed of women

(4) Every teacher in a college not maintained by a Government shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of his service and the salary to be paid to him and a copy of his contract shall be given to the teacher and a copy shall be lodged with the University

(5) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between an affiliated college not maintained by a Government and a member of its teaching staff including the Principal, shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1940. Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference and in case of their non-agreement, the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire as the case may be shall be final An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teaching staff of an affiliated college who is on probation or on a temporary basis.

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall maintain a provident fund for the benefit of members of its teaching staff, with rules approved by the University

(7) A teacher dismissed for misconduct by an affiliated college shall not be employed by any other affiliated college without the previous consent in writing of the Vice-Chancellor

31 Admission of students to a college shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf — **Admission of students.**

32. Every college shall conform to the University terms and vacations — **Terms and vacations.**

33. In every college the fees charged shall be such as may be approved by the University — **College fees.**

34. Every college shall satisfy the University that its buildings, furniture laboratory and library equipment and all other equipments are satisfactory — **Accommodation and equipment.**

35 Every college shall satisfy the University as to the adequacy of its library and the suitability of the system of cataloguing and lending of books. — **Library**

36. (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the college and the hostels — **Discipline, Health and Residence.**

(2) Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised guardians, and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students; and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care. Residence in colleges or their hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every college and its hostels shall be subject to inspection, in regard to health and residence, on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate

(4) Every college to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students

Inspection and Recognition.

37 (1) A college applying for recognition, whether for the first time or in additional subjects or for additional courses of study shall make written application to the Registrar not later than the 15th October preceding the academic year from which the recognition sought is to take effect With the application shall be given such information as is desired by the University

(2) An application for recognition may be withdrawn at any time before recognition is granted

(3) Recognition shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect,

(4) The Syndicate shall provide for the periodical inspection of each college and may cause an inspection to be made at any time

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with a college In every case notice shall be given to the management of the college of the intention to cause an enquiry to be made and the management shall be entitled to be represented thereat

(6) The Syndicate may as the result of inspection or enquiry made under the foregoing clauses (4) and (5) advise the

college concerned on any matter or direct the college to take such action as may be specified, and the college shall take such action as directed with in such period as may be fixed.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power at any time after due enquiry to withdraw the recognition granted to a college which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or imposed by the Syndicate at the date of recog nition or at any later date The Syndi cate shall give the college an oppor tunity of appearing at any such enquiry and of making representations on its own behalf, and shall record its opinion on any representation so made

(6) The Syndicate shall have power after inspection, to withdraw recognition in respect of any subject or course of study

*37A. (1) For the inspection of high schools colleges and institutions the Board of Inspection shall appoint Inspectors from a panel which shall be constituted by the Board and ordinarily revised once in five years The panel shall con sist of the following namely — Inspectors.

(a) *For High Schools* —

(i) Principals of degree colleges, in cluding post-graduate colleges

(ii) Principals of intermediate colleges of not less than 5 years standing

(iii) Inspecting officers of the Educa tion Department of the Govern ment not below the rank of Divisional Inspector

* Added by the Uni ersity of Rajputana (Second Amend ment) Act, 1950.

(b) *For Intermediate and Degree Colleges, other than Postgraduate Colleges* —

(i) University Professors and Readers,

(ii) Principals of degree and post graduate colleges

(c) *For Post-Graduate Colleges* —

(i) Professors of the University or of any recognised Indian University

(ii) Principals of post-graduate colleges affiliated to the University or to any recognised Indian University

(d) *For Institutions* —The panels for high schools and colleges shall also apply to institutions of equal status

(2) The number of Inspectors to be sent out by the Board of Inspection shall be limited as follows —

(a) *High Schools* —

(i) *For new recognition Two persons,* one of whom shall be the In spector of the Division concerned, provided that, for Government schools another person shall be appointed in place of the Inspector

(ii) *For recognition in additional subjects*—One person only

(b) *Intermediate and Degree Colleges*:—

(i) *For new affiliation*— One person for each Faculty but not less than two in any case,

(ii) *For affiliation in additional subjects*—One person for each Faculty

(c) *For affiliation in post-graduate sub-*

(d) *For approval of institutions* —Two persons or in case of research in stitutions two persons for each subject.

(e) *For periodical inspection* —One person for high schools two per son for intermediate and degree colleges and colleges doing post graduate work in one Faculty only three persons for colleges doing post-graduate work in more than one Faculty and two persons for approved institutions.

*37B (1) The Syndicate shall have power to declare an institution (other than a college or school) engaged either in research or in other educational and teaching work as an approved insti tution by the University **Research and other institutions.**

(2) An institution applying for approval under this Statute shall send a letter of application to the Registrar and shall give full information therein in respect of the following matters, namely —

(a) status for which it wants to apply

(b) constitution and personnel of the managing body

(c) subjects and courses in case such courses are different from those prescribed by the University in re gard to which approval is sought,

(d) accommodation equipment and the number of students for whom pro vision has been or is proposed to be made

(e) strength of the staff their qualifica tions and salaries and the research or other educational work done by them, and

* Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amend ment) Act, 1950.

(f) fees levied or proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment and for the conti nued maintenance and efficient working of the institution

(3) Before taking the application into con sideration the Syndicate may call for any further information which it may deem necessary

(4) If the Syndicate decides to take the application into consideration, it may direct a local inquiry to be made by competent persons authorised by it in this behalf. After considering the report made as a result of such local inquiry and making such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary the Syndicate shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof

(5) When the application or any part there of is granted, the Syndicate shall define the status of the institution specify in case of research institutions the subject or subjects and in case of others the courses of teaching in respect of which the institution is approved, communi cate the fact to the Academic Council and make a report thereof to the Senate at its next succeeding meeting

(6) (a) The rights conferred on an institu tion by approval may be withdrawn or suspended for any period if it has failed to observe any of the conditions of approval or is con ducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of edu cation or is in contravention of such provisions of this Act, the Statutes Ordinances or Regula tions as are applicable to it as an approved institution

(b) A motion for such withdrawal or suspension shall be initiated only in the Syndicate The member of the Syndicate who intends to move such a motion shall give notice of it and shall state in writing the grounds on which it is made

(c) Before taking the said motion into consideration the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in clause (b) to the head of the institution concerned together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in the intimation on behalf of the institution will be considered by the Syndicate

Provided that the period so specified may if necessary be extended by the Syndicate

(d) On receipt of the representation or on the expiry of the period referred to in clause (c) the Syndicate after considering the notice of motion statement and representation, and after such inspection if any by any competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry if any as may appear to it to be necessary shall decide whether the approval should be withdrawn or suspended as the case may be

Provided that the approval shall not be withdrawn or suspended unless a resolution of the Syndicate to that effect is supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of the members present at the meeting, such majority comprising not less than one-half of the members of the Syndicate

Minimum number of working days.

§37C. The total number of working days in an academic year exclusive of examination days shall not be less than—

(a) 180 in the case of degree colleges or post-graduate colleges and

(b) 210 in the case of intermediate colleges and high schools

Intermediate and High School Certificates.

38. The University may confer Intermediate and High School Certificates.

Degrees.

39 The University may confer the following degrees—

B. A. Pass and Honours.
B Sc Pass and Honours.
B Com.
B E.
B Sc (Ag)
B Ed.
M. Ed.
M. B B. S.
M. D ‖
M. S ‖
M. Sc (Med) ‖
B Pharm.
M Pharm *
B. O L.
LL. B
M. A.
M Sc.
M. Com.
M. O L.
LL. M.
Ph. D
‡D Litt.
‡D Sc.
LL. D

§ Added by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

* Added by the Senate on November 30, 1952.

‖ Added by the Senate on January 10, 1954

‡ Added by the Senate on April 20 1948.

Honoris Causa
D Litt.
D Sc.
LL. D

40 The University may confer diplomas to be provided for by the Statutes Diplomas.

41 (1) There shall be a provident fund for the benefit of the permanent officers teachers clerical staff and servants employed by the University Provident Fund.

(2) The management of the provident fund shall vest in the Syndicate which may from time to time make Regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to (a) the conduct of the business of the fund and (b) any matter relating to the fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for or vary or cancel any Regulations made or directions given

(3) (i) Every servant of the University holding a permanent substantive appointment, or appointed for a fixed period of not less than three years and receiving a salary of thirty rupees per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the provident fund. Part time or officiating employees shall not be so entitled.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the provident fund, but if their services terminate before their confirmation, they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the

provident fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes to his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms.

(4) Every employee of the University entitled to the benefits of the provident fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University office the names of the person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death.

The subscriber may from time to time add or change his nominee by written application to the Syndicate

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University office

*(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent of the monthly salary and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of each employee.

Note—No subscription or contribution hall be made to the provid nt fund by or for the benefit of an employee who is on leave without salary

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution at the rate of 10 per cent of his salary in the case of employees who draw a salary of more than Rs 500/ p m the University contribution shall be at the rate of 8 per cent.

(7) (i) The amount of subscription deducted from the monthly salary of each

*As amended by the Se at on Novembe 19 1949.

employee together with the contri bution by the University shall be deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank, to the credit of an account opened in the name of each subscriber within two days of the receipt of money so far as possible.

The investment of the amount to the credit of subscriber shall also be permissible in Government Securi ties or Postal Cash Certificates of National Savings Certificates through the post office on the conditions that—

1 in the case of Government Secu rities no security of the face value of less than Rs. 100/ shall be purchased at one time

2. the securities shall be kept in the custody of the Accountant General, Posts & Telegraphs, and the receipts thereof in the custody of the Registrar and

3 the Postal Cash Certificates and the National Savings Certificates shall be kept in the custody of the Registrar

*(7) (ii) Subscribers to the provident fund on whose behalf accounts are opened at the post office under the provi sions of these Statutes will not be deprived of their right to open ordi nary private accounts in the Post Office Savings Bank or to purchase Post Office Cash Certificates or National Savings Certificates or Government Securities through the post office

*As amended by the Senate on November 19 1949

*(7) (iii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution paid by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber

*(7) (iv) A statement of the total amount at the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him once in the beginning of each year

§(7) (v) The Syndicate may under such conditions as may be laid down in the Ordinances permit the payment of premia on life assurance policy or policies on the life of a subscriber who is in receipt of a salary not exceeding Rs. 300/ p m out of his personal subscription to the provident fund account under Statute 41 (5) above

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit

(9) On a subscriber s death the amount at his credit shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made to his legal heir or heirs

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber s misconduct or negligence

*(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber s service or his death But in case of necessity of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge the

*As amended by the Sen t on Nov mbe 19 1949
§Added by the Senate n November 30 1952.

Syndicate may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him.

§(11) (ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Syndicate commencing at the first payment of a full month s salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full salary

(11) (iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up

Note—In this Statute subscription means the amount paid by the subscriber nd contribution the amount contributed by the University

*41 A. Servants employed by the University drawing a salary of less than Rs 30/8/ per month shall be entitled to a gratuity on the following scales –

For 30 years' service and over	18 months pay
For service over 25 years but less than 30 years	15 months pay
For service over 20 years but less than 25 years	12 months pay
For service over 15 years but less than 20 years.	10 months pay

§As amended by the Senate on November 19 1949

Added by the Senate on November 19 1949.

For service over 10 years but less than 15 years.	8 months pay
For service over 5 years but less than 10 years.	6 months pay
For service of less than 5 years	Nil.

No person shall however be entitled to a gratuity if he is dismissed from service on account of misconduct or for some offence If a servant dies or becomes insane while in service of the University the gratuity shall be paid to his dependents who in the view of the University are best entitled and in such instalments as the University may decide The University decision in both respects shall be final.

*42 Omitted

---

*Omitted by the University of Rajputana (Second Amendment) Act, 1950.

LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS
AND
RULES OF THE UNIVERSITY

NOTE

The extracts from the Act printed in the following chapters are merely given for convenience

It i not intended to suggest that no other portions of the Act have any bearing on these subjects.

(The following abbreviations have been used in the pages hereafter in this Handbook — Sec for a Section of the Act 'S for a Statute, O for an Ordinance R' for a Regulation)

CHAPTER I

THE UNIVERSITY

Sec. 3. (1) The first Chancellor the first Pro-Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first mem bers of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership will be constituted a body corporate by the name of 'The University of Rajputana.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers namely—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge

(1A) to make such provisions as would enable affiliated colleges recognised schools and approved institutions to under take specialisation of studies and to organise common labora tories libraries museums and other equipment for teaching instruction training and research,

(1B) to establish, maintain and manage colleges depart ments and institutes for research or specialised studies

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon.—

(a) persons who have persued a course of study in the University under conditions laid down in the Ordi nances and Regulations

(b) non-collegiate women students residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have studied under the conditions laid down for such students in the Ordinances and Regulations

(c) teachers in schools and colleges inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction

of the University and have passed the examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed,

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes

(4) to confer degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions on and to provide teaching instruction and training for external students in the manner prescribed by the Statutes Ordinances and Regulations

(4A) to admit colleges high schools and institutions to the privileges of the University and to withdraw such privileges

(5) to institute professorships, readerships and any other teaching posts required by the University

(6) to appoint persons as professors readers or otherwise as University teachers

(7) to inspect affiliated colleges recognised schools and approved institutions and to take measures to ensure that proper standards of teaching instruction and training are maintained in them,

(8) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare

(9) to direct and control secondary education and examinations, and to make provision therefor in Statutes Ordinances and Regulations,

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits, in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations

(11) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorised by the Ordinances

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for assistance to extra mural teaching

(13) to establish and administer a University Officers Training Corps

(14) to co-operate with other universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine

(15) to do all such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an educational body and to

cultivate and promote the arts science and other branches of learning

Sec. 5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and, in accordance with arrangements which may be made throughout Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

Sec. 6 (1) The offices of the University and the Senate Hall shall be located at Jaipur which shall be the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor

(2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation in States with affiliated colleges.

Sec. 7 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, and of whatever race creed, caste, or class, nor shall any consideration whatsoever be paid to such distinctions in respect of any privilege award, appointment or promotion, conferred by the University except as may be specially provided by the Statutes or in respect of any benefaction accepted by the University where such distinction is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons approved for that purpose by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER II

THE VISITOR.

Sec. 8A. (1) The President of India shall be the Visitor of the University

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection, to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University its buildings, and laboratories and equipment and of any institution maintained by the University and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner

in respect of any matter connected with the University The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat;

(3) The Visitor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of such inspection and inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate the views of the Visitor with such advice as the Visitor may be pleased to offer upon the action to be taken thereon.

(4) The Senate shall communicate through the Vice-Chancellor to the Visitor such action, if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection or inquiry

(5) Where the Senate does not, within reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Visitor the Visitor may after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate shall comply with such directions

---

CHAPTER III

THE PATRON

Sec. 9 B The Maharaj Pramukh of Rajasthan shall be the Patron of the University and shall, when present, preside at the Convocations thereof

---

CHAPTER IV

THE CHANCELLOR

Sec 10 (1) The Raj Pramukh of Rajasthan shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall, by virtue of his office be the head of the University

(2) In the absence of the Patron, the Chancellor shall, when present, preside at the Convocations of the University

(2A) The Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office be the Chairman of the Senate and as such shall when present, preside at the meetings thereof,

(3) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University its buildings and equipment, and any institution associated with it, and of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat;

(4) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate the views of the Chancellor and advise the Syndicate upon the action to be taken,

(5) The Syndicate shall report to the Vice-Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry

(6) Confirmation of the making repeal or alteration of Statutes rests with the Chancellor

(7) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes

---

CHAPTER V

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Sec. 12 (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in the following manner —

A Committee of three persons two of whom shall be persons not connected with the University or any affiliated college, recognised school or approved institution, nominated by the Syndicate and one person nominated by the Chancellor who shall also appoint one of the three as Chairman of the Committee shall select not less than three persons and shall report its selection to the Syndicate The Syndicate shall make its recommendations on the persons so selected to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of such persons as Vice-Chancellor

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University He shall hold office for a term of three years,

but may subject to the provisions of sub-section 3 be re-appoint ed for a second term of three years in continuation of the first term

(3) No person shall hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor for more than two terms

(4) The conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be laid down at the time of his first appointment and shall not be varied during his term of office When a temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave illness or otherwise the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangement for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

Sec. 13 (1) The Vice-Chandellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University He shall in the absence of the Chancellor preside at any Convocation of the University He shall be the *ex-officio* Chairman of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council and of any board or committee of which he is a member He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose

(3) He shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and joint meetings of Faculties

(4) (a) He may take action in any emergency which, in his opinion calls for immediate action. He shall in such a case and as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer authority or other body who or which would ordinarily have dealt with the matter

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under clause (a) affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndi cate within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him

(5) He shall give effect to any order of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University

(6) He shall exercise general control in the University

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances

---

CHAPTER VI

THE REGISTRAR

Sec. 14. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the following, namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Chairman of the Public Service Commission for Rajasthan, or a member thereof nominated in this behalf by the Chairman and

(iii) an educationist to be nominated by the Chancellor for each appointment.

(2) The emoluments and conditions of service of the Registrar shall be such as may be determined by the Syndicate

Sec. 15 The Registrar shall be the custodian of the records and of the common seal of the University on behalf of the Syndicate. He shall act as the Secretary of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances or required, from time to time by the Syndicate or by the Vice-Chancellor

Sec 40 The Registrar shall not be offered nor shall he accept any remuneration for any work in the University

Provided that nothing in this Section shall in any way affect his emoluments and conditions of service determined under Sub-section (2) of Section 14

CHAPTER VII

THE DEANS OF FACULTIES

Sec. 24B (1) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in the following order of preference namely —

(a) *For the Faculty of Arts Science and Commerce* —

(i) University Professors or Principals of post-graduate colleges and Principals of degree colleges who have held the office of the Principal of a post graduate college for at least five years to be appoint ed alternately as far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in subjects in which there are no University Professors

(iii) Principals of degree colleges and

(iv) Heads of post-graduate departments.

Note :—The Principal or the teache to be appointed a Dean must profess ubject included in the F culty concerned.

(b) *For the Faculty of Law* —

(i) University Professors of Law or Principals of Law Colleges to be appointed alternately so far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in Law in *case* there are no University Professors,

(iii) Heads of the Department of Law being whole time teachers of Law in affiliated colleges, which are not separate Law Colleges, not below the rank of Professors

(c) *For the Faculties of Engineering and Technology Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education* —

(i) Principals of colleges in the Faculty concerned,

(ii) Heads of departments of subjects in the Faculty concerned.

(d) *For other Faculties* —The qualifications and conditions of eligibility of the Deans of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Dean shall hold office for a term of three years and no person shall be eligible for re appointment as Dean until a period of at least six years has elapsed after the expiry of his last term

Sec 24C *Functions of Deans of Faculties* —

(1) The Dean of a Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes Ordinances and Regulations relating to that Faculty

(2) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty and shall record its proceedings

(3) The Dean shall have the right to be present and speak at the meetings of the Boards of Studies relating to his Faculty but not to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof

---

CHAPTER VIII

THE SENATE

Sec. 18 (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons namely —

Class I—Ex-officio Members

(i) the Chancellor
(ii) the Vice-Chancellor
(iii) the Registrar
(iv) the Deans of Faculties
(v) the Minister of Education in Rajasthan
(vi) the Director of Education in Rajasthan
(vii) the Director of Medical Services in Rajasthan
(viii) the Director of Agriculture in Rajasthan,
(ix) the Director of Industries in Rajasthan
(x) the Chief Engineer (Buildings and Roads) in Rajasthan
(xi) the Members of the Syndicate,
(xii) the Heads of University Departments of the status of a Professor or a Reader
(xiii) the Principals of post-graduate colleges and
(xiv) such other ex-officio members not exceeding four as may be provided for in the Statutes

Class II—Life Members

(xv) Every person who has made a donation to the University at any one time of an amount of, or of property valued at, one lakh of rupees or more or a representative nominated in this behalf by such person during his life time provided that in the case of the donor being a corporate body the membership shall last for a period of 20 years from the date of acceptance by the University of such donation.

Class III—Other Members

(xvi) Five persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members

(xvii) Five persons not being teachers elected by the registered graduates of the University from among themselves,

(xviii) Five persons of whom at least two shall be Principals of degree college elected by the Principals of colleges other than post-graduate colleges from among themselves

(xix) One Principal of a Medical College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xx) One Principal of an Engineering College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xxi) One Principal of a Teachers Training College nominated in rotation by the Vice Chancellor

(xxii) One Principal of an Agricultural College nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor

(xxiii) Five persons elected by teachers of affiliated colleges and approved institutions other than Principals thereof, from among themselves

(xxiv) Four Headmasters of high schools nominated by the Education Department of the Government of whom at least one shall be the Headmistress of a girls high school,

(xxv) Persons who have rendered distinguished service to education not exceeding five in number appointed by the Chancellor

(xxvi) Persons not exceeding five in number nominated by Government

(2) Members of the Senate other than ex-officio members and life members shall hold office for a period of 5 years.

Sec. 19 (1) The Senate shall on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty five members of the Senate convene a special meeting of the Senate

Sec. 26 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall perform the following functions —

(a) of making Statutes, and of amending and repealing Statutes, subject to confirmation by the Chancellor

(b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances and

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates and shall perform such other functions as may be defined by this Act or the Statutes.

Sec. 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may consistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

(1) conferment of honorary degrees

(2) holding of convocation to confer degrees

(3) powers and functions of the officers of the University and their mode of appointment, save as provided in this Act;

(4) constitution powers and functions of the Authorities Boards and Committees of the University save as provided in this Act;

(5) institution and maintenance by the University of departments, colleges institutes of research or specialised studies and hostels

(6) fees to be charged for courses of study and curricula prescribed by the University and for admission to its examinations degrees and diplomas

(7) inspection and recognition, affiliation or approval of high schools and hostels, colleges and institutions

(8) conditions governing the appointment duties and remuneration of examiners

(9) acceptance and management of bequests donations and endowments;

(10) registration of graduates and maintenance of the register of registered graduates

(11) procedure at meetings of the Senate and transaction of its business

(12) constitution of pension insurance gratuity and provident fund for the benefit of officers teachers, clerical and inferior staff of the University

(13) terms and vacation of the University·

(14) degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University· and

(15) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by Statutes or which are dealt with in the Statutes set out in the Schedule to this Act.

Sec 28 (2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner herein after appearing

(3) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate may pass the Statute or a part of it, in the form in which it has been proposed or may reject the Statute or part of it, or may return the Statute to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest

(4) Where any Statute or part of a Statute has been returned to the Syndicate for reconsideration the Syndicate will formulate its opinion, which will be placed before the Senate at its next meeting

(5) Where any Statute has been passed or a draft of a Statute or part thereof has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate, assent thereto or withhold his assent A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor

(6) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute affecting the status powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given any oppor tunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor along with the Senate's decision in respect of the draft Statute

(7) Any member of the Senate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute and the Senate may refer such draft for consideration to the Syndicate which may either reject the proposal or submit the draft to the Senate in such form as the Syndicate may approve and the provision of this Section shall

apply in the case of any draft so submitted as they apply in the case of a draft proposed to the Senate by the Syndicate

Sec. 20. (3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate, and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

Sec. 8A (3) The Visitor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of such* inspection and inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate the views of the Visitor with such advice as the Visitor may be pleased to offer upon the action to be taken thereon

(4) The Senate shall communicate through the Vice Chancellor to the Visitor such action, if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection or inquiry

(5) Where the Senate does not, within reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Visitor the Visitor may after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate shall comply with such directions

---

REGISTRATION OF GRADUATES

Sec. 2 (b) Registered graduate means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 16. The Syndicate shall, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates.

S 17 The following persons shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates —

---

* Refer Section 8 A (2) of the Act.

(1) Graduates of the University of Rajputana of three years standing and upwards (counted from the date of passing) that have taken their degree at a convocation or in absentia

(2) For a period of five years from the commencement of the Act all graduates of 3 years standing or upwards of any Indian University incorporated by any Law for the time being in force or of any other University which may be approved for this purpose by the Syndicate provided (i) they belong to any State of Rajputana which has accepted the University Act, by birth or domicile as defined by that State or (ii) they are inspectors of schools or members of the staff in an affiliated college or recognised high school in such a State

Note:—The time limit imposed by this clause relates to applications for enrolment and not to continuance as registered graduates of those enrolled

S 18 (1) Applications for enrolment in the register of registered graduates shall be made by the applicant himself to the Registrar in the form provided for the purpose

N B—The word 'made by the applicant himself' means that the application for registration is to be signed by the applicant himself and not by any one else on his behalf The application may of course be sent to the University either in person through a messenger or by post.

(2) Each applicant shall send with the application a fee of Rs 10 for registration

(3) On receipt of the application the Registrar if he finds that the applicant is duly qualified shall cause the name of the applicant to be entered in the register

(4) No graduate shall be enrolled during a period of two months immediately preceding an election of registered graduates to the Senate

(5) Every registered graduate shall inform the Registrar in writing of all changes in his permanent address

---

ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES

O 1 The Registrar shall maintain an electoral roll showing the names and addresses of all registered graduates qualified to vote

O 2. The rolls shall be prepared at least two months before the date of election They shall be prepared and published

once every year on the 31st of March. The entire rolls of the registered graduates shall be printed at least once in three years but every year a supplement shall be printed which shall include the name of the persons enrolled and the changes notified to the Registrar since the last publication of the entire roll.

O 3 The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the roll or the annual supplement by adding altering or omitting names if any omission or wrong entries be brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election The Vice-Chancellor s decision in the matter shall be final.

O. 4. Copies of electoral rolls shall be available at the University office on payment of Re 1/- per copy

O 5. In the year in which an election is to take place the Registrar shall issue a notice of election on or about the 1st of August stating the number of vacancies on the Senate to be filled in by election by registered graduates and asking for nominations in that behalf within a time to be named in the notice Such time shall be not less than 15 days from the date on which the notice is published The notice shall be published in the Rajasthan gazette and in the news papers to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor

O 6. Any two electors may nominate as a candidate any person named in the electrol roll by sending to or delivering at the University office a nomination paper by the specified date before 4 o clock afternoon

O 7 Nomination papers shall be in the prescribed form and must be dated and signed by two electors and must contain the names in full, addresses and designations, if any of the two signatories and of the candidate nominated. No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signified his consent on the nomination paper A nomination paper which does not comply with these formalities shall be rejected

O 8. At any time before the date and hour fixed as the last day and hour for the receipt of nominations, it shall be open to a candidate to withdraw from an election provided that the candidate wishing to withdraw sends in to the Registrar so as to reach him before the day and hour fixed as aforesaid, an intimation of withdrawal in writing signed by the candidate and attested.

O 9 (a) As soon as possible after the last day fixed for the receipt of nominations at a time and place fixed by the Vice-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor or any person or persons nominated by him shall scrutinize the nominations The candidate or his agent duly authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall be entitled to be present at such scrutiny

(b) In the case of a dispute or doubt, the Vice-Chancellor shall determine whether a person is disqualified under the Ordinances or not

O 10. If the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the candidates so nominated shall be declared to have been elected

O 11 On the expiry of the time fixed by the notice the Registrar shall, after scrutiny of nomination papers prepare a list of all candidates nominated. He shall then send to each elector at his registered address under a registered cover—

(a) a voting paper containing the numbers and names of the persons nominated and bearing the name of the constituency

(b) a smaller cover bearing the name of this constituency and

(c) a bigger cover on which are printed, on the left half the number of the elector and the name of the constituency and a form of the certificate of identity and on the right half the words: "To the Registrar University of Rajputana Jaipur The voter shall enclose the voting paper duly filled in but without the name or the signature of the voter in the smaller cover and enclose this again in the bigger cover sign the certificate of identity on it, get his signature attested and send it to the Registrar so as to reach the University Office by a specified date which shall be not less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper was posted by the Registrar

O 12. (a) The attesting officer shall be one of the following persons:—

(i) The Principal of an affiliated college of the University or of any college affiliated to any recognised university or board of intermediate education

(ii) The chief education officer of a State

(iii) A magistrate of the first class or a judicial officer of rank not lower than that of Munsif

At places where no such officer as is mentioned above is stationed, the attestation may be made by the headmaster of a high school recognised by a recognised board of high school education

No voter shall attest his own certificate of identity

(b) The attesting officer will attest with his signature and designation.

O 13. An elector who has not received his voting paper and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers before they are returned to the Registrar have been lost or spoilt in such manner that they cannot be conveniently used, on his transmitting to the Registrar a declaration to that effect signed by himself may require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the register to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost

O 14. A voting paper shall be as far as possible in the following form —

VOTING PAPER

The University of Rajputana

Election by ....

Mark order of preference in spaces below	Name of candidates nominated and their numbers on the electoral roll where possible

O 15. (1) Each elector shall have one transferable vote

(2) An elector in recording his vote—

(a) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes' and

(b) may in addition indicate the order of his choice or preference for as many other candidates as he pleases by placing against their respective names the figures 2,3 4 5 and so on in consecutive numerical order

O 16 A voting paper is invalid if—

(a) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference is not placed,

or

(b) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference is placed opposite the name of more than one candidate

or

(c) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference and some other figures are placed opposite the name of the same candidate

or

(d) it cannot be determined for which candidate the first preference of the voter is recorded,

or

(e) any mark is placed by the voter by which he may afterwards be identified

or

(f) there is any erasure or alteration in the figures indicating the voter s preference

O 17 All voting papers shall be scrutinized by the Registrar and such other person or persons as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

O 18. After the voting papers have been counted, the Registrar shall examine the voting papers and sort them into parcels according to the first preference recorded for each candidate, rejecting voting papers that are invalid.

O 19. The Registrar shall then count the number of papers in each parcel and shall credit each candidate with a number of votes equal to the number of valid papers on which a first preference has been recorded for such candidate and he shall ascertain the total number of valid papers

O 20 The Registrar shall then divide the total number of valid papers by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled. The result increased by one (any fractional remainder being disregarded) shall be the number of votes sufficient to secure the election of a candidate. This number is hereinafter called the quota

O 21 If, at the end of any count, the number of votes credited to a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota that candidate shall thereupon be elected.

O 22. (1) If at the end of any count the number of votes credited to a candidate is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred, as in this Ordinance provided, to the continuing candidates for whom the next available preferences have been recorded on the voting papers in the parcel or sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate.

(2) (a) If more than one candidate has a surplus the largest surplus shall be first dealt with.

(b) If two or more candidates have each an equal surplus the surplus of the candidate with the greatest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be first dealt with When the numbers of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot which surplus he will first deal with

(3) The Registrar need not transfer a surplus when that surplus, together with any other surplus not transferred, is less than the difference—

(a) between the votes of the candidate lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate

or

(b) between the (total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate provided that the exclusion

from the poll of the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll shall not reduce the number of continuing candidates below the number of vacancies remaining to be filled.

(4) (a) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original votes only the Registrar shall examine all the papers contained in the parcel of the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred

(b) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original and transferred votes or of transferred votes only the Registrar shall examine the papers contained in the sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred

(c) In either case the Registrar shall sort the transferable papers into sub parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon shall make a separate sub-parcel of the non transferable papers and shall ascertain the number of papers in each sub-parcel of non transferable papers.

(5) If the total number of papers in the sub-parcels of transferable papers is equal to or less than the surplus the Registrar shall transfer the whole of each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated thereon as the electors next available preference and shall set aside as a separate parcel so many of the non transferable papers as are not required for the quota of the elected candidate The particular papers set aside shall be those last filed in the parcel of non transferable papers

(6) (a) If the total number of transferable papers is greater than the surplus the Registrar shall transfer from each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated thereon as the electors next available preference the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcels as the surplus bears to the total number of transferable papers.

(b) The number of papers to be transferred from each sub-parcel shall be ascertained by multiplying the number of papers in the sub-parcel by the surplus

and dividing the result by the total number of transferable papers A note shall be made of fractional part, if any of each number so ascertained

(c) If owing to the existence of such fractional parts the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus so many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored,

(d) If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude that fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest which arises from the largest sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, the fractional part credited to the candidate with the greatest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes, shall be deemed to be the largest. When the number of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts the Registrar shall determine by lot which fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest;

(e) The particular papers transferred from each sub-parcel shall be those last filed in the sub-parcel and each paper so transferred shall be marked in such a manner as to indicate the count at which the transfer took place

O 21. (1) If, at the end of any count, no candidate has a surplus or if any existing surplus need not be and is not transferred, and one or more vacancies remain to be filled—

(a) the Registrar shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll,

(b) if the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll together with any surplus not transferred is less than the number of votes credited to the next highest candidate the Registrar may at the same count exclude the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll, provided that the exclusion of these candidates shall not reduce

the number of continuing candidates below the number of vacancies remaining to be filled.

(2) If when a candidate has to be excluded, two or more candidates have each the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, the candidate with the lowest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be excluded, and when the numbers of votes credited to these candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot who shall be excluded

(3) Upon the exclusion of any candidate the Registrar save as hereinafter provided, shall examine all the papers credited to that candidate shall sort the transferable papers into sub-parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon for continuing candidates shall transfer each sub-parcel to the candidate for whom that preference is recorded, and shall set aside as a separate sub-parcel the non-transferable papers

O 24. (1) If at the end of any count the number of elected candidates is equal to the number of vacancies to be filled, no further transfer of votes shall be made

(2) If on the exclusion of a candidate or candidates the number of the then continuing candidates is equal to the number of vacancies unfilled the continuing candidates shall thereon be elected and no further transfer of votes shall be made

O 25 The order of priority of election or elected members shall be the order in which they are severally elected If at the end of any count two or more candidates are elected, the order of priority shall be according to the number of votes credited to such candidates beginning with the greatest.

O 26. (1) Whenever any transfer is made each sub-parcel of papers transferred shall be placed on the top of the parcel, if any of papers of the candidate to whom the transfer is made and that candidate shall be credited with a number of votes equal to the number of papers transferred to him

(2) Non transferable papers (except such as in the transfer of a surplus may be required for the quota of the elected candidate) shall be set aside as a separate parcel together with any parcel of non transferable papers already set aside

(3) On the transfer of the surplus of an elected candidate all papers not transferred to continuing candidates and not set aside as provided in the preceding paragraph, shall be placed together in one parcel as the quota of the elected candidate and the parcel shall be marked with the name of the elected candidate

O 27 After the scrutiny is completed, the Registrar shall forthwith report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny

O 28 On the result of the election being reported as aforesaid the results of the scrutiny showing for each candidate the number of first votes obtained and the successive additions to or substractions from the number till the candidate was excluded or elected, shall be put up on the notice board by the Registrar and the voting papers shall be destroyed

O 29. Names of the elected candidates shall then be notified by the Registrar No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any communication or the voting paper not being delivered to any voter or to the Registrar

O 30 In these Ordinances, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

1 The expression elector means a registered graduate entitled to vote at the election

2 The expression continuing candidate means any candidate not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time

3 The expression first preference means the figure '1 standing alone opposite the name of a candidate second preference means the figure 2 standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figure '1 third preference means the figure '3 standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figures "1 and '2 and so on

4 The expression "next available preference means a second or subsequent preference recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate the preferences, next in order on a voting paper for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll being ignored.

5 The expression "transferable paper means a voting paper on which following the first preference a second or subsequent preference is recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate

6 The expression non transferable paper means a voting paper on which no second or subsequent preference is recorded for a continuing candidate provided that a paper shall be deemed to have become a nontransferable paper whenever—

(a) the names of two or more candidates (whether continuing or not) are marked with the same number and are next in order of preference

or

(b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference (whether continuing or not) is marked—

(i) by a number not following consecutively after some other number on the voting paper

or

(ii) by two or more numbers

or

(c) for any other reason it cannot be determined for which of the continuing candidates the next available preference of the elector s recorded.

7 The expression original vote in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preference is recorded for that candidate

8 The expression transferred vote in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a voting paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for that candidate

9 The expression surplus means the number of votes by which the total number of the votes, original and transferred credited to any candidate exceeds the quota

10 The expression count" means—

(a) all the operations involved in counting of the first preferences recorded for candidates

or

(b) all the operations involved in the transfer of an elected candidate

or

(c) all the operations involved in the transfer of the surplus of an excluded candidate or of two or more candidates excluded together

---

Meetings of the Senate

S. 43 The Senate shall meet ordinarily once a year in or about November and immediately before or after Convocation on a date fixed, and at other times when convened by the Vice Chancellor This meeting shall be deemed the annual meeting of the Senate

S 44. At the annual meeting of the Senate the budget for the ensuing financial year and the annual report shall be pre sented and representatives of the Senate shall be elected to such authorities and bodies as include representatives of the Senate The annual report of the University shall also be placed before this meeting

S. 45 If the Vice-Chancellor is absent from any meeting the members present shall elect a Chairman from among the members of the Syndicate for the meeting During the temporary absence of the Vice-Chancellor from the meeting the senior member present shall preside

S 46. At all meetings of the Senate twenty members in clusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum

S 47 If there is no quorum, 15 minutes after the notified time of the meeting the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting

S 48 If in the course of a meeting any member call atten tion to the absence of a quorum the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting

S 49 Thirty clear days before the day fixed for a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a statement of business to be brought before the meet ing and of the terms of all resolutions to be then proposed, together with the name of the proposer of each, intimation in writing of which has previously reached him The inclusion of

a report of any committee of the Senate in the agenda paper shall be held to be equivalent to notice of motion for its adoption.

S 50 Notice in writing of proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar fifteen clear days before the day of meeting

S 51 No proposal shall be entertained by the Senate unless it has been received two months in advance

S 52 Every motion shall be moved by the member in whose name it stands or if he is absent or declines to move it, it may be moved by any other member

S 53 The Registrar shall eight clear days before the day of meeting forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all the motions and amendments; and no motion or amendment of which such notice has not been given shall be put to the meeting other than a motion for dissolution, adjournment, or suspension of the sitting for passing to the next business on the statement, for directing the Syndicate to review their decision for referring the matter under consideration to the Syndicate or a Faculty for report, or an amendment which shall be accepted by the Chairman as as merely formal.

S 54 All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion or an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting whose decision shall be final.

S 55 The Chairman at a meeting of the Senate shall have a vote and a casting vote

S 56 Every motion shall be affirmative in form and shall begin with the word that

S 57 Every motion must be seconded otherwise it shall drop The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman

S 58 When a motion which is in order has been seconded

S 59 If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote

S 60 Not more than one motion and one amendment there to shall be placed before the meeting at the same time

S. 61 A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof

S 62 Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved

S 63 No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it

S. 64 The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward, shall be deter mined by the Chairman

S 65 An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop A seconder of an amend ment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman

S 66 When an amendment, which is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair

S 67 The mover of an amendment or of a motion for disso lution or adjournment, has no right of reply

S 68 No members shall be allowed to speak more than once in the course of the discussion on a motion except the mover of the original resolution who may reply at the end of the discussion

S 69 No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply

S 70 A motion that this meeting be now dissolved or that this meeting be now adjourned may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

S 71 If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop

S 72. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting

S 73 A motion that the debate be now adjourned may be moved in the manner prescribed in Statute 70 and if it be carried shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the questions under consideration and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with If the motion be negatived the debate shall be resumed.

S 74. A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper may be made at any time in like manner and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment of the debate under Statute 73 If such motion be carried the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any shall drop

S 75 At any time after a motion or amendment has been made a member may request the Chairman to put the question, and if it appears to the Chairman that there has been sufficient discussion he may call upon the mover for his reply and may then put the question to the vote

S 76 No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment, or when replying

S 77 Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees vote of thanks messages of congratulations or con dolence addresses and other matters of a like nature may be moved from the Chair without previous notice

S 78 The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings at his own discretion or at the request of a member explain the scope and effect of the motion or amendment which is before the meeting

S 79 If the Chairman desires to take active part in a debate he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present, appointed by the Chairman The acting Chairman shall during the debate in question exercise all the rights of the Chairman

S 80 Any member may with the permission of Chairman, rise even while another is speaking to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

S 81 Any member may call the Chairman s attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting but no speech shall be made on such point of order

S 82. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order and may call any member to order and may if necessary dissolve the meeting or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day

S 83 A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

S 84. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be brought forward by any other member

S 85 On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

S 86 Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Statutes 70 73 74 and 75 The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for affecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes

S 87 A motion for the appointment of a committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time and without the notice required by Statute 50

S 88 A motion for the appointment of a committee must define the purpose for which the committee is proposed and number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee. It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names.

A ballot shall then be taken if necessary and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes.

S. 89 The quorum for a committee shall be not less than a majority of members appointed

S 90 At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as chairman of the committee by the Senate

S 91 In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for the candidates shall be proposed and seconded If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare these candidates to be elected If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for upto the limit of the number of vacancies

S 92. No matter which has been decided by the Senate shall within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Senate convened for the purpose upon a requistion of not less than 25 members No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof

Note.—For the purpose f this St tute the interv l between two annual meetings of the Senate hall be counted a 12 months.

S 93 In any case not provided for by these Statutes the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

S 94. Representatives of the press and visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Senate provided they have obtain ed the permission of the Vice-Chancellor

S 95 Only decisions, not speeches, shall be printed in the records

S 96 After every meeting or adjourned meeting of the Senate the Registrar shall, as early as possible within six weeks, send a copy of the draft minutes of such meeting to the address of each member of the Senate In the event of any exception

being taken to the correctness of the minutes as circulated the attention of the Chairman shall be called to the matter at the next meeting of the Senate before confirmation

CHAPTER IX

THE SYNDICATE

Sec. 21. (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following persons namely :—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Deans of the Faculties of Arts Science and Commerce

(iii) two Deans of Faculties nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor from the Deans of Faculties other than those of Arts Science and Commerce

(iv) the Director of Education in Rajasthan

(v) three persons elected by the Principals of affiliated colleges other than Intermediate colleges from among themselves,

(vi) three persons, not being teachers elected by the Senate from among its members and

(vii) two educationists nominated by the Chancellor

(2) The term of office of the elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall be three years.

Sec. 22. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(a) to make amend and cancel Ordinances

(b) to hold, control and administer property and funds of the University

(c) to accept, on behalf of the University donations bequests or transfers of moveable or immoveable property

(d) to administer any funds or resources placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes

(e) to invest monies belonging to the University

(f) to enter into vary carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University

(g) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes to appoint officers (other than the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Deans of Faculties) teachers clerical staff and servants of the University and to define their duties, emoluments and conditions of service and to provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies in their posts

(h) to determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University

(i) subject to the Statutes *to inspect and to affiliate* recognise or approve colleges schools and hostels or institutions and to withdraw affiliation recognition or approval from them

(j) to arrange for the *holding of examinations* and publishing results thereof

(k) *to maintain proper standards* of teaching and examination in consultation with the Academic Council,

(l) to recommend minimum scales of salaries of teachers in colleges and of those teaching the IX and X classes in high schools and

(m) to exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or Statutes

S 7 Meetings of the Syndicate shall be held ordinarily at least once in every two moths and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent with this Act and the Statutes, to provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

(1) courses of study and curricula to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University

(2) conditions under which students shall be admitted to courses of study and curricula and examinations for degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions

(3) conditions of residence conduct and discipline of students of the University

(4) conduct of examinations

(5) recognition of supervisors for guiding research,

(6) emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers

(7) mode of execution of contracts for or on behalf of the University

(8) rules to be observed and enforced by affiliated colleges and recognised high schools in respect of transfer of students

(9) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by Ordinances; and

(10) generally all matters for which provision is in the opinion of the Syndicate necessary for the exercise of the powers conferred or the performance of the duties imposed upon the Syndicate by this Act or the Statutes.

Sec 30 (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Section Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate provided that no Ordinance concerning admission to the University or to its examinations courses of study schemes of examination, attendance and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

Sec. 31. The Academic Council may subject to the approval of the Syndicate make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances

are to be provided for by Regulations and for all other matters solely lying within its purview

Sec 41 No member of the Syndicate shall get any remuneration for any work done by him for the University whether as an examiner or as a tabulator If, however a member of the Syndicate is specially invited to become an examiner the maximum amount of remuneration payable to him shall not exceed one hundred rupees.

Meetings of the Syndicate

O 31 The meetings of the Syndicate shall be held once in two months as laid down in the Statutes, or at such times as the Vice Chancellor may direct.

O 32 The Vice Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Syndicate In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor a Chairman shall be elected but in his temporary absence he will nominate a Chairman

O 33 One third of the members shall constitute a quorum.

O 34 The Registrar shall not less than 15 days previous to each ordinary meeting of the Syndicate issue to each member a notice of the time and the place of the meeting together with the agenda paper In the case of a special meeting the Registrar shall give such previous notice of the time and place of the meeting as the circumstances in each case may permit

O 35 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of an ordinary meeting of the Syndicate must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 clear days before the date of the meeting

O 36 Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals can be moved at an ordinary meeting with the permission of the Chairman.

O 37 At meetings of the Syndicate the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

O 38 The Chairman at any meeting may at his discretion, adopt the procedure prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate in so far as he thinks fit

O. 39. Any member of an authority or body of the University may make any recommendation or proposal to the Syndicate It will be included in the agenda at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor

---

CHAPTER X.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Sec 23 (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall consist of the following persons namely—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Deans of Faculties

(iii) the Heads of University Departments of the status of a Professor or a Reader

(iv) the Conveners of the Boards of Studies and

(v) five persons, co-opted by the Academic Council who possess special attainments in particular studies and who are not teachers in the University or any affiliated college or recognised school or approved institution

(2) The term of office of the members of the Academic Council, other than ex-officio members shall be three years.

Sec. 23A. (1) The Academic Council shall have control and general regulation of and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards of teaching and examination within the University

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act the Academic Council shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(i) subject to the approval of the Syndicate to make amend and cancel Regulations laying down courses of study and curricula

(ii) to propose to the Syndicate Ordinances concerning admission to the University or to its examinations, courses of study and curricula schemes of exami

nation and attendance provided that proposals regarding courses of study and curricula and schemes of examination shall be made after con sidering the reports when necessary of the Faculty or Faculties concerned,

(iii) to make proposals regarding the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination,

(iv) to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of University teaching posts in particular subjects

(v) after considering the recommendations of the Faculty concerned to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of Boards of Studies and their strength,

(vi) to advise the Syndicate regarding University fees

(vii) to advise the Syndicate regarding equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies

(viii) to advise the Syndicate regarding the University Library and the appointment of a University Library Committee

(ix) to advise the Syndicate regarding the conditions of award and tenure of University scholarships and other benefits

(x) to refer matters to Faculties and Boards of Studies;

(xi) to promote research, and

(xii) to advise the Syndicate regarding all other acade mic matters

S 10 Meetings of the Academic Council shall be held once a year and otherwise when convened by the Vice Chancellor Fifteen shall constitute a quorum

Sec 30 (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Section Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate provided that no Ordinance concerning admission to the University or to its examinations courses of study schemes of examination atten dance and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provision

of sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest

Sec. 31 The Academic Council may subject to the approval of the Syndicate make Regulations, consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be provided for by Regulations and for all other matters solely lying within its purview

Regulations for the Conduct of the Meetings of the Academic Council

R. 1 The annual meeting of the Academic Council shall ordinarily be held towards the end of January or the beginning of February each year and the Academic Council shall consider at this meeting among other things the recommendations made by the Faculties regarding the courses of study for the examinations of the University Other meetings may be held at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

R. 2 The Registrar shall, not less than 21 days previous to each meeting of the Academic Council, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper

R 3 15 members shall form a quorum

R. 4 In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the members shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting

R. 5 At all meetings of the Academic Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote

R. 6 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Academic Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 clear days before the meeting

R. 7 Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must, if it is intended to be included in the supplementary agenda be in the hands of the Registrar at

least seven clear days before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

R. 8 Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 6 and 7 above the Chairman may allow a motion or an amendment of which the notice required thereby has not been given

R 9 The procedure relating to conduct of business at a meeting of the Senate shall be applied so far as may be to the meetings of the Academic Council

---

CHAPTER XI

THE FACULTIES (General)

Sec 24 The University shall include the faculties of —

(1) Arts
(2) Science
(3) Commerce
(4) Law
(5) Medicine and Pharmaceutics
(6) Engineering and Technology
(7) Oriental learning including Ayurved,
(8) Education
(9) Agriculture and Forestry
(10) Women s Education
(11) Music and Fine Arts

and such other faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Sec. 24 A. (1) The faculties of Arts Science and Commerce shall consist of the following —

(i) The Dean of the Faculty

(ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

(iii) all heads of departments within the Faculty in the colleges affiliated upto the degree standard, provided they have at least 8 years experience of teaching degree classes in a subject of the Faculty

(iv) members co-opted by the Faculty concerned from among teachers in affiliated colleges within the Faculty the number of such members not to exceed

five in the case of the Faculty of Arts and not to exceed two in the case of each of the Faculties of Science and Commerce

(v) members co-opted by the Faculty concerned from among persons who are not teachers in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges, the number of such members not to exceed five in the case of the Faculty of Arts and not to exceed three in the case of each of the Faculties of Science and Commerce and

(vi) the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty who are not otherwise included under the foregoing clauses.

(2) The Faculties of Engineering and Technology of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education shall consist of the following —

(i) the Dean of the Faculty

(ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects assigned to each Faculty

(iii) Heads of departments within each Faculty in degree colleges, and

(iv) three persons not being teachers within the Faculty to be co-opted by the Faculty concerned.

(3) *The Faculty of Law shall consist of the following* —

(i) the Dean of the Faculty

(ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

(iii) Principals of separate colleges of Law

(iv) the Head of the Department of Law being a whole-time teacher of Law from each college which is not a separate Law College

(v) two teachers of Law in the University to be co-opted by the Faculty and

(vi) three persons not being teachers in the University or any of its affiliated colleges to be co-opted by the Faculty

(4) *The composition of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.*

(5) The members of a Faculty other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of 3 years

Deans of Faculties.

Sec 24 B. (1) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in the following order of preference namely —

(a) *For the Faculty of Arts Science and Commerce* —

(i) University Professors or Principals of post-graduate colleges and Principals of degree colleges who have held the office of the Principal of a post-graduate college for at least five years to be appointed alternately so far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in subjects in which there are no University Professors

(iii) Principals of degree colleges and

(iv) Heads of post-graduate departments

Note 1—The Principal or the teacher to be appointed as Dean must profess subject included in the Faculty concerned

(b) *For the Faculty of Law* —

(i) University Professors of Law or Principals of Law Colleges to be appointed alternately so far as persons in the two categories are available

(ii) University Readers in Law in case there is no University Professors

(iii) Heads of the Department of Law being wholetime teachers of Law in affiliated colleges which are not separate Law Colleges, not below the rank of Professors,

(c) *For the Faculties of Engineering and Technology Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education* —

(i) Principals of colleges in the Faculty concerned.

(ii) Heads of departments of subjects in the Faculty concerned.

(d) *For other Faculties*.—The qualifications and conditions of eligibility of the Deans of other Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(2) The Dean shall hold office for a term of three years and no person shall be eligible for re-appointment as Dean, until a period of at least six years has elapsed after the expiry of his last term.

Functions of Deans of Faculties

Sec. 24 C. (1) The Dean of a Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes Ordinances and Regulations relating to that Faculty

(2) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty and shall record its proceedings.

(3) The Dean shall have the right to be present and speak at the meetings of the Boards of Studies relating to his Faculty but not to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof.

Functions of the Faculties.

Sec. 24 D Each Faculty shall exercise the following functi ons namely —

(a) to recommend to the Academic council courses of study and curricula and schemes of examinations, after consulting the Boards of Studies;

(b) to recommend to the Syndicate through the Acade mic Council what Boards of Studies should be instituted and the strength of such Boards and to constitute them as provided in Section 24 E

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council conditions for the award of degrees and other academic distin ctions

(d) to co-ordinate work in the subjects assigned to the Faculty

(e) to organise research or to secure co-ordination therein when desirable.

(f) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council or the Syndicate

(g) to remit matters to Boards of Studies

(h) to consider any matter within its purview referred to it by a Board of Studies

(i) to hold meetings with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor jointly with any other Faculty or Faculties,

such joint meetings to be convened by the Vice-Chancellor and to be presided over by him or by a Dean nominated by him and

(j) to discharge such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

S. 13. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held when convened by the Dean or by the Registrar on his behalf Half the members shall constitute a quorum.

Rules for the conduct of the meetings of the Faculties

1 The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman

2. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held ordinarily once a year in October vacation. The meeting held in this vacation shall be called the annual meeting

3 Half the members shall constitute a quorum

4 The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each meeting of the Faculty issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper

5 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Faculty must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 days before the date of the meeting

6 Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals also can be moved at the meeting with the permission of the Chairman

7 The Chairman at the meeting of a Faculty may at his discretion, adopt the procedure prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate so far as he may think fit.

Election of members of the various University bodies.

O 40 In all cases where elections are held at a meeting of any of the authorities except in cases of casual vacancies,

shall be sent to the members at least 30 clear days before the date of the meeting Nominations shall be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least 15 clear days before the day of the meeting and the Registrar shall send a list of such nominations to the members of the authority concerned at least 8 clear days before the day of the meeting In case an election is held by post, the procedure laid down in the case of the election of members from the registered graduates constituency shall in so far as possible be followed at the discretion of the Vice Chancellor

O 41 Each nomination shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by two members of the authority

O 42 No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signifies his consent on the nomination paper

O 43 A candidate thus nominated for election may with draw his candidature at any time before the poll is taken at the meeting, either personally or by writing a letter addressed and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him before the hour fixed for the meeting

O 44. If the number of candidates nominated exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, a poll shall be taken at the meeting and the election shall be by the method of single transferable vote (as given in the case of registered graduates elections) Ballot papers with the names of persons nominated printed thereon will be furnished at the meetings held for the purpose of making the election. All the members present at the meeting shall be entitled to vote in the election. When two or more authorities of bodies are jointly entitled to elect a representative and the election takes place at a meeting a member who is common to two or more authorities or bodies shall be entitled to only one vote The Vice-Chancellor in the case of elections by the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and the Deans in case of election by Faculties shall determine the time during which the ballot box shall be kept open for the receipt of ballot papers and this time-limit shall be notified to the voters in the notice of election The scrutiny shall be conducted by the Registrar and not less than two scrutineers to be selected by the Chairman of the meeting from among those present at the meeting

such joint meetings to be convened by the Vice Chancellor and to be presided over by him or by a Dean nominated by him and

(j) to discharge such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

S 13. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held when convened by the Dean or by the Registrar on his behalf. Half the members shall constitute a quorum.

Rules for the conduct of the meetings of the Faculties.

1 The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty In the absence of the Dean, the members present shall select their own Chairman

2. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held ordinarily once a year in October vacation. The meeting held in this vacation shall be called the *annual meeting*

3 Half the members shall constitute a quorum

4 The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each meeting of the Faculty issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper

5 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Faculty must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 days before the date of *the meeting*

6 Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals also can be moved at the meeting with the permission of the Chairman

7 The Chairman at the meeting of a Faculty may at his discretion adopt the procedure prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate so far as he may think fit.

Election of members of the various University bodies.

O 40 In all cases where elections are held at a *meeting* of any of the authorities except in *cases of casual vacancies*, ... which the election is to be *held*

shall be sent to the members at least 30 clear days before the date of the meeting Nominations shall be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least 15 clear days before the day of the meeting and the Registrar shall send a list of such nominations to the members of the authority concerned at least 8 clear days before the day of the meeting. In case an election is held by post, the procedure laid down in the case of the election of members from the registered graduates constituency shall in so far as possible be followed at the discretion of the Vice Chancellor

O 41 Each nomination shall be in writing, and shall be dated and signed by two members of the authority

O 42. No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signifies his consent on the nomination paper

O 43 A candidate thus nominated for election may with draw his candidature at any time before the poll is taken at the meeting either personally or by writing a letter addressed and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him before the hour fixed for the meeting

O 44. If the number of candidates nominated exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, a poll shall be taken at the meeting and the election shall be by the method of single transferable vote (as given in the case of registered graduates elections). Ballot papers with the names of persons nominated printed thereon will be furnished at the meetings held for the purpose of making the election. All the members present at the meeting shall be entitled to vote in the election When two or more authorities of bodies are jointly entitled to elect a representative and the election takes place at a meeting a member who is common to two or more authorities or bodies shall be entitled to only one vote. The Vice-Chancellor in the case of elections by the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and the Deans in case of election by Faculties shall determine the time during which the ballot box shall be kept open for the receipt of ballot papers and this time-limit shall be notified to the voters in the notice of election. The scrutiny shall be conducted by the Registrar and not less than two scrutineers to be selected by the Chairman of the meeting from among those present at the meeting

(17) Organisation of Markets.
(18) Banking and Foreign Exchange.
(19) International Trade and Fiscal Policy
(20) Transport
(21) Law and Practice of Income Tax.
(22) Company Accountancy
(23) Principles and Practice of Auditing
(24) Secretarial Work.
(25) Labour Problems
(26) Co-operation
(27) Public Finance
(28) Stock Exchanges

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)
(2) Master of Commerce (M Com.)
(3) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph D.)

CHAPTER XV

THE FACULTY OF LAW

O 48. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Substantive Private Law in force in India, Law of Contracts, Transfer of Property Trusts Specific Relief, Torts and Easements, Hindu Law Mohammadan Law and Company Law

(2) Adjective Private Law in force in India, Law of Evidence Civil Procedure and Limitation

(3) Public Law of India Constitutional Law Revenue Law Income Tax Law Criminal Law and Procedure

(4) Legal Theory
Principles of English Common Law and Equity Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation International Law and Conflict of Law

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.)
(2) Master of Laws (LL. M.)
(3) Doctor of Laws (LL. D.)

CHAPTER XVI

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

O 49. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty —

Subjects—(1) Mathematics.
(2) Applied Chemistry
(3) Applied Physics.
(4) Applied Mechanics & Graphic Statics.
(5) Strength of Materials and Theory of Structure
(6) Theory of Mechanics
(7) Surveying
(8) Building Materials & Construction.
(9) Heat Engines
(10) Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering
(11) Mechanical Engineering Drawing & Designation
(12) Electrical Engineering—Generation, transmission and utilisation of Electric Power
(13) Electrical Communication Engineering
(14) Electrical Machinery—Drawing & Designation
(15) Workshop Technology and Engineering Production.
(16) Industrial Organisation and Workshop Management.

Degree—Bachelor of Engineering (B E.)

CHAPTER XVII

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACEUTICS

O 50 The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty—

Subjects (Medicine)—(1) Anatomy
(2) Physiology including Biochemistry
(3) Pharmacology including Pharmacotherapeutics & Toxicology
(4) Pathology & Bacteriology
(5) Forensic Medicine
(6) Medicine
(7) Preventive & Social Medicine

(8) Surgery including Ear Nose & Throat.

(9) Obstetrics & Gynaecology

(10) Ophthalmology

Subjects (Pharmacy)—(1) Pharmaceutical Chemistry

(a) Inorganic.
(b) Analytical.
(c) Organic
(d) Physical.
(e) Bio-Chemistry

(2) Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology

(a) General Pharmacy
(b) Dispensing & Forensic
(c) Microbiology

(3) Pharmacognosy and Biology

(4) Industrial Chemistry

(a) Perfumes and Cosmetics.
(b) Food and Water Analysis.

(5) Anatomy Physiology Pharmocology Toxicology Hygiene and First Aid.

(6) Pharmaceutical Economics.

(a) Economics and Sales Promotion.
(b) Accounting and Business Administration.

(7) Mathematics and Practical Physics

(8) Foreign languages.

(a) English.
(b) French.
(c) German

Degrees—1. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B B.S.)

2. *Doctor of Medicine (M.D) Branch* (i) Medicine and Therapeutics.

(ii) Pathology and Bacteriology

3 Master of Surgery (M.S): Branch (i) Surgery

4 Master of Science (Medical)—M.Sc (Med.)
Branch (i) Anatomy
(ii) Physiology
(iii) Pharmacology

5 Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm.)

6 Master of Pharmacy (M. Pharm.)

CHAPTER XVIII

THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION

O 31 The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty—

Subjects—(1) Principles of Education
(2) Educational Psychology and Measurements
(3) (a) History of Education
(b) Comparative Education.
(4) (a) Methods of teaching
(b) School Organisation & Hygiene
(c) Educational Administration
(5) (a) Rural Education
(b) Educational Sociology
(c) Physical Education.

Degrees—1 Bachelor of Education (B Ed.)
2. Master of Education (M. Ed.)
3 Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D)

CHAPTER XIX

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

Sec. 24 E. (1) There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects The number of the Boards of Studies in each Faculty as also the number of members of each Board shall be determined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council and the Faculty concerned.

(2) The Boards of Studies shall be constituted by the Faculty concerned for a period of three years

(3) In the Faculties of Arts, Science Commerce and Law the members of a Board shall not exceed—

(a) seven in the case of a Board dealing upto post graduate studies and

(b) five in other cases

(4) The Faculties of Engineering and Technology and of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education shall have one Board each. The number of members in the Board of Studies relating to the Faculty of Education shall not exceed five and in each of other two Boards eleven.

(5) A Board when dealing with a subject or subjects for high school education shall co-opt a member who shall be headmaster of a high school of not less than ten year s teaching experience in the subject

Provided that in calculating the maximum number of members prescribed for a Board by sub-section (3) the number co-opted under this sub-section shall not be counted.

(6) There shall be at least one and not more than two external members on each Board consisting of five or less than five members and at least two and not more than three external members on each Board consisting of more than five members

(7) In the case of a Board dealing upto post-graduate studies, there shall be at least three internal members who shall be heads of post-graduate departments, or postgraduate teachers to the extent the number of such heads is less than three in the University or in affiliated colleges or approved institutions.

(8) Each Board shall have a convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from among its internal members namely —

(i) University Professors

(ii) Principals of post-graduate colleges, being heads of departments or principals of degree colleges who have held the office of the principal of a postgraduate college and head of a department for at least five years

(iii) University Readers in subjects in which there is no University Professor

(iv) Principals of degree colleges being heads of departments;

(vi) Heads of degree departments in colleges

(vii) other heads of departments for subjects taught only upto the Intermediate standard

Explanation — Internal member means a member who is a teacher in the University in an affiliated college a recognised high school or an approved institution and external member means one who is not an internal member

Sec. 24F (1) The Boards of Studies shall recommend courses of study and curricula in their respective subjects and shall advise on all matters relating thereto referred to them by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty concerned.

(2) A Board of Studies may bring to the notice of the Academic Council or the Syndicate matters connected with examinations in its subject or subjects and may also address the Faculty concerned on any matters connected with the improvement of courses therein.

(3) Any two Boards of Studies may with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor and shall at the request of the Academic Council or the Syndicate jointly meet and act in concurrence and render a joint report upon any matter which lies within the province of both. In such cases the joint meeting shall elect its own chairman from among the two conveners. The quorum of a joint meeting of the Board must include a full quorum of each Board represented, no member present being counted on more than one separate quorum

(4) The Boards of Studies shall prepare panels of examiners in their respective subjects in accordance with the Statutes

S 25 (2)(a) Each Board of Studies shall prepare a panel consisting of—

(i) all qualified internal examiners, and

(ii) as many external examiners as may be needed for conducting examinations of the University for a period of five years, in each subject for each examination upto and inclusive of the examination for Master's degree. The Committee for the selection of examiners shall select examiners in rotation from out of the panel and no examiner outside the panel shall be appointed unless and until a person within the

panel is not available or cannot be appointed in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained

(b) *The panels shall ordinarily be revised* once in five years and such of the persons in the previous panels as have *not got a chance of acting as examiners during the last quinqui* nium shall be given preference over others in the revised panels.

(c) This sub-statute shall not apply to examiners for a *doctor s degree*

Sec. 42. *Books written by a member of the Board of Studies not to be prescribed:*—No book written or published by any person who is the member of a Board of Studies of the University shall be prescribed or recommended for Study for any examination of the University so long as such person remains a member of the Board

Sec. 43. *Books prescribed or recommended not to be changed*-No book prescribed or recommended for any examina tion of the University shall ordinarily be changed before a period of five years

Faculty of Arts

O 52. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following subjects of the Faculty —

(1) English.
(2) Philosophy and Logic
(3) History and Archaeology
(4) Political Science and Civics
(5) Economics
(6) Sanskrit.
(7) Hindi.
(8) Urdu, Persian and Arabic
(9) Drawing and Painting

Faculty of Science

O 53. There shall be *Boards of Studies in the following* subjects of the Faculty —

(1) Physics

(3) Botany
(4) Zoology
(5) Mathematics.
(6) Geology & Geography
(7) Agriculture

Faculty of Commerce

O 54. *There shall be three Boards of Studies in the Faculty* viz;

(1) Board of Studies in Commerce (Theory).
(2) Board of Studies in Commerce (Practice)
(3) Board of Studies in Commerce (Allied Subjects)

O 55 The distribution of subjects among the three Boards shall be as follows —

(1) Board of Studies in Commerce (Theory)

Inter in-Commerce.

(1) Economics & Geography
(2) Banking
(3) Industrial Organisation

B Com

(1) Economics Group
(2) Advanced Banking
(3) Advanced Theory of Economics.
(4) Trade.

M Com.

(1) Economic Analysis & Business Policy
(2) Economic Development
(3) Public Economics.
(4) Banking
(5) Trade and Transport
(6) Labour Management and Industrial Relations.

(2) Board of Studies in Commerce (Practice)

Inter in-Commerce

(1) Book keeping and Accountancy
(2) Business Methods (Paper I only)
(3) Salesmanship and Advertising

B Com

(1) Commerce Group
(2) Advanced Accountancy

M Com.

(1) Business Management
(2) Marketing
(3) Accounting group

(3) Board of Studies in Commerce (Allied Subjects)

Inter in Commerce

(1) Languages.
(2) Stenotyping
(3) Mathematics
(4) Market Reports (Business Methods II Paper)
(5) General Knowledge

B Com

(1) Languages
(2) Insurance
(3) Actuarial Mathematics.
(4) Secretarial work

M Com

(1) Applied Statistics.
(2) Actuarial Science group
(3) Secretarial Practice

Faculty of Law

O 56 There shall be only one Board of Studies in Law consisting of seven members

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

O 57 There shall be only one Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology consisting of eleven members.

Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics

O 58 There shall be only one Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics consisting of eleven members

Faculty of Education

O 59 There shall be only one Board of Studies in Education consisting of five members

General

O 60 The majority of the members of a Board shall form a quorum.

O 61 A Board may dispose of its business by meetings or by correspondence or by both.

O 62. The Registrar shall forward to the Conveners of Boards of Studies copies of books received from publishers.

O 63. The Registrar may so far as possible procure for the use of any Board books and periodicals which the Board may require He shall print any notes and minutes which a Board required to be printed, and pay to the Convener of Board any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members

Provided that the Registrar in any case in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Vice-Chancellor before performing any of the duties prescribed

O 64. Procedure for submission of books by the publishers or authors of books for consideration of the Boards of Studies —

1 Publishers intending to submit their books to the University should first get themselves registered with the University on filling up a prescribed application form This registration shall be valid for five years renewable for a subsequent period of five years on a further application

2. Books submitted by publishers not registered with the University shall not be considered

3 Full name and address of the author of a book, submitted for consideration, should be given by the publishers on each book and the publishers must produce satisfactory evidence that the book is the production of the author named.

4 Publishers should disclose clearly while submitting a book, whether they or any of their near relatives have any financial interest in any other firm of publishers

5 Publishers should submit ten copies of each book to the University by the 31st August every year at the latest. The publishers should also send two additional

copies of each book submitted for the high school and Intermediate classes only in the subjects of English and Hindi and other compulsory subjects, without title page and without even containing the names of the publishers or the authors (along with 10 copies of the book)

6 No book shall be sent by the publishers direct to the members of a Board of Studies

7 On the reverse of the title page of each copy of a book (excluding the copies without title page etc.) a slip of paper should be pasted securely containing the following information —

1 Name of the book
2 Name of the author in full with address
3 Name of the publisher and his registered number in the University
4 Name of the subject.
5 Name of class for which intended
6 Purpose (whether submitted as a text book or supplementary reading or for library etc)
7 Price
8. Number of pages
9 Whether the book was submitted before and, if so when ?
10 Date
11 This is to certify that there has been no infringement of copyright rules in the book entitled
12. *Signature of the publisher*

8. The words specimen (year) should be stamped boldly on the first page of each book and on several other pages inside the book

9 All books should be sent prepaid.

10 Separate forwarding letters should be sent for books relating to each subject.

11 If a book is prescribed or recommended by the University for any examination the publishers should send two copies of each book for record in the University

They should also send two copies of the same book whenever they bring out a new edition so long as that book remains in force so that it could be checked with the specimen originally submitted by them.

12 Canvassing by the publishers for their books will render them liable to be black listed.

O 64 A. A copy of each book submitted by the publisher shall be sent to each member of the Board of Studies concerned at least 3 months before the meeting of the Board.

O 64-B A Standing Committee consisting of the Vice Chancellor and the Registrar & two more members to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor be appointed each year if necessary after receiving the recommendations of the Boards of Studies with regard to the fixing of the prices of the books recommended by the Boards The publishers concerned should be given an opportunity to be present in the Committee or to represent their case in case the Committee considers the price of a book to be unreasonable

CHAPTER XX

AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely —

(4A) to admit colleges, high schools and institutions to the privileges of the University and to withdraw such privileges

(7) to inspect affiliated colleges recognised schools and approved institutions and to take measures to ensure that proper standard of teaching, instruction and training are maintained in them.

Sec. 5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and in accordance with arrangements which may be made throughout Ajmer Merwara No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

Sec. 22. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(i) subject to the Statutes to inspect and to affiliate, recognise or approve colleges schools and hostels or institutions and to withdraw affiliation recognition or approval from them.

Sec 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act the Statutes may consistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

(7) inspection and recognition, affiliation or approval of high schools and hostels colleges and institutions

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent with this Act and the Statutes, to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

(8) rules to be observed and enforced by affiliated colleges and recognised high schools in respect of transfer of students

Sec. 32. The affiliated colleges shall be such as may after the commencement of this Act, be recognised by the Syndicate in accordance with this Act and the Statutes but shall include all colleges recognised at the commencement of this Act as colleges of the University so long as such recognition continues

Sec. 33 The affiliated colleges will be open, on equal terms to students from all States represented on the Senate

S 26 (1) Every affiliated college shall be a public educational institution.

(2) The whole of the funds of an affiliated college shall be applied to its own educational purposes, and in the case of a college not maintained by a Government, shall be fully controlled by a regularly constituted governing body which shall include the Principal and at least one other member of the teach

body shall be such as will ensure the proper management of the college

(3) Any change in the constitution of the governing body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate

(4) The Principal of a college shall be responsible for the internal administration of the college

(5) Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff to advise the Principal in the administration of the college

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its efficient maintenance either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it; and that the college is established on a permanent basis.

(7) Every college shall maintain such registers and records as may be prescribed by the Ordinances and furnish such statistical and other information as the University may from time to time specify

(8) Every college shall submit each year by a date to be fixed by the Syndicate a report on the working of the college during the previous year giving the particulars and the circumstances of any change in the staff or the management, the number of students and a statement of income and expenditure and such other information as may be required

S 27 Every college shall provide instruction in such subjects and in preparation for such examinations as may be authorised in respect of that college from time to time by the Syndicate

S 28 Every college shall satisfy the University that it maintains a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purposes for which recognition is enjoyed or sought, in respect of instruction internal examinations and promotion and tutorial guidance of students and all other matters

S. 29 Every college shall satisfy the University that it is in all respects suitably organised and conducted.

S 30 (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that the number and qualifications of its teaching staff in each subject

are adequate and in accordance with the rules prescribed by the University and that their emoluments and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the University

O 65 The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers of various stages of University education —

FACULTY OF ARTS

(A) *For Teachers of Intermediate Classes* —

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject concerned (other than Civics Drawing and Painting General Science Music Physiology Hygiene and Child Study)

(b) For teachers of Civics A Master s degree in Political Science or in History provided he had taken such papers for his M.A. in History as give a bias to Political Science study e g Paper I (a) or Paper (c) or Group (C) under Papers IV and V i.e he had studied constitutions of England U.S.A Switzerland, Russia etc and India under the crown with special reference to Constitutional Development.

(c) For teachers of Drawing and Painting

(i) Diploma in Fine Arts of Maharaja s School of Arts and Crafts Jaipur

(ii) Diploma in Fine Arts of Government School of Arts Calcutta

(iii) *Diploma in Fine Arts of Government School of* Arts Lucknow

(iv) Diploma in Fine Arts of J J School of Arts Bombay

(v) Diploma in Fine Arts of Government School of Arts Madras

(vi) Diploma in Fine Arts of Shantiniketan (Bengal)

(vii) (a) Teachers Artist Certificate of the Royal Drawing Society London or (b) the Intermediate grade Drawing Examination of Bombay with 8 years teaching experience in the high school classes

(viii) B. A. with Drawing as an optional subject

(d) For teachers of General Science —M.Sc second division in one of the major Science subjects (excluding Mathematics) and B.Sc second division with 3 Science subjects (Mathematics excluded)

(e) For teachers of Music —

Any one of the following with two years experience of teaching Music to the high school classes —

1 Sangeet Visharad and any other higher examination of Marris College of Music, Lucknow

2 Senior Diploma Examination or B A. Examination with Music of Allahabad University

3 Highest Examination of the State (Madhav) College of Music Gwalior

4 The Highest (Diploma or V Year Course) Examination Holkar State

5 Sangeet Alankar Examination of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Bombay

Note —Separate teachers possessing th mi mum qualificatio ought to be ppointed to teaching (1) Vocal and (2) Instrumental Music, though ither or both may be engaged n part time basis.

(f) For teachers of Physiology Hygiene & Child Study—

(1) A graduate in Medicine e.g M B. B.S., for Physiology and Hygiene

(2) M.A. in Philosophy or M.Ed for Child Study

(B) *For Teachers of Degree Classes* —

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject concerned (other than Drawing)

(b) For teachers of Drawing The same qualifications as prescribed for intermediate classes with five years teaching experience in the intermediate classes.

(C) *For Teachers of Honours and Post-graduate Classes.*—

A first class Master s degree in the subject, or second class Master s degree with three years experience of teaching degree classes

Note :—It will, however be desirabl that t achers possess working knowledge f Hindi so as to be able to teach their subjects in Hindi in the F culty

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

(D) *For Teachers of Intermediate Classes* —

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject concerned (Other than Geology & Social Studies)

(b) For teachers of Geology
M. A. or M. Sc with Geology at the degree examination

(c) For teachers of Social Studies M A. second division in either of the subjects History Political Science Economics Sociology Geography—and B.A., B Com second division with atleast two of these subjects.

Note —The bove qualifications be laxed in the case of Agricultur l colleges at the discretion I the Vice-Chancellor

(E) *For Teachers of Degree Classes* —

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject concerned (other than Geology)

(b) For teachers of Geology M.Sc in Geology

(F) *For Teachers of Honours & Post-graduate Classes* —

(a) A first class Master s degree

or

(b) A second class Master s degree with three years experience of teaching degree classes

Note —1 M. Sc by thesis will be treated a equi lent to M Sc. by xaminatio

2 Demonstr tors appointed to supervise practical work in Science ubjects at the Intermediate in Science B.Sc., & M.Sc. stages hould be at least econd class M.Sc. in the subject concerned.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

(G) *For Teachers of Intermediate Classes*

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject or a second class M. A. in Economics with a second class B Com (Other than General Knowledge)

(b) For teachers of general knowledge In view of the fact that the paper in General Knowledge covers

both Social Science as well as other Sciences (i. e Natural Sciences) teaching will have to be divided and one of the teachers must have the qualifications as laid down above for General Science and the other teacher should have the qualifications as are recommended for teachers of Social Studies

(H) *For Teachers of Degree Classes* —

(a) At least a second class Master s degree in the subject or a second class M. A. in Economics with a second class B Com.

(I) *For Teachers of Honours and Post graduate Classes* —

(a) A first class Master s degree

or

(b) A second class Master s degree with three years experience of teaching degree classes

Note —*It will, however be desirabl that teachers possess worki g knowledge f Hindi so as to be ble to teach their subjects in Hindi in the Faculty*

(J) *Heads of Departments*

They must have had at least three years teaching experience of degree classes, or five years experience of teaching intermediate classes in a college

FACULTY OF LAW

(K) *For Teachers of Law* —

(i) Professor or head of department—LL. M. or LL. B (First class) or Bar-at Law with a degree in Arts or Science with at least 5 years practice at the Bar and a satisfactory teaching experience

(ii) Other full time posts—LL. M., or LL.B (First class) with at least 3 years practice at the Bar

(iii) Part time lecturers—LL. M., or LL. B with at least 7 years practice at the Bar

N. B.—1. Experience of teaching classes in Arts and Science i included.

2. In xceptional cases the condition f first class may be relaxed.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

(L) *For Teachers of Education* —

The same qualifications as are prescribed for the intermediate and degree and post-graduate classes in Arts and Science plus at least a 2nd class B. T or B. Ed. or L. T

Or

A 1st or 2nd class M. Ed.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(M) *For Teachers in the Engineering Colleges*

1 *Professor of Mechanical Electrical or Civil Engineering*

I or II class degree in Mechanical, Electrical or Civil Engineering of a recognised engineering college or equivalent degree with a minimum teaching experience of five years in an engineering college of *degree standard and at least two years research or in* dustrial experience

2 *Professor of Mathematics*

First or second class M.Sc. or M A degree in Applied Mathematics with minimum teaching experience of 5 years of degree classes

3 *Asstt Prof in Mechanical Electrical or Civil Engineering*

First or second class degree in Mechanical, Electrical or Civil Engg. with practical or teaching experience of at least two years

4 *Lecturer in Mechanical Electrical or Civil Engineering*

Second class degree in Mechanical, Electrical or Civil Engineering with one year practical experience

5 *Asstt Prof of Mathematics*

First or second class M Sc. or M.A. with Applied Mathematics.

6 *Asstt Prof or Lecturer in Engg Chemistry*

First or second class M.Sc degree in Applied Chemistry

7 *Asstt Prof or Lecturer in Engg Physics*

First or second class M.Sc. degree in Applied Physics

8. *Asstt Prof or Lecturer in Engg Geology*

First or second class M.Sc degree in Geology

9 *Demonstrator in Mechanical Electrical or Civil Engg*

Matriculate with diploma in Mechanical Electrical or Civil Engineering with two years practical experience

10 *Workshop Superintendent*

Notes :—(1) Exemption in respect f practical nd teaching experience may be gra ted in individual cases on the recommendation of the Principal f the Engineering College

(2) The bove conditions will not apply to those already in service

(3) The minimum practical experience may be relaxed in the ca of persons n probation.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACEUTICS

(N) *For teachers in Medical Colleges for M.B B S Course*

I *Anatomy Physiology Pathology including Bacteriology*

1 Professor or Additional Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in respective subject with experience of teaching the subject for 5 years to under-graduates

2. Reader or Asstt. Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in respective subject, with experience of teaching the subject for 3 years to under-graduates.

3 Lecturer

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in respective subject

4 Tutor

M B., B S. of a recognised University with experience of teaching the subject for 2 years.

5 Demonstrator

M.B B.S of a recognised University

Note —Reader or Asstt. Professor in Bio-chemistry eed not be medical graduate.

II *Pharmacology*

1. Professor or Additional Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in the subject, with experience of teaching the subject for 3 years to under graduates.

2 Reader or Asstt. Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in the subject with experience of teaching the subject for 2 years to under graduates

3. Lecturer in Pharmacology or Pharmacy

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in the subject

4 Tutor

M.B B.S with experience of teaching the subject for 2 years.

5 Demonstrator

M.B B.S

Not —Lecturer Tut & Demonstrator i Pharmacy need not be a medical graduate provided they hav M Pharm. i a recognised Uni ersity

III Preventive Medicine & Hygiene

1 Professor or Additional Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in the subject, with experience in teaching the subject for 3 years to under graduates

Experience as executive medical officer in Public Health Deptt of the State for 5 years will be deemed equivalent to teaching experience for 3 years

2. Reader or Asstt. Professor :

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent post-graduate diploma in the subject, with experience in teaching the subject for 2 years to under graduates

Experience as executive medical officer in Public Health Deptt of the State for 3 years will be deemed equivalent to teaching experience for 2 years

3 Lecturer

4 Demonstrator

M.B.,B.S of a recognised University Should be in employment in Public Health Department

IV Radiology

1. Professor or Reader

Post-graduate diploma of a recognised institution both in Diagnostic & Therapeutic Radiology with experience in teaching the subject for 3 years to under-graduates

Experience in exclusive practice of the speciality both in its Diagnostic and Therapeutic aspects for a period of 5 years will be deemed equivalent to teaching experience for 3 years

2 Lecturer

Post-graduate diploma of a recognised institution both in Diagnostic & Therapeutic Radiology

V Anaesthesiology

1 Professor or Reader

Post-graduate degree or diploma in Anaesthesiology with experience in teaching for 3 years Experience in Practice as Anaesthetist for 5 years will be deemed equivalent to teaching experience for 3 years

2. Lecturer

Diploma in Anaesthesia

VI Medicine Surgery Obstetrics & Gynaecology & Ophthalmology

1 Professor or Additional Professor

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or equivalent post-graduate diploma in the respective subject, with experience of teaching the subject for 4 years to under-graduates and have practised the speciality or 4 years and should have practised the speciality exclusively for 4 years. The period spent in exclusive practice of the speciality may be deemed equivalent to teaching experience for half the period.

2. Reader or Asstt. Professor }
3 Lecturer or Clinical Lecturer }

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University or equivalent post-graduate diploma in the respective subject with experience of teaching the subject for 4 years to under-graduates and have practised the speciality for 4 years and should have practised the speciality exclusively for 4 years.

4 Registrar

M B., B. S of a recognised University should have worked as a House Officer for 2 years

5 House Officers

M. B B S of a recognised University

VII Medical Jurisprudence

1 Professor or Additional Professor

Post-graduate degree or diploma with experience as a Medical Jurist in State service for 5 years

2 Reader or Asstt. Professor

Post-graduate degree or diploma with experience as a Medical Jurist in State service for 3 years

3 Lecturer

M. B B S with experience as a Medical Jurist in State service for 3 years

VIII Dentistry

1 Professor or Asstt. Professor

M. B. B S of a recognised University and dental qualifications.

2. Reader or Lecturer

Recognised for practice of Dentistry under Dentist Act 1948 Or

Graduate in Dentistry of a recognised University

IX Dermatology Venereology Tuberculosis Mental Diseases Diseases of E N T

Any teaching appointment

Post-graduate degree of a recognised University for a post-graduate diploma in the respective subject.

Notes—1. The staff appointed as teachers in clinical subjects must possess medical qualification which is included in either of the schedules to the I dia Medic l Co ncil Act, 1933

2. The U i er ity may under special circumstances lax the rule prescribing minimum periods of teachi g experience fo any ppo i tment on probation.

(O) *For Teachers of Pharmacy and allied and cognate subjects* —

A teacher in pharmaceutical allied and cognate subjects shall hold a professional 1st class Degree in Pharmacy or a

second class Degree in Pharmacy with at least three years teaching practical, or research experience or a postgraduate degree in science or in the subject taught by him

These qualifications do not apply to persons who are already in service and who at the time of their appointment satisfied the conditions with regard to minimum qualifications laid down by the Agra University or Ajmer Board as the case may be.

A person who is a third class M. A M. Sc or M. Com. but has taken a Ph D., degree will be regarded as fulfilling the minimum qualifications of a first or second class post graduate degree

Sec. 22. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this act, the Syndicate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely—

(l) to recommend minimum scales of salaries of teachers in colleges and of those teaching the IX and X classes in high schools.

O 66. The following are recommended as the minimum scales of emoluments for teachers in affiliated colleges —

1 Principal of a post-graduate college—	Rs. 600-40-800, if the number of students in the college is less than 750.
	Rs 800-40-1000 if the number of students is 750 or more
2 Principal of a degree college—	Rs. 400-25-650 if the number of students in the college is less than 500
	Rs. 600-40-800 if it is 500 or more
3 Principal of an intermediate college—	Rs 300-20-500 if the number of students in the college (classes IX, X, XI and XII) is less than 500
	Rs. 400-25 600 if it is 500 or more.

4 Heads of departments of post-graduate classes or heads of departments in charge of degree classes of at least five years stan ding as such—	Rs 300 20-500 E. B -600
5 Heads of departments in degree classes having less than five years stan ding—	Rs. 250-15-400
6 Lecturers in post-gradua te and degree classes—	Rs 200 10-300 E B 10-400
7 Lecturers in intermediate colleges—	Rs 200-10-300
8. Physical Instructors (who are graduates and poss ess a diploma in Physical Education)—	Rs 200 10-300
9 Librarians (who are gra duates and possess a dip loma in Librarianship)—	Rs. 200-10-300

10. No full time member of the teaching staff of the intermediate and degree colleges, or a Demonstrator in an affiliated college shall be igiven a salary of less than Rs. 200/- per month

S 30 (2) Every college shall maintain a proportion of teachers to students which is not smaller than a minimum to be prescribed by Ordinance and which is sufficient for thorough tutorial supervision.

(3) The staff of a college for women shall, as far as possible be composed of women

(4) Every teacher in a college not maintained by a Govern ment shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of his service and the salary to be paid to him, and a copy of this contract shall be given to the teacher and a copy shall be lodged with the University

(5) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between an affiliated college not maintained by a Government and a member of its teaching staff including the Principal shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference and in case of their non-agreement the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire as the case may be, shall be final An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teaching staff of an affiliated college who is on probation or on a temporary basis

O 67 All members of the staff of the colleges other than those maintained by a State shall be appointed on a written contract. The contract shall embody the following points besides such other points as each individual college may think fit to include in its own form of agreement —

(1) Salary and grade shall be definitely stated.

(2) Age of superannuation should be 60 years

(3) The whole-time service of the members of the staff shall be at the disposal of the college. For other activities special permission must be obtained

(4) The grounds on which service can be terminated shall be only the following —

(a) Wilful neglect of duty

(b) Misconduct,

(c) Breach of any of the terms of contract,

(d) Physical or mental unfitness or

(e) Incompetence provided that this plea shall not be used after 5 years service

(5) Except in case of 4 (a) (b) and (c) there shall be three months notice on either side of termination of the contract,

or in lieu of such notice a payment of thrice the monthly salary then being earned by the teacher

(6) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between an affiliated college not maintained by a Government and a member of its teaching staff including the Principal shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference and in case of their non-agreement, the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire The dicision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire as the case may be shall be a final. An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teching staff of an affiliated college who is on probation or on a temporary basis.

O 68 The following form of agreement is hereby prescribed for being adopted by all the affiliated colleges —

1 Agreement made this.. ... .. day of..........19.. between...... .. .. of the first part and the Managing Committe of ... .College through the Principal/Secretary of the second part —

Whereas the college has engaged the party of the first part to serve the college as...... ...... subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained, this agreement witnesseth that the party of the first part and the college hereby contract and agree as follows —

(1) That the engagement shall come into effect on the...... day of. ... .. 19 .. and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

(2) That the party of the first part is employed on probation for one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs .. in the grade of... ....and will be entitled

to the benefits of the provident fund and leave in accordance with the provisions and rules laid down by the college for the purpose The period of proba tion may be extended by such further period as it may become necessary for the party of the second part to determine but in no case it shall exceed three years Grade increments shall be given annually on confirmation

(3) That the age of superannuation will be 60 years The actual time of retirement shall be the thirtieth day of June following attaining of that age

(4) That the party of the first part shall not engage in any trade or business or in other activity which, in the opinion of the Principal, may be prejudicial to his work in the college

(5) That the party of the first part shall not apply for any job or appointment elsewhere without previous intimation in writing to the Principal of the college accompanied by a copy of the application.

(6) After confirmation the services of the party of the first part can be terminated only on the following grounds :—

(a) Wilful neglect of duty

(b) Misconduct (including persistent disobedience)

(c) Breach of any terms of the contract,

(d) Physical or mental unfitness or

(e) Incompetence provided that this plea shall not be used after 5 years service

(7) Except when termination of service has taken place under para 6 (a) (b) or (c) neither party shall termi nate this agreement save by giving to other party three months notice in writing or by paying a sum equivalent to thrice the monthly salary then being earned by the party of the first part.

(8) That any dispute arising out of this contract shall be referred to arbitration and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act,

1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college one to be chosen by each party to this agreement; and in the case of their non-agreement, the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee shall act as Umpire The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire as the case may be shall be final. No party to this agreement shall have a right to sue the other in a Court of Law except for the purpose of enforcing the award.

Signed this ....day of .. .. ..19...
(1) .. ..
(2) .. ..
In the presence of —
(1) ... .
(2) ... .

S 30 (6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall maintain a provident fund for the benefit of members of its teaching staff with rules approved by the University

(7) A teacher dismissed for misconduct by an affiliated college shall not be employed by any other affiliated college without the previous consent in writing of the Vice-Chancellor

S. 31 Admission of students to a college shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf

S. 32. Every college shall conform to the University terms and vacations.

S. 37 C *Minimum number of working days* —The total number of working days in an academic year exclusive of exami nation days, shall not be less than—

(a) 180, in the case of degree colleges or post-graduate colleges, and

(b) 210 in the case of intermediate colleges and high schools

O 63 The University year for the Faculties of Arts, Science Commerce Law Engineering and Technology Education, and Medicine and Pharmaceutics shall be divided into two terms.

O 70 The following is the normal arrangement of terms —

Faculty	First term		Second term	
	Date of Commencement.	Date of Conclusion.	Date of Commencement	Date of Conclusion.
Arts	About 15th July	About 15th Oct.	About 16th Nov	About 30th April
Science				
Commerce	"			
Law				
Engineering & Technology				
Education				
Medicine & Pharmaceutics	15th July		1st Nov	7th May

and shall generally be adopted by all recognised institutions.

Note—(i) The terms includ the periods f examination.
(ii) There should be break of at least 8 d ys t the end of December during th seco d term.

O 71 The maximum amount of work to be done by teachers in an affiliated college shall be as follows —

(a) 15 periods per week for heads of post-graduate depart ments,
(b) 18 periods for teachers doing post-graduate work;
(c) 21 periods for the rest; and
(d) 24 periods for teachers teaching intermediate classes only subject to a maximum of 30 periods if a person is teaching high school classes also 3 periods of high school be reckoned as equivalent to 2 periods of the intermediate

In calculating the above a period to be taken as 45 minutes and except for Engineering three tutorial or practical periods be reckoned as equivalent to two lecture periods

O 72. The number of students in a class, or section of a class, in an affiliated college shall not exceed 60 for purposes of

lectures in the class rooms provided that in the case of Law the number may go upto 75 with the previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor

O 73 Every college shall provide for tutorial instructions and necessary teaching staff be provided for this work

(1) Each tutorial group shall consist of not more than 12 students but preferably 6

(2) Each group shall be allotted at least one period a week for tutorial class.

O 74. A college affiliated in any branch of experimental science shall have at least one teacher provided for every 20 students performing laboratory work at one and the same time in a science subject.

O 75 Separate laboratories shall be provided in each branch of science and each of them shall be suitably and adequately equipped.

S. 33 In every college the fees charged shall be such as may be approved by the University

S 34. Every college shall satisfy the University that its buildings, furniture, laboratory and library equipment and all other equipments are satisfactory

S 35 Every college shall satisfy the University as to the adequacy of its library and the suitability of the system of cataloguing and lending of books

S 36 (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the college and the hostels.

(2) Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised guardians and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care Residence in colleges or their hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every college and its hostels shall be subject to inspection in regard to health and residence on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate

(4) Every college to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students.

CHAPTER XXI

THE BOARD OF INSPECTION
and
Inspection of Affiliated Colleges, Approved Institutions and High Schools.

Sec. 24 I. The Board of Inspection shall consist of the following namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor·

(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan, and

(iii) the Deans of Faculties

Sec. 24 J (1) The Board shall deal with applications for affiliation recognition or approval of colleges schools and institutions within the territorial jurisdiction of the University arrange for their inspection in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and make recommendations to the Syndicate m regard to their affiliation, recognition or approval, as the case may be

(2) The Board shall appoint three committees consisting of five members each, one to deal with applications for affiliation of colleges another to deal with applications for recognition of schools and the third to deal with applications for approval of institutions. The committees shall be appointed for a period of three years.

(3) Subject to approval by the Syndicate, the Board may make rules for the approval, recognition and affiliation of institutions schools and colleges, provided that such rules relating to high schools shall not be made until the Board of High School Education has first been consulted.

O 76 The Board of Inspection shall meet whenever the Vice-Chancellor directs.

O 77 The quorum at a meeting of the Board of Inspection shall be four

(a) *For High Schools* —

(i) Principals of degree colleges including post graduate colleges

(ii) Principals of intermediate colleges of not less than 5 years standing;

(iii) Inspecting officers of the Education Department of the Government not below the rank of Divisional Inspector

(b) *For Intermediate and Degree Colleges other than Post-graduate Colleges* —

(i) University Professors and Readers

(ii) Principals of degree and post-graduate colleges

(c) *For Post-graduate Colleges* —

(i) Professors of the University or of any recognised Indian University

(ii) Principals of post-graduate colleges affiliated to the University or to any recognised Indian University

(d) *For Institutions* —The panels for high schools and colleges shall also apply to institutions of equal status

(2) The number of Inspectors to be sent out by the Board of Inspection shall be limited as follows —

(a) *High Schools* —

(i) *For new recognition*—Two persons one of whom shall be the Inspector of the Division concerned, provided that, for Government schools another person shall be appointed in place of the Inspector

(ii) *For recognition in additional subjects* —One per son only

(b) *Intermediate and Degree Colleges*—

(i) *For new affiliation*—One person for each Faculty but not less than two in any case

(ii) *For affiliation in additional subjects*—One person for each Faculty

(c) *For affiliation in post-graduate subjects* — One for each subject.

(d) *For approval of institutions* —Two persons or in case of research institutions two persons for each subject.

(e) *For periodical inspection*—One person for high schools, two persons for intermediate and degree colleges and colleges doing post-graduate work in one Faculty only three persons for colleges doing post-graduate work in more than one Faculty and two persons for approved institutions

S 17B *Research and other institutions*—

(1) The Syndicate shall have power to declare an institution (other than a college or school) engaged either in research or in other educational and teaching work as an approved institution by the University

(2) An institution applying for approval under this Statute shall send a letter of application to the Registrar and shall give full information therein in respect of the following matters namely —

(a) status for which it wants to apply

(b) constitution and personnel of the managing body

(c) subjects and courses in case such courses are different from those prescribed by the University in regard to which approval is sought;

(d) accommodation equipment and the number of students for whom provision has been or is proposed to be made

(e) strength of the staff, their qualifications and salaries and the research or other educational work done by them, and

(f) fees levied or proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment and for the continued maintenance and efficient working of the institution

(3) Before taking the application into consideration the Syndicate may call for any further information which it may deem necessary

(4) If the Syndicate decides to take the application into consideration it may direct a local inquiry to be made by competent persons authorised by it in this behalf. After considering the report made as a result of such local inquiry and making such further inquiry as may appear to it to be necessary the Syndicate shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof

(5) When the application or any part thereof is granted, the Syndicate shall define the status of the institution specify in case of research institutions the subject or subjects and in case of others the courses of teaching in respect of which the institution is approved communicate the fact to the Academic Council and make a report thereof to the Senate at its next succeeding meeting

(6) (a) The rights conferred on an institution by approval may be withdrawn or suspended for any period if it has failed to observe any of the conditions of approval or is conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education or is in contravention of such *provisions of this Act*, the Statutes Ordinances or Regulations as are applicable to it as an approved institution.

(b) A motion for such withdrawal or suspension shall be initiated only in the Syndicate The member of the Syndicate who intends to move such a motion shall give notice of it and shall state in writing the grounds on which it is made

(c) Before taking the said motion into consideration the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in clause (b) to the head of the institution concerned together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in the intimation on behalf of the institution will be considered by the Syndicate

Provided that the period so specified may if necessary be extended by the Syndicate

(d) On receipt of the representation or on the expiry of the period referred to in clause (c), the Syndicate after considering the notice of motion statement and representation and after such inspection, if any by any competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry if any as may appear to it to be necessary shall decide

whether the approval should be withdrawn or suspended, as the case may be

Provided that the approval shall not be withdrawn or suspended unless a resolution of the Syndicate to that effect is supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of the members present at the meeting such majority comprising not less than one half of the members of the Syndicate.

Sec. 24 L Subject to the general powers of inspection, supervision and calling of periodical returns to be exercised by the University in accordance with the Statutes, approved institutoins shall enjoy full autonomy in the matter of prescribing their courses of study and curricula, organisation of their work and in all other academic and administrative matters.

Sec. 24 M. While granting recognition the Syndicate shall specify the status of an approved institution as a post-graduate degree or intermediate college or a high school, as the case may be, and members of the staff of such institution shall then enjoy the same rights and privileges as are allowed under this Act and the Statutes Ordinances Regulations and Rules made thereunder to members of the staff of a college or school of equal status in the University in respect of membership of an authority or body of the University or for appointment as an officer of or an examiner in the University

Sec. 24 N The Syndicate shall have power to recognise any degree diploma or certificate granted by an approved institution as equivalent to a corresponding degree diploma or certificate of the University The University shall, for this purpose prescribe by Statutes the conditions and the manner according to which an approved institution shall hold its examinations.

CHAPTER XXII

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO AFFILIATED COLLEGES

S. 31 Admission of students to a college shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf.

O 81 Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study (a) for the Intermediate Examination unless they

have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination which is declared equivalent to the High School Examination of the University (b) for a degree examination, unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Ordinances

O 82. A student when applying for admission to an affiliated college shall bring with him a certificate as to his conduct signed by the head of the institution in which he was studying during the year previous to his joining the college

Provided that a student who has passed as a private candidate shall, in lieu thereof, furnish to the principal of the college in which he desires to prosecute his studies evidence of good conduct

O 83 A student shall be recognised as a member of a college as soon as he has been accepted by the principal and has paid the college fees.

O 84. No student shall be allowed to transfer from one college to another without a transfer certificate in the form prescribed.

O 85 If during an academical year a student desires to leave the college of which he has become a member to join another college he shall obtain the written permission of the principal of the college in which he is studying after making payment of all college dues, and refunding whatever scholarship or bursary has been paid to him from the college funds if required by the college to do so

A scholar shall not ordinarily be allowed to migrate during the session from one college to another after his name has been sent up for the examination In genuine cases however as that of transfer of guardian etc a student could be permitted to accompany his parents or guardian to the place of transfer and admitted in a college there Attendance of such a student in the college where he seeks admission will be taken into account by the old institution from which he migrated and sent to the University by it The examination centre of such a student shall be where the students from the college from which he migrated will appear

O 86 A student migrating from a college outside the University shall not be admitted to any year of the course other than the first; and such a student, before he is admitted, shall be required by the Principal of the college to which he seeks admission, to produce an Eligibility Certificate signed by the Registrar of this University Application for such a certificate accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/ should be made to the Registrar on a printed form to be obtained from the office of the University The Eligibility certificate should be obtained by the 15th Sept.

A duplicate copy of the Eligibility Certificate may be granted on payment of rupee one only

O 87 A student who has not been allowed promotion shall not be admitted into a higher class in another college

O 88. (1) When a student has been guilty of grave misconduct or of persistent negligence of work, the Principal of the college at which he is studying may according to the nature and gravity of the offence—

(a) expel,

(b) rusticate for a period not exceeding one academic year or

(c) disqualify such a student from appearing at the next examination.

(2) No student who has been so expelled shall be admitted to another college without the permission of the Principal of the aforesaid college and no student, who has been so rusticated shall be admitted to another college within the period of his rustication.

(3) All cases of expulsion shall be reported to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(4) The following form of transfer certificate is prescribed.

.... College.....

College Transfer Certificate.

Certificate No

University Enrolment No ....

Certified that ....

born on.......... ....son of ....

..........was a student in the.......... year ....class.

He leaves (reason) ... . having passed the ... ... Examination of 19...... ...... or having failed in the .... Examination of 19 ...in... .. ..His conduct, as far as is known to Principal, was ... ... He has paid all charges due from him to the college up to......

Dated. .. ..19 .. ..

Principal

N B.—Details regarding attendance re noted overleaf.

The following to be printed on the reverse of the above certificate

Subjects	Total lectures delivered	Total number of tutorials and practical work done	No attended.	Remarks.

Principal

CHAPTER XXIII

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances con sistent with this Act and the Statutes, to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

(2) conditions under which students shall be admitted to courses of study and curricula and examinations for degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions.

O 89 No one shall be admitted to any examination of the University unless he has been enrolled as a student of the University

O 90 The enrolment fee shall be Rs 2/ and shall be paid once only irrespective of the number of times the candidate appears at examinations of the University or whether he

appears as a student or an ex student of an affiliated college of the University or as a private candidate

O 91 In the case of a student who takes a migration certificate to join another University his membership of the University shall lapse until such time as he may subsequently return with a migration certificate from that other University to take some further examination of the University No enrolment in such cases shall, however be necessary

Provided that this lapse of membership shall not debar a student from appearing at an examination in an additional optional subject for a degree already taken in the University

O 92. The application for enrolment together with the enrolment fee and the migration certificate from the University concerned (wherever necessary) shall be submitted by a college student through the principal of the college concerned so as to reach the Registrar by the 1st of October in the academic year in which he first joins an affiliated college and by a private candidate through the competent authority concerned, by the same date in the year preceding the year in which he takes his first examination in the University

Students seeking admission to a college affiliated to the University and private candidates seeking admission to an examination of the University after having been admitted as members of another University incorporated by any law for the time being in force will not be enrolled unless their applications for enrolment are accompanied by a migration certificate from the previous University

Candidates who are enrolled after the dates fixed under this Ordinance on account of late submission of the application or the fee or both, or for want of a migration certificate shall be required to pay a further fee of Rs 3/- in each case and no candidate who is enrolled later than the 31st of December of the year preceding the year of examination will be permitted to sit for any of the next ensuing examinations of the University and no refund of any of the fees paid by a candidate till then will be permissible

O 93 The Registrar, shall maintain a register and a card index of all the students enrolled in the University The card shall contain only the information required for identification

purposes at the time of enrolment and shall be supplemented by the register in which information regarding re-admission, transfer migration success or failure at an examination shall be entered.

O 94. On enrolment every student shall receive from the Registrar an enrolment certificate showing the enrolment number under which his name has been entered in the register and that number shall be quoted by the student in all communications to the University and subsequent applications for admission to an examination of the University

O 95 Any enrolled s udent may at any time, obtain a cer tified copy of the entries relating to him in the enrolment register on payment to the Registrar of a fee of Rs 2/-

A duplicate copy of the enrolment certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Re 1/-

O 96 A migration certificate to join some other University or educational institution outside the jurisdiction of the University may be granted to a student on his putting in an application

Special for College Students.

O 97 The principal of every affiliated college shall forward to the Registrar the name of every student admitted or re-admit ted to that college together with the enrolment fee required by these Ordinances

The list of such students shall be forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the last day of September in each academic year for such of the students as have been admitted or re admitted upto the 20th of September The names of students, admitted or re-admitted after the 20th of September shall be forwarded within one month of their admission or re-admission

If the name of any student is struck off the rolls of a college or if he transfers to another college or migrates to another University the fact will be reported to the Registrar before the end of the term in which his name is struck off or transfer or migration takes place

The name of any student, rusticated or expelled, shall be reported to the Registrar immediately

CHAPTER XXIV

DISCIPLINE, HEALTH AND RESIDENCE

Sec. 24 K (1) The University shall establish a Research Board, a Publication Board a Board of Sports a Health and Residence Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The powers and functions of the Boards established under sub-section (1) shall be as prescribed by the Ordinances.

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances, consistent with this Act and the Statutes to provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

---

(3) conditions of residence conduct and discipline of students of the University

S 24. The University shall include a Health and Residence Board, whose constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

S. 38 (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the college and the hostels.

(2) Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised guardians and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care Residence in colleges or their hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every college and its hostels shall be subject to inspection, in regard to health and residence, on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate

(4) Every college to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students

O 94. The Health and Residence Board shall consist of —

1. the Vice Chancellor

2. one person possessing a diploma or degree in Physical Education,

3 one person possessing a diploma or degree in Hygiene,

4 one Principal of Engineering College

5 one Director of Education and

6. two principals of degree colleges

O 99 Members shall be nominated by the Syndicate and shall hold office for three years.

O 100 The functions of the Health and Residence Board shall be to advise the Syndicate on measures to be adopted for—

(i) The health of students.

(ii) Physical education and training of students.

(iii) Medical inspection of students and follow up work

(iv) Hygiene and sanitation of hostels colleges, school buildings and University buildings

(v) Conditions of residence of students

O 101 Provided that accommodation is available every under-graduate student shall reside in a hostel maintained by a college or in a hostel recognised by the University or with a parent or guardian

Note—Th term guardia " means and includes—

(1) A guardian ppointed under the Gua dians and Wards Act, or a guardian ppointed by the Court f Wards

(2) A person decla ed in writing by the stude t parent or if be ha no pare t livi g by the person described in clauses (1) above to be his guardian a d pproved by the principal of the college.

(3) If the tudent ha no parent or guardian, a abov person approved by the principal of his college

The person approved under (2) and (3) bove hall resid in or ear the town in which the college is situated and hall not be tude t still eading in the post-graduate other cla es of the same nother college

O 102. If no room is available in a hostel maintained by an affiliated college or in a hostel recognised by the University the principal of his college may permit a student to live in lodgings:

Provided that the keeper of the lodgings undertakes (a) to reserve the lodgings for college students (b) to permit inspection

at any time by the principal or principals concerned and by a person deputed by the Syndicate or the Board of Inspection and (c) to abide by their requirements regarding supervision.

O 103 No student shall be required to attend religious instruction or religious observance in the hostel against the wishes of his parent or guardian.

O 104. The manager or secretary of a hostel who desires to have his institution placed upon the list of recognised hostels shall apply to the Syndicate through the Registrar sending a copy of the rules of the institution together with a sketch plan of the buildings and grounds

O 105. The Syndicate, if the application is in order shall refer it to the Board of Inspection which shall arrange for an inspection of the institution The Board of Inspection shall consider the report of the Inspectors and shall forward it to the Syndicate with its recommendations

O 106 The Syndicate after consideration of the report of the Inspectors and the recommendations of the Board of Inspection thereupon shall inform the manager or secretary whether his institution can or cannot be placed upon the list of recognised hostels and, in the event of the application being refused, shall communicate the reasons for refusal.

O 107 A recognized hostel shall be open to inspection at any time by the principal of a college who has students residing therein and by any persons deputed by the Syndicate or the Board of Inspection to visit it.

Once in every session, the Board of Inspection shall arrange for the inspection of all recognised hostels and recognised lodgings and the persons so deputed to visit any hostel shall be supplied before hand with all necessary information including (1) the terms of recognition, (2) the rules of the hostel as last approved by the University (3) the name of the warden and of the manager of the hostel, he shall be requested to have regard not only to the existing condition of the hostel but also to the continuity and preservation of previous records such as admission and conduct registers which are of permanent value for purpose of further reference The report of the Inspectors shall be considered by the Board of Inspection and forwarded to the Shyndicate wit its recommendations.

O 108. A recognised hostel shall be required to maintain and to produce for inspection when called for an admission register a register of attendance and a conduct register

The admission and conduct registers can conveniently be maintained in one book which should be a bound book of sufficient size maintained as a permanent record to which reference can be made in subsequent years

O 109 The manager shall at once report to the Registrar any alteration in the rules of the hostel or any change either of warden or of manager for the confirmation of the Syndicate and the Syndicate shall thereupon notify the principal of the college whose students reside therein of the proposed changes and shall consider his opinion before confirming them

O 110 The principal of a college shall satisfy himself that the management of a recognised hostel in which students of his college reside is maintained in accordance with the conditions under which it received its recognition, and shall report to the Syndicate if it is not so maintained.

O 111 Students expelled from colleges shall not be admitted to any recognised hostel or approved lodgings

O 112. Students who have been rusticated shall not be permitted to reside in a recognized hostel or approved lodgings during the period of their rustication.

O 113 Before cancelling recognition of a hostel, the Syndicate shall inform the manager of the hostel of the grounds on which it considers it necessary to withdraw the recognition granted. The Syndicate shall consider the written explanation if any that may be furnished by the manager within fourteen days of its communication made to him, and may then cancel the recognition or pass such other order as it deems fit.

O 114. No student shall be admitted to a hostel without the approval in writing of (1) his principal, (2) the warden of any hostel in which he previously resided. Reference to these approvals to be recorded in the hostel admission register

CHAPTER XXV

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS, PRIZES, ETC.

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers namely —

.. ..

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits, in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations

Sec. 23 A. (2) Without prejudice ot the generality of the foregoing provision and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(ix) to advise the Syndicate regarding the conditions of award and tenure of University scholarships and other benefits.

O 115 The following University scholarships shall be awarded —

(a) Two scholarships of Rs. 16/ p m. each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the High School Examination tenable for 24 months two scholar ships of Rs. 12/- p m each to candidates who stand third and fourth at the High School Examination. These shall be open to men and women. One scholarship of Rs 16/ p m to be awarded to a woman candidate who stands first at the High School Examination among the women students

(b) Two scholarships of Rs. 25/- p m each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the Inter mediate Examination with Arts subjects tenable for 24 months Similarly two scholarships of Rs 25/- p m each to be awarded to students who secure first and second positions with Science subjects. Two scholar ships of Rs. 25/- p m. each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the Intermediate Exami nation in Commerce. One scholarship of Rs 25/- p.m to a woman candidate who stands first at the Interme diate Examination among the women students.

O 116. Recipients of scholarships shall be awarded the above scholarships for which they are eligible provided they pursue higher studies in recognised institutions within the territorial jurisdiction of the University failing which, scholar ships shall be awarded to the next best students who fulfil the conditions concerned.

Consideration will be made in the case of such scholars in whose case there exists no provision for the study of their subjects in the University of Rajputana

O 117 Candidates for the M.A., M.Sc. or M Com Previous Examination will be paid scholarship only for 10 months (July to April) for work during a full college session.

O 118 Candidates for the M A., M.Sc., or M. Com Final Examination will be paid scholarship only for the months of May to June when they join the college in July for prosecuting their studies further after passing the M.A., M.Sc or M. Com. Previous Examination

O 119 If a scholarship-holder for the M.A., M.Sc. or M.Com Previous Examination is unable to appear at the examination on account of sickness or other cause scholarship for the months of March and April will be paid to him only if the princi pal concerned certifies that the scholarship holder diligently studied for the examination but was unable to take the exami nation for reasons beyond his control

O 120. The payment of a scholarship will be stopped if a candidate discontinues his studies during the middle of a session (July to April) from such date as he leaves the college

O 121. Scholarships will be continued only if periodical reports of progress and conduct of the scholars are satisfactory

O 122. The Research Board will recommend the award of research scholarships to the Syndicate

CHAPTER XXVI.

UNIVERSITY COMMON SEAL

Sec. 3 (2) The Univeraity shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name

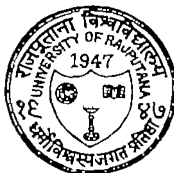
Sec. 22. Syndicate Functlons —

... .

(h) to determine the form provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University

O 123 The following shall be the common seal of the University —

There shall be a circle and inside it a smaller circle Between the space of the two circles at the top 'Rajputana Vishwavidyalaya (in Devanagri script) and below it 'University of Rajputana (in English) be inscribed. In the middle '1947 — the year of inauguration of the University—and at the bottom, the University motto 'धर्मो विश्वस्य जगत प्रतिष्ठा' be inscribed. Inside the smaller circle there be one Ashoka wheel, one lamp of oriental type and one open book, suitably arranged.



CHAPTER XXVII

CONVOCATION

Sec. 6 (2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation, in States with affiliated colleges

Sec 8 B The Maharaj Pramukh of Rajasthan shall be the n of the University and shall when present, preside at the ocations thereof

Sec 10 (2) In the absence of the Patron the Chancellor when present, preside at the Convocations of the University

Sec. 13 (1) The Vice-Chancellor .... shall, in sence of the Chancellor preside at any Convocation of niversity ...

S 97 A Convocation for conferring degrees shall ordinarily ld every year in the month of November but a special ocation may also be held at such other time as may be necessary or convenient. The place of the Convocation he actual date shall in each case be fixed by the Syndicate

S 98 The Convocation shall consist of the body corporate University

S 99 Not less than six weeks notice shall be given by the trar of all meetings of the Convocation

S 100 The Registrar shall with the notice issue to each er of Convocation a programme of the procedure to be ved thereat.

S 101. The procedure to be observed at a Convocation be prescribed by the Senate

S 102 The colours of the various Faculties shall be as s —

Faculty of Arts...	Red
Faculty of Science ..	Light Blue
Faculty of Commerce...	Yellow
Faculty of Law	Purple.
Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics	Dark blue
Faculty of Engineering and Technology...	Orange
Faculty of Education...	Crimson.

S. 103 Academic dress of the University is worn at Con ions for conferring degrees.

S 104 Such of the members of the bodies of the University putana as are graduates of other Universities, may appear

in the academic dress of their own Universities or in such dress as may be prescribed by the University

S. 165. Academic dress to be worn by the authorities of the University and graduates of the University of Rajputana—

Chancellor	Gold Broche } and academic cap
Vice-Chancellor	Silver Broche } and academic cap
Registrar	Cream gown with rose border } and academic cap
Members of University Bodies	Black gown and hood of the colour prescribed by the University for the degree concerned and safa of the same colour as hood, or bare headed.
For Bachelors of Arts, Science, Science (in Agriculture) Commerce Law Education Engineering and Medicine.	Black gown and hood bearing the colour of the Faculty concerned, and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood, or bare-headed
For Bachelors of Pharmacy	Black gown and dark blue hood with a yellow stripe in the middle of the hood and dark blue safa with yellow band or bare-headed.
For Masters of Arts Science, Commerce Education and Law	Black gown and hood bearing the colour of the Faculty concerned with stripes of choclate colour on it, and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood, or bareheaded
For Doctors of Philosophy (Ph. D)	Scarlet coloured gown and hood bearing the distinct colour of the Faculty concerned with white stripes in addition to choclate colour stripes, and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood, or bare-headed

Note —The University prescribes the colours d recomme ds that preferably Khadi cloth be used.

Convocation Procedure

S. 106. The candidates for degrees must, 15 clear days before the date fixed for the Convocation, inform the Registrar in writing of their intention to be present. No candidate shall be admitted to the Convocation who has not sent in his name to the Registrar within the prescribed time In exceptional cases the Vice-Chancellor may permit candidates who have not sent in their names to the Registrar within the prescribed time to be admitted to the Convocation provided their applications are received by the Registrar not later than 48 hours before the time of the Convocation and are accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/ in each case

S 107 Such candidates as are unable to present themselves in person at the Convocation will be admitted to the degree in absentia by the Vice Chancellor and their diplomas given direct by the Registrar on application and on payment of a fee of Rs. 10/ in each case

S 108 No candidate shall be admitted to Convocation who is not in proper academic dress, prescribed by the University

S. 109 For the award of degrees at Convocation, students shall be presented to the Chancellor by the Deans of Faculties concerned

S. 110 Diplomas to graduates attending Convocation will be supplied to them in the Convocation Hall, before the Convocation begins

No Diploma will be issued on the day of the Convocation after the Convocation

S 111. The Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar will wear their special robes Members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council will wear the proper academic costume of the University of which they are graduates or that prescribed by the University of Rajputana

S 112 The Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor members of the Senate Syndicate and Academic Council shall assemble in the meeting room at the appointed hour and shall walk in procession in the following order to the Covocation Hall —

Members of the Academic Council.
Members of the Senate.
Members of the Syndicate
The Deans of the Faculties
The Vice-Chancellor
The Chancellor

S 113. The Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and the members of the Syndicate and the Registrar shall take their seats on the dais and the members of the Senate and of the Academic Council on both sides of the dais in places reserved for those bodies.

S 114. On the procession entering the Hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor the Vice Chancellor and the members of the Senate Syndicate and Academic Council have taken their seats.

S 115 The Vice Chancellor (having obtained the consent of the Chancellor) shall declare the Convocation open. When the Chancellor is not present, the Registrar will with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor declare the Convocation open

S. 116. The Dean of each Faculty or in his absence the senior member of the Faculty will present the candidates for degrees to the Chancellor in the following order —

In the Faculty of Arts—
Bachelor of Arts.
Master of Arts.
Doctor of Philosophy
Doctor of Literature.

In the Faculty of Science—
Bachelor of Science.
Master of Science
Bachelor of Science (in Agriculture)
Doctor of Philosophy
Doctor of Science.

In the Faculty of Commerce—
Bachelor of Commerce
Master of Commerce.
Doctor of Philosophy

In the Faculty of Law—
Bachelor of Laws.
Master of Laws
Doctor of Laws

In the Faculty of Engineering—
Bachelor of Engineering

In the Faculty of Medicine—
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
Bachelor of Pharmacy
Master of Pharmacy
Doctor of Philosophy

In the Faculty of Education—
Bachelor of Education
Master of Education.
Doctor of Philosophy

S 117 In all cases the candidates shall be presented in the following form —

1 Supplication

(After the Chancellor and Members have taken their seats)

'Mr Chancellor

On behalf of... .. ..and. .. .... others who have been examined and found qualified for the Degree of ... . I move that the Senate do pass a Grace for their admission to the said Degree

After the supplication by the Dean, the Chancellor to say—

'DOTH IT PLEASE YOU THAT THIS GRACE BE PASSED ?

And the Senate assenting (or after a short pause) the Chancellor to say—

"THIS GRACE IS PASSED"

2 Presentation.

(After the Chancellor pronounces the Grace to have been passed.)

"Mr Chancellor

I present to you some of the aforesaid candidates who have been examined and found qualified for the Degree of... ... ... to which I pray they may be admitted

After the presentation and prayer by the Dean for admission of candidates to the Degree the Chancellor to say—

'By the authority given me as Chancellor of this University I admit you, one and all, to the Degree of.. .. ..and I charge you that ever in your life and conversation you prove yourselves worthy of the same

S 118 After the degrees have been conferred, recipients of University medals and prizes and representatives of colleges which have won University Athletic or Tournament Challenge Trophies shall be called out individually by the Registrar and shall stand before the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor who shall present the medals prizes or trophies

S 119 When all the candidates have been admitted to their degrees and the medals and trophies have been presented, the Convocation address will be delivered

S 120 After this the Chancellor will declare the Convocation dissolved The procession will then leave the Convocation Hall in the same order as that in which it entered, the *graduates standing*

CHAPTER XXVIII

DEGREES

A—General

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers namely —

... ...

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon —

... ...

Sec. 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may consistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

... ...

(14) degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent with this Act and the Statutes, to provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

.. ..

(2) conditions under which students shall be admitted to courses of study and curricula and examinations for degrees diplomas and other academic distinctions.

S 15. The Senate may on the recommendation of the Syndicate, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University

S 29 The University may confer the following degrees —

B. A Pass and Honours
B Sc., Pass and Honours.
B Com
B E.
B. Sc (Ag)
B Ed.
M Ed.
M B B S.
M. D
M. S
M. Sc (Med)
B Pharm
M. Pharm
B O L.
LL. B
M A.
M. Sc
M Com
M. O L
LL. M
Ph D
D Litt.
D Sc
LL. D

Honoris Causa
D Litt.
D Sc.
LL. D

(For degrees in the various Faculties see Chapters XII to XVIII)

B—Honorary Degrees

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers, namely —

.. ..

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes

Sec 34. A. (1) There shall be a Standing Committee for the conferment of Honorary Degrees consisting of the following, namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor
(ii) the Chief Justice of the High Court of Rajasthan and
(iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

(2) No honorary degree diploma or other academic distinction shall be conferred on any person unless the proposal for the conferment thereof has been—

(a) originally made by the said Committee
(b) approved of by the Syndicate
(c) passed by the Senate and
(d) confirmed by the Chancellor

Provided that, in cases of emergency such proposal may be confirmed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the said Committee if the recommendation has been approved by the Syndicate.

S 16 (2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may with the previous approval of two-thirds of the members present at any meeting of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor be withdrawn by the Syndicate

S 39 The University may confer the following degrees —

... .

Honoris Causa
D Litt.
D Sc
LL. D

C—Award of the degree of Ph D (Doctor of Philosophy)

O 124. A candidate for the degree of Ph. D must be an M.A., M.Sc., M Com M.Ed or M Pharm of this University or a recognised University of at least two years standing at the time of conferment upon him of the Ph D degree provided that in the case of candidates with Master s degree of a recognised University the Master s degree should have been taken after taking the Bachelor s degree with full course prescribed for the degree Standing shall date from the convocation at which the Master s degree was conferred upon him.

O 125. A candidate for the Ph. D degree shall apply to the University for admission to the degree stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the investigation he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of Rs. 50/ If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting Rs 10/ If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of Rs. 150/ required for admission to the degree shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

O 126 The application shall be placed before the Research Board constituted by the University The Board shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment If the Board is satisfied on these points, it shall recommend the acceptance of the application

O 127 Except in special cases approved by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Research Board, all candidates for the degree of Ph D must work under the guidance or direction of a recognised superviser

O 128 Every accepted candidate shall pursue a course of study as a student of the University for not less than two academical years under the direction of the supervisor

O 129 Minimum qualifications for teachers in the University or of colleges affiliated to the University to work as supervisors for guiding research work shall be as follows —

(1) M A of 10 year s standing with published works of merit and possessing a teaching experience of post graduate classes of three years,

Or

(2) Ph. D of 5 years standing with published works of merit and possessing a teaching experience of at least 3 years

Or

(3) Persons of recognised eminence

N B.—These qualifications will not pply to the Guides already recognised by the University

O 130 The maximum number of students to be taken by a supervisor for research work shall be three.

(It is recommended that the principals of colleges should give the necessary relief to a supervisor who has accepted research students for guidance it being understood that if a supervisor has the maximum number of students (three) he should not be given more than twelve periods of instructional work per week)

O 131 The candidate shall pursue his research at the head quarters of his supervisor the period of residence being not less than 100 days in each year except that a portion of the period of residence may for the sake of special guidance or facilities be spent elsewhere even outside the University as directed by the supervisor

O 132 The candidate must be duly enrolled as a research student of the University If the supervisor be a University Professor or Reader the tuition fee shall be paid to the University The tuition fee shall be Rs. 150/ per annum payable in advance in three equal instalments women research students working in the University Departments paying only half the tuition fee The tution fee, to be charged by colleges shall be determined by the college concerned but in no case shall it exceed Rs 150/ per annum per candidate

O 133 The supervisor shall submit a report on a candidate s work every six months to the Research Board which will forward it with its remarks to the Syndicate.

O 134. On receiving a synopsis of thesis two months before from the candidate the Syndicate shall appoint a Board of three referees on the recommendation of the Research Board. The supervisor shall be one of the referees as also the convener of the Board and the other two shall be competent qualified external referees who are themselves distinguished scholars in the subject If a *viva voce* examination is considered necessary by the Board of referees it shall be conducted by this Board itself.

Note —Synops he e does not mea the original plan of work submitted t the time f egistration. It means a brief summary of the thesis.

O 135 The relevant Boards of studies shall suggest twice the number of referees required, i.e four external referees in each case for consideration of the Research Board and the Syndicate

O 136 After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply four printed or type written copies of his thesis, together with a sum of Rs 100/ the balance on account of the fee The language used in every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with an oriental language where the thesis may at the option of the candidate be presented in that language Thesis in Sanskrit may also at the option of the candi date be presented in Hindi The thesis shall comply with the following conditions —

(1) It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories In either case it should prove the candidate s capacity for criti cal examination and sound judgment The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the results of his own investigation and in what respects it appears to him to advance the study of the subject.

(2) It shall also be satisfactory in respect of its literary presentation and must be in a form suitable for publi cation.

A certificate shall be furnished by the supervisor indicating how far the work is the original work of the candidate

O 137 In the event of divergence of opinion among the referees regarding the thesis the report of each shall be

communicated to the others with a view to agreement, if possible. If this is not arrived at, the opinion of the majority shall stand.

O 138. The report of the Board of referees shall be communicated to the Syndicate together with reports of the individual referees regarding the thesis and a note of any divergence of opinion regarding the *viva voce* examination if held. If there is no unanimity the verdict of the majority of the Board of referees shall be final.

O 139 If the candidate is permitted to improve and re-submit his thesis, he shall be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than 12 months from the date of such permission In the event of no definite recommendation being made by a majority of the referees the thesis shall be rejected and the candidate informed accordingly

O 140 The candidate shall not be allowed to present his thesis more than twice

D Award of the Degrees of D Litt. (Doctor of Literature) and D Sc. (Doctor of Science) —

O 140 A. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Literature or Doctor of Science must be a Doctor of Philosophy (Ph D) of this University—of atleast two years standing or hold an equivalent (Doctorate) degree of another recognised University established by law provided that in the latter case the candidate has been residing in the jurisdiction of the University of Rajputana for atleast one year

O 140 B Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Literature or Doctor of Science shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study He shall also submit a certificate from two members of the Research Board or of the Syndicate that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree

O 140 C. The application shall be placed before the Research Board, which shall consider the suitability of the subject

and make its recommendation to the Syndicate The candidate will then be informed if the subject of his thesis is approved

O 140 D On a report from the candidate that he is likely to submit his thesis within six months the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Research Board, shall appoint three examiners for examining the thesis The Research Board shall recommend the names of suitable examiners only when it has satisfied itself that there is a *prima facie* case for appointment of examiners

O 140 E. After the thesis is complete the candidate shall supply four printed or typed copies of his thesis along with an examination fee of Rs 250/ He shall also submit with his thesis a brief abstract of the thesis and indicate in a preferatory note, the part of the thesis he claims as original and a list of sources he had consulted. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions —

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be entirely his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by new interpretation of facts or theories and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It should also be satisfactory in so far as its literary presentation is concerned and must be suitable for publication

O 140 F The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or in any other University The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter *any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement* of his subject.

O 140 G The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately *The examiners* may consult one another before submitting their reports and if they consider it necessary may also make suggestions for the improvement o the thesis The suggestions made by the *examiners shall be communicated to the candidate*

O 140 H. After the thesis has been examined, the examiners, in case they do not consider it to be of sufficient merit, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected or be allowed to be represented in the revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Research Board.

O 140 I. If the examiners consider it desirable and recommend for the same the viva voce examination of the candidate may also be held by atleast two of the examiners In case even two of these examiners are not available for holding the viva voce examination, one of them may be appointed afresh on the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis

O 140 J In case the recommendation of the viva voce examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the viva voce examination within six months If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva voce examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

O 140 K. No candidate shall be allowed to represent his thesis or to re-appear at the viva voce examination more than once.

O 140 L. The Research Board shall consider the reports of the examiners and shall recommend to the Syndicate the award of the Degree only on the unanimous recommendation of the examiners of the thesis as also of the viva voce examination, if any

O 140 M. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D Litt. or D.Sc. degree of the University of Rajputana.

CHAPTER XXIX

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS AND READERSHIPS

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers namely —

... ...

(5) to institute Professorships Readerships and any other teaching posts required by the University

(6) to appoint persons as Professors Readers or other wise as University Teachers

Sec. 23 A Academic Council—Functions—

.. ..

(4) to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of University teaching posts in particular subjects

Sec. 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may consistent ly with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

.. ..

(5) institution and maintenance by the University of departments colleges institutes of research or specialised studies and hostels.

Sec. 29. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent with this Act and the Statutes to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

....

(6) emoluments and conditions of service of University Teachers.

S 19 Such University Professorships and University Readerships and other University teaching posts shall be insti tuted as may be determined by the Syndicate on the recom mendation of the Academic Council. The duties emoluments and conditions of service of University Teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

S. 20 (1) No person shall be appointed as a University Teacher except on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose

(2) The Committee of Selection shall consist of the follow ing members —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor Chairman,

(ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned,

(iii) one member of the Syndicate selected by the Syndicate

(iv) two persons possessing special knowledge of the subject concerned, appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(3) The Committee of Selection shall report to the Syndicate. If the Syndicate accepts the recommendation it will make the appointment. If it disagrees, it will refer the matter back to the Committee of Selection with a request for a fresh recommendation.

O 141. The duties of the University Professor or University Reader shall be as follows —

(1) to engage in research and conduct post-graduate teaching;

(2) to guide and supervise research work of such students as are assigned to him by the Syndicate

(3) to give extension lectures at various centres as arranged by the Syndicate

---

CHAPTER XXX

EXAMINATIONS

A—General and Miscellaneous

Sec. 22. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

....

(j) to arrange for the holding of examinations and publishing results thereof;

(k) to maintain proper standards of teaching and examination in consultation with the Academic Council.

Sec. 22A. (1) The Academic Council shall have control and general regulation of, and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards of teaching and examination within the University

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions namely —

(i) subject to the approval of the Syndicate to make, amend and cancel regulations laying down courses of study and curricula

(ii) to propose to the Syndicate Ordinances concerning admission to the University or to its examinations, courses of study and curricula schemes of exami nation and attendance provided that proposals regarding courses of study and curricula and schemes of examinations shall be made after con sidering the reports when necessary of the Faculty or Faculties concerned

(iii) to make proposals regarding the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination,

.. ..

(vi) to advise the Syndicate regarding University fees.

Sec. 29 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Syndicate may make Ordinances consistent with this Act and the Statutes to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

.. ..

(2) conditions under which students shall be admitted to courses of study and curricula and examinations for degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

.. ..

(4) conduct of examinations.

Sec. 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may consistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters namely —

....

(6) fees to be charged for courses of study and curricula prescribed by the University and for admission to its examinations degrees and diplomas

....

a college may condone a shortage not exceeding 5% of the total number of (a) lectures delivered and (b) tutorials and practicals (taken together) done in each subject If the shortage is larger but not more than 10% of the total number of (a) lectures deliver ed and (b) tutorials and practicals his case shall be referred to the Syndicate In addition to this the Vice-Chancellor may at his discretion condone when taking emergent action on behalf of the Syndicate or recommend to condone a further shortage up to 5 attendances at the most in such special cases as may be recommended by the heads of institutions

Note —Th N.C.C. cadets se t out to parades and camps nd such students as are d puted to represent their Colleges in games and athletic ctivities conducted behalf of the University be treated as prese t to the days of thei absence to the abov purposes and thus presence h uld be added to their total attendance.

O 146. A regular candidate preparing in an affiliated college for any examination of the University shall on or before the 1st December of the year preceding the examination—

(1) pay into the office of the Registrar the fee prescribed for such examination and the marks fee of Re 1/

(2) intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination, and

(3) along with his application for admission, furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the principal of the affiliated college certifying that he has fulfilled the con ditions laid down by the University and is of good character

Provided that the applications and the fees men tioned above shall be submitted by candidates taking the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine—

(i) by the 1st of March in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the months of March April following and

(ii) by the 15th of September in the case of the candi dates who take the examinations in the month of October following

O 147 A candidate who from sickness or other cause is unable to present himself for any examination, shall not receive a refund of his fee provided that the Syndicate may for sufficient

cause permit the candidate to present himself for the next ensuing examination, or failing that also at the next following examination without payment of a further fee In such a case the application must be sent so as to reach the Registrar not earlier than the commencement of the examination and not later than a month after the date of the commencement of the examination at which the candidate is unable to appear and must be forwarded in the case of candidates who appeared as regular students or ex-students of affiliated colleges, by the principal of the college concerned and in the case of private candidates by the competent authority concerned, who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination In all cases of sickness, whether of the candidate or of any relation of his a medical certificate from a qualified medical practitioner shall be attached to the application.

The examination fee of a candidate who dies before he finishes his part of the examination or of a candidate who is debarred from appearing at the examination may be refunded

O 148 A candidate when applying for admission to one or more subsequent examinations shall pay the prescribed fee for such examination on each occasion on which he applies for admission.

O 149 Upon receipt of the fee prescribed, the Registrar shall, if the candidate is admitted, furnish the candidate with an admission card permitting him to appear at the examination

O 150 Permission to appear at a University examination may be withdrawn for conduct which, in the opinion of the Syndicate, justifies the candidate s exclusion.

O 151. A candidate may not be admitted to the examination hall unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination his examination admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced.

O 152. No student shall be allowed to appear at a University examination other than the supplementary Intermediate B.A., B.Sc B Com Examinations unless he has fulfilled the condition of minimum attendance at lectures practicals and tutorials etc. In the case of a candidate who has completed the regular course of study for 2 years and is debarred from appearing at

the Intermediate B A., B Sc., B Com., or the first or the final M B B S (part I and part II) Examination owing to shortage of attendance percentage shall be counted for the one year only at the end of which the candidate appears at a subsequent examination The Head of an institution shall forward a statement in a prescribed form, containing the names of candidates whose attendence is short so as to reach the Regis trar 21 days before the due date for the commencement of an examination

O 153 Where there are two examinations for any degree such as a previous and a final examination and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree a candidate for the degree must take the same course in the final examination as he has taken in the previous examination

O 154. Any graduate of the University or of an Indian Uni versity recognised for the purpose by the University may be admitted to an affiliated college in the classes for post-graduate degree in the University provided that only those who pass the previous examination of the University of Rajputana for a post graduate degree may be admitted to the final class for that degree

O 155 The Registrar may if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant on payment of a further fee of Re 1/ a duplicate examination admission card. The card so granted shall show in a prominent place the num ber and date of the card originally granted.

O 156 Every candidate appearing at an examination of the University shall pay a fee of Re 1/ along with the prescrib-ed examination fee for the supply of marks obtained by him in each paper at the examination The marks shall be supplied to a regular candidate through the principal of the college con cerned and to a priva e candidate (i.e ex student, teacher ins pector librarian or a woman candidate) directly by post

The marks will be supplied after the publication of the results of an examination.

The fee shall not be refunded except when a candidate dies before he finishes his part of the examination or is not permitted by the Unive sity to appear at the examination In the case o' a candidate whose examination fee is withheld under Ordinance 147 above the fee for the supply of marks

shall also be taken to have been automatically withheld for the examination in the ensuing year

O 157 (1) Any candidate who has appeared at an exami nation conducted by the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the re-checking of his result. Such applications be made so as to reach the Registrar within two months from the date of the declaration of the results by the University

(2) All such applications must be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/

(3) A candidate shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee unless his result is affected by the scrutiny

(4) The result of the scrutiny shall be communicated to the candidate and the names of those candidates whose results are affected shall be published in the Rajasthan Gazette in a supplementary list.

O 158 Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Syndicate is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of Re 1/ required by law for the time being in force that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma or that it has been destroyed, and that the applicant has a real need for a duplicate In such cases a duplicate of a certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5/

O 159 Any candidate who has been declared successful at a University examination after the declaration of his result, before the degree or deploma is delivered to him at the next convocation or otherwise may apply to the Registrar for provisional certificate for passing that examination The application should come through the officer who forwarded the application of the candidate for appearing at the examination A fee of Rs. 2/ should be remitted to the University office for the issue of the provisional certificate If, however the application does not come through the forwarding officer a fee of Rs 5/ must be sent with the application to the Registrar

O 160 A migration certificate shall, on application, be issued on payment of a fee of Rs 5/ by the Registrar in cases where it is required for migration to other Universities

O 161. Duplicate copies of the following certificates shall be granted, provided the Registrar is satisfied that the original certificate was miscarried in post and did not reach the applicant or for any other bonafide reasons on payment of a fee of annas eight in each case :—

(1) Certified copy of marks.

(2) Migration certificate

(3) Provisional certificate

O 162. Private candidates and ex students shall not be allowed to take an optional paper prescribed in the syllabus, unless provision has been made for an examination in such paper of regular students attending affiliated colleges Provided, however that a private candidate or an ex-student who has once taken an optional subject in any examination of the University shall be allowed the same subject when he re-appears at any subsequent examination, within two years if that subject forms part of the syllabus.

O 163 Ex students shall be entitled to appear at the examinations of the University except those in faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics Engineering and Technology and Science (Agriculture Examinations only) without keeping terms: provided that if students have passed in practicals they may be allowed to appear in theoretical part only in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology and Science (Agricultural Examinations only)

O 164 (1) An ex student is one who has satisfied all the requirements of the prescribed course of studies at his college including the necessary minimum attendance and is certified by the principal as eligible for admission to an examination, and after certification does not join a college

(2) A student falling under the definition of ex student under rule (1) shall be entitled to receive a certificate from the principal of the college last attended by him as mentioned in the said rule whether or not he appears at the examination in the year in which he is so certified.

(3) A student who has appeared at an examination and failed, shall not require a fresh certificate to be entitled to appear again at the same examination unless in the meantime he has joined a college.

(4) The principal of a college may by a certificate permit an ex student, who joined his college, and thereby forfeited his status as an ex-student, to appear for an examination if he is satisfied with the candidate s conduct and progress

O 115 Every candidate seeking permission to appear at an examination of the University under the above provisions without attending a regular course of study during the academical year in which the examination is held, shall be required —

(i) to offer the same subjects in which he has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University—

Provided that a candidate for the B.A B.Sc., or B Com Intermediate in Arts Intermediate in science or Intermediate in Commerce Examination may be allowed to change one of the optional subjects with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the principal of the college concerned. Such an application for a change in the subject, duly recommended by the principal of the college concerned, must reach the Registrar not later than the 15th August, preceding the examination at which the candidate wants to appear the last date for receipt of such applications shall be September 20 in the case of candidates who fail at the Supplementry Examinations

(ii) to remain a student of the affiliated college in which he completed his course and

(iii) to submit through the principal of the college concerned an application in the prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ preceding the examination stating—

(a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies

(b) the dates of his previous failures to pass the examination

The application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs 2/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ as well as the fee prescribed for the examination In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends

in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees, shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/-

O 166. Every ex student who wishes to appear at a subsequent examination shall pay such annual fee to his affiliated college to retain his membership of the college as the college may fix.

O 167 Notwithstanding any thing contained in these ordinances (a) no candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he has passed the High School Examination of the University or the Intermediate Examination of the University or any other examination, recognised by the University as equivalent thereto in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination, provided that a candidate who has passed an oriental examination recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate and also the High School Examination in English or the Intermediate Examination in English conducted by the University or examinations recognised as equivalent thereto may be allowed, if otherwise eligible to appear as the case may be one year after passing the High School Examination in English only or the Intermediate Examination in English only at the Intermediate Examination of the University in English only or the B A. Examination of the University in General English and

*The foll wing x minations are recognised for admission to the B. A. Examination —

1 The Sha tri Examination of the Punjab University

2 The Maulvi Fazil or the Munshi F zl Examination f the Punjab University

3. The Shastri or the Acharya Ex mination of the Government Sanskrit College Benaras.

4 The F zl the Kamil Examin tion conducted by the Department of Public Instruction U P

5 The Achary Examin tion conducted by the Department of Education J ipu State

6 The Dabir-i Kamil Examination of the Lucknow University

7 The Sha tri or Achary Examination of the Banares Hindu University

8. The Sara w ti Examination f the Prayag M hila Vidy pitha Allahabad

9 Sahity Ratan Examination of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

The following examin tion are recognised for dmission to Intermediate Examination —

1 Maulvi, Alim, Mulla (now d funct) nd Fazil in Arabic nd Munshi and Kamil in Persian conducted by the Education Department f the United Provinces, the Diploma Ex min tions in Arabic and Persian conducted by the

English Literature only and if successful, shall be given a certificate to that effect of passing the Intermediate Examination in English only or the B A Examination in English only

A candidate who has passed the B. A. Examination of the University in English only may also be allowed to appear at a subsequent examination, or along with his examination in General English and English Literature in any one of the other subjects, comprised under the Faculty of Arts except Modern Indian or oriental classical languages only and if successful, shall be given a certificate to that effect.

Provided further that a candidate who has passed the Alankar Examination of Gurukul University Kangri, may be allowed, if otherwise eligible to appear one year after passing the aforesaid examination at the B A. examination of the University in General English and English Literature and, if successful, shall be given a certificate of having passed the B A. Examination in English only

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a pres cribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or October 16 if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ or 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 8/ in the case of Intermediate of Rs. 15/ in the case of B. A. Examination if

Lucknow University and the Munshi (Proficie cy in Persia), Munshi Alim (High Proficiency in Persia) Munshi Fazil (Honours in Persian) Maulvi (Proficiency in Arabic) Maulvi Alim (High Proficiency in Arabic) nd Maulvi Fazil (Honours in Arabic), conducted by the Punjab University

2 The Sanskrit examinations conducted by the Banares Government Sanskrit College the Banares Hind University the Punjab University the Educa tion Department, Jaipur State and the Sanskrit Title Examination f the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.

3 The examination in d nced Urdu conducted by the Education Department of U P ad Adib (Proficiency in Urdu), Adib-e-Alim (High Proficiency in Urd) d Adib-e-Fazil (Honours in Urd) co ducted by the Punjab University

4 The examination in advanced Hindi conducted by the Education Department of U P the Rata (Proficiency in Hindi) Bhushana (High Proficiency in Hindi) nd Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi), conducted by the Punjab University d the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer; and the Rata Examination of Rastra Bhasa Prachar Samiti, Wardha.

5. The Vishard (Madhyama) Examination held by the All India ahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

6. The Vidushi (Ordinary), Vidushi (Honours) and the Vidyavinodini Examinations held by the Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad.

appearing in General English and English Literature or in an elective subject and of Rs. 30/ if appearing in General English, English Literature, and in one elective subject at one and the same examination, and marks fee of Re 1/

(b) No graduate shall be admitted to a Post-graduate examination of the University unless he has passed the examination for the Bachelor's Degree (B.A., B.Sc or B.Com) in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination or he has passed a Post-graduate examination conducted by this University or any other University in India recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate

Provided that (i) a candidate who has passed an oriental examination recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate and also the B A. Examination in English only (General English and English Literature) and in one of the other subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts except Modern Indian or oriental classical language conducted by this University or by an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate may be allowed, if otherwise eligible to appear at the M A (Previous) Examination of the University in the subject of the oriental examination or related to it or in any one of the other elective subjects in which he has passed the B.A Examination

A candidate who does not pass the B A. Examination in one other elective subject, be allowed to appear for M A. Previous Examination in the subject of oriental subject or related to it and thereafter M A. Final Examination for the same subject, but he shall be given the degree of M. O L.

(ii) A candidate who has passed the Vidyalankar and Vedalankar examinations of the Gurukul University Kangri, may be allowed admission to the M A. courses in Hindi and Sanskrit only

O 168 Notwithstanding any thing contained in these Ordinances no member of the Syndicate or of a board of studies shall be admitted to an examination of the University except with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor provided this will not apply to a research degree

O 169 Notwithstanding any provision in any other Ordinance the following sentence may be added in the diploma of any student who has done approved social service —

"And has carried out approved social service work

Not —Such sentence hall be added in the case of candidates for a degree who have been certified by the principals of their colleges to the effect that they have done definite social service work under the direction nd control of members of teaching staff in such form and for such period as directed by the Syndicate

O 169 A. The work of social service shall be preceded by training for social service. The affiliated colleges shall there fore make arrangements for both Two months period of social service with two hours work per day during a period of two sessions may be deemed sufficient for making an entry in the diploma of a candidate

O 169 B The following forms of social service be recognised by the University

1. Medical help specially in rural areas
2. Literacy drive
3. Help rendered at the time of fairs in keeping sanitation traffic control, recovery of lost children and property rendering First Aid,
4. Adult education by instruction or educative entertain ments etc and
5. Such other forms of social service as may be suggested by the principal of a college and approved of by the Syndicate

O 169 C. The social service work shall be carried on under the general guidance and direction of a member or members of the college staff and the principal of the college shall satisfy himself and the University that the candidate has rendered approved social service before recommending his case to the University Except in the case of work in emergencies, the plan and programme of social service shall be submitted by the principal of the college in advance

B—Fees

Sec. 27 Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may con sistently with this Act, provide for all or any of the following matters, namely —

(6) fees to be charged for courses of study and curricula prescribed by the University and for admission to its examinations, degrees and diplomas.

S 121. The following shall be the fees charged for the various University examinations degrees and diplomas etc —

Examination Fees—

	Rs.
Bachelor of Arts	30.
Examination previous to Master of Arts	20
Master of Arts	30
Doctor of philosophy (Ph D)	150
Bachelor of Education	50
Bachelor of Education (for appearing in the special paper VI)	15
Master of Education.	60
Bachelor of Science	30
Bachelor of Science (in Agriculture)	30
Examination previous to Master of Science.	20
Master of Science	30

Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science)	Rs 25/	by each candidate from a recognised institution.
Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science)	Rs 30/	by each private candidate
Intermediate Examination in Commerce	Rs. 25/	by each candidate from a recognised institution
Intermediate Examination in Commerce	Rs 30/	by each private candidate
Intermediate Examination in Agriculture	Rs 25/	by each candidate from a recognised institution.
Intermediate Examination in Agriculture	Rs 30/	by each private candidate
Teachers Training Certificate Examination	Rs 25/	by each candidate from a recognised institution.
Teachers Training Certificate Examination	Rs 30/	by each private candidate appearing in both Theory and practice and Rs 20/ by each private candidate appearing either in Theory or in Practice

	Rs.
Examination previous to LL. B.	20
Bachelor of Laws	40
Master of Laws, Part I	50
Master of Laws, Part II	50
Doctor of Laws	200
Bachelor of Commerce	30
Examination previous to Master of Commence	20
Master of Commerce	30
I. Pharm. Part I	25.
I. Pharm Part II	30
B Pharm. Part I	40
B Pharm. Part II	40
B Pharm Part III	40

For a part of any of the Pharmacy examinations the same fee shall be charged as for the full examination regardless of the number of subjects.

	Rs
First M B B S	25
Second M. B., B S	50
Final M. B B S	60
Re-examination in each subject of M.B., B.S not exceeding the fee prescribed for the full examination	15
M. D and M. S (Part I)	75
M D and M S (Part II)	150
M Sc (Med.)	100
First Examination in Engineering	50
Second Examination in Engineering	60
Bachelor of Engineering	70.
Supplementary B A B. Sc. B Sc (Ag) B Com Examination	30
Supplementary B E. Examination same as for full examinations	
Supplementary Intermediate Examinations.	25
For appearing at an examination as an ex-student in addition to the regular examination fee	2
For permission fee from a teacher inspector libararian or woman candidate in addition to the prescribed examination fees	10
For appearing in one subject at the B.A. B Sc or B Com Examination	15

For appearing in one subject at the Intermediate Examinations	Rs. 8.
For appearing in more than one subject at the Intermediate Examinations for each subject.	5.

Other fees.

S 122. The following fees be paid in respect of the High School examination :—

(1) High School Examination	Rs. 20/ by each candidate from a recognised institution
(2) High School Examination	Rs. 25/ by each private candidate
(3) Examination in one subject only	Rs. 8/
(4) Examination in more than one subject	Rs 5/ for each subject.
(5) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates	Rs. 10/ per candidate
(6) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates appearing in one subject only	Rs. 4/ per candidate
(7) Fee for communicating the paper wise marks in each subject obtained by a candidate at an examination	Re 1/ per candidate.
(8) Fee for communicating the paper wise marks in one subject obtained by a candidate at an examination having appeared in that subject only	Re. 1/ per candidate

C—Admission of Teachers, Librarians & Inspectors to University Examinations

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

....

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon—

.. ..

(o) Theachers in schools and colleges inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges who are residing within the territorial juris diction of the University and have passed examina tions of the University under the conditions prescribed.

O 170 Wholetime teachers in schools and colleges resi ding in the territorial jurisdiction of the University will be eligible to appear at the Inter Arts, Inter Commerce B A., B Com., M A., M. Sc. (Maths.) and M. Com Examinations of this University by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances

O 171. A teacher who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination) so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of october or by 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ preceding the examination and must send with his application the following :—

(a) A certificate from the Head of the Education Depart ment or the principal of an affiliated college in which he is teaching, to the effect that immediately prece- ding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously as a teacher for 18 months (in the case of the Intermediate B A., or B Com. Examination) or 6 months (in the case of the M A or M. Sc., (Mathematics) or M. Com. (Previous or Final) Examination) in one or more institutions maintained or recognised by the States in Rajputana, or the University of Rajputana and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to it, or the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto,

or B A., B Sc. or B Com Examination of the University or of some other Indian University recognized for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course prescribed for the degree provided that with the special permission of the Syndicate the period of 18 months service required in the case of Intermediate B A or B Com. Examination may be reduced to 8 months in the case of a teacher who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for one full academical year and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the commencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted) in one or more of the above mentioned institutions

Provided further that service as an inspector under the provisions made in that respect will be added to the service as a teacher in computing the total period of service required hereinbefore —

(b) A certificate of character from the Head of the Education Department or the principal of an affiliated college in which he has taught during the period prescribed in clause (a)

(c) An application fee of Rs. 10/ (in the case of examinations other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Re 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination

O 172. Teacher candidates who already possess a post graduate degree of some other University and desire to appear for examination of the same post-graduate degree of this University in the same subject or subjects in which they had taken their degree from that University in all the papers (of previous and final) for the examination in one and the same year shall be allowed the concession of appearing as such, instead of first taking the previous and then the final examination, provided that the Master s degree was obtained after taking the Bachelor s degree with full course prescribed for the degree. This facility is extended for the M. A., or M Com. degree only

Candidates appearing under this Ordinance at the whole examination at one time shall have to pay a consolidated examination fee prescribed for the previous and final exami

nation viz Rs. 50/ together with an application fee of Rs. 10/ and marks fee of Re. 1/

O 173 In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 174. Before being admitted to the examination at which they have been permitted to appear under Ordinance 170 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 171 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions laid down in regard to service in a recognised educational institution. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination

O 175 Whole-time inspecting officers of the Rajasthan Education Department will be eligible to appear at the Inter Arts, Inter Com B.A. B Com. M A. M.Sc (Mathematics) and M. Com. Examinations of this University by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances

O 176. An inspecting officer who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination) recommended by the Head of the Education Department so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ preceding the examination and must send with his application the following—

(a) A certificate from the Head of the Education Department of the State to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously for 18 months (in the case of the Intermediate, B.A. or B Com. Examination) or 8 months (in the case of the M.A. or M.Sc (Mathematics) or M. Com (Previous or Final Examination) as an Inspecting Officer of the Education Department of a State in Rajputana.

and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination declared equivalent to it, or Intermediate Examination of the University or examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto or the B.A B.Sc., or B Com Examination of the University or some other Indian University recog nised for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course provided for the degree

Provided that with the special permission of the Syndicate the period of 18 months service required in the case of Intermediate B.A. or B. Com Examina tion may be reduced to 8 months in the case of an Inspecting Officer who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for one full academical year and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the com mencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted)

Provided further that service as a teacher under the provisions made in that respect will be added to the service as an inspector in computing the total period of service required here in before

(b) A certificate of character from the Head of the Edu cation Department,

(c) An application fee of Rs. 10/ (in the case of examina tions other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Re 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination

O 177 Inspecting officers who already possess a post graduate degree of some other University and desire to appear for examination of the same post-graduate degree of this Uni versity in the same subject or subjects in which they had taken their degree from that University in all the papers (of previous and final) for that examination in one and the same year shall be allowed the concession of appearing as such, instead of first taking the previous and then the final examination, pro- vided that the Master s degree was obtained after taking the Bachelor s degree with full course prescribed for the degree This facility is extended for the M A or M.Com degree only

Candidates appearing under this Ordinance at the whole examination at one time shall have to pay a consolidated examination fee prescribed for the previous and final examinations viz. Rs 50/ together with an application fee of Rs 10/ and marks fee of Re 1/-.

O 178 In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 179 Before being admitted to the examination at which they have been permitted to appear under Ordinance 175 above candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form with the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 176 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions in regard to service Such certificate must reach the Registrar not latter than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

Librarians

O 180 Whole-time Librarians in affiliated colleges who possess a Diploma in Librarianship or who have put in two years service as whole-time Librarian in a Degree college will be eligible to appear at the Intermediate Arts Intermediate Commerce B.A., B Com. M.A and M.Com. Examinations by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down by these ordinances

Note —Candidates not in possession of Diploma in Library Science hall have to produce declaration from the principal f the college concerned that they ha been working as whole-time librarians for t least two years.

O 181 A librarian who desires to enter for a post-graduate examination (M.A., M.Sc or M.Com.) must submit his application in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination) so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ preceding the examination and must send with his application the following —

(a) A certificate from the principal of an affiliated college in which he is working as a librarian to the effect that

immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously as a librarian for 8 months (in the case of previous or final examination) in the colleges recognised by the University and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the B A., B Sc. or B Com. Examination of the University or some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course prescribed for the degree

(b) A certificate of character from the principal of an affiliated college in which the librarian is working during the period prescribed in clause (a)

(c) An application fee of Rs. 10/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination

O 182. A librarian who already possesses a post-graduate degree of some other University and desires to appear for examination of the same post-graduate degree of this University in the same subject or subjects in which he had taken his degree from that University in all the papers (of previous and final) for that examination in one and the same year shall be allowed the concession of appearing as such, instead of first taking the previous and than the final examination provided that the Master s degree was obtained after taking the Bachelor s degree with full course prescribed for the degree This facility is extended for the M. A. or M Com degree only

Candidates appearing under this Ordinance at the whole examination at one time shall have to pay a consolidated examination fee prescribed for the previous and final examinations viz. Rs 50 together with an application fee of Rs 10/ and marks fee of Re 1/

O 183 In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

O 184. Before being admitted to the examination at which he has been permitted to appear under Ordinance 180 above the librarian shall be required to submit a certificate in a

prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 181 above to the effect that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down in regard to service in a recognised college. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

D —Admission of Women Candidates to University Examinations

O 185 The Syndicate may grant permission to women candidates residing within the territorial limits of the University to appear at the examinations of the University except the B Ed., LL. B., L Pharm B. Pharm., M B B S and B E Examinations, without their attending a regular course of study in an affiliated college

O 186. A woman candidate who desires to enter for an examination must submit her application in a prescribed form through the principal of an affiliated college or the Head of the Education Department of a State within the jurisdiction of the University as so to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ preceding the examination The candidate must state in the application the subject or subjects in which she desires to present heresell for an examination, specify the arrangements which she has made for her study in preparation therefor An application fee of Rs. 10/ (in the case of examinations other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Re. 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination must accompany the application.

O 187 Each such application will be considered and disposed of by the Syndicate on its own merits provided that permission shall not be granted for appearing at—

(a) the Intermediate, or B.A or B Sc Examination unless two years have elapsed since the candidate passed the High School or Intermediate Examination of the University as the case may be, or an examination, recognised by the University as equivalent thereto

(b) the M.A Previous or M. Sc Previous or M. Com Previous Examination, unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the B.A. or B Sc or B Com. Examination of the University or of an Indian Universi

ty recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course prescribed for the degree

(c) the M.A. Final or M. Sc. Final or M. Com Final Examination unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the M.A. Previous or M. Sc. Previous or M Com Previous Examination of the University

O 188 Candidates who fail in the Annual Promotion Examination of the First or Third year class of a college and are detained in that class shall not be permitted to appear at the next ensuing Intermediate or B A. Examination as the case may be

O 189 A woman candidate who already possesses a post graduate degree of some other University and desires to appear for examination of the same post-graduate degree of this University in the same subject or subjects in which she had taken her degree from that University in all the papers (of previous and final) for that examination in one and the same year shall be allowed the concession of appearing as such, instead of first taking the previous and then the final examination, provided that the Master s degree was obtained after taking the Bachelor s degree with full course prescribed for the degree This facility is extended for the M.A. or M.Com. degree only

Candidates appearing under this Ordinance at the whole examination at one time shall have to pay a consolidated examination fee prescribed for the previous and final examinations viz. Rs 50/ together with an application fee of Rs 10/ and marks fee Re 1/

O 190. Candidates shall not be allowed to offer science subjects for any examination of the University unless they produce satisfactory evidence that they have completed a course of instruction in practical science in an affiliated college during the year preceding the examination

O 191 In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 192. Before being admitted to the examination at which they have been premitted to appear under Ordinance 185 above candidates shall be required to submit a certificate

in prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 186 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions in regard to residence within the territorial jurisdiction of the University Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the exami nation

E.—Admission of External Students to University Examinations.

O 192 A External students residing in the territorial jurisdiction of the University will be eligible to appear at the Bachelor s degree examinations of the University in Faculties of Arts and Commerce only Such should be in all respects subject to the conditions laid down by the University for internal students, e. g enrolment, eligibility fees attendance etc. etc (including courses of study and standard of passing) except in so far as herein provided.

O 192 B A candidate desiring to appear at an examina tion as an external student must get himself enrolled in the University at least 18 months before appearing at the University examination.

O 192 C. No candidate who is enrolled in a college or at the University for an examination as a full time regular student shall be registered as an external student for that examination

O 192 D Enrolment as an external student shall be open to such persons only as are gainfully employed within the University area

O 192 E. Enrolment as an external student shall be valid only for the examination for which the enrolment is obtained A candidate will not be required to re-enrol himself if he fails at the examination for re-appearing in the same

O 192 F The degree or diploma awarded to external stu dents shall be distinguished by the words passed as an exter nal student

O 192 G. Evening classes for an examination for external students shall be introduced in such affiliated degree and post graduate colleges only as are affiliated for that particular standard

O 192 H The evening classes shall be subject to the control and inspection of the University

O 192 I The teaching work done by teachers of a college under the regular college time table in addition to the teaching work done by them in its evening classes for external students, shall not exceed the maximum period of working as provided under the Ordinances of the University Such teachers as offer their services for working in the evening classes may however be allowed one period a day extra which should be the maximum work which a teacher in the evening classes should be required to put in Heads of post-graduate departments shall not take part in the instructional work of the evening classes

F—Supplementary Examinations.

O 193. There shall be in the month of August a supplementary examination of candidates who fail in one subject only at the immediately preceding Intermediate B.A., B Sc., B Com. Examinations and such candidates, as may desire to take the supplementary examination may be provisionally permitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the supplementary examination

The attendance of candidates who join the next higher class on the declaration of the result of the supplementary examination, and of those who having failed at the supplementary examination, rejoin a college may be calculated from the date of admission but not later than a week after the declaration of the supplementary examination result.

O 194. Candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination if they secure the minimum pass marks as prescribed for the original examination in the subject in which they appear at the supplementary examination No division shall, however be awarded to such candidates.

O 195 There shall be a supplementary examination in the month of August of candidates who fail at the immediately preceding LL. B Previous or LL. B. Final Examination and only in such candidates as —

(a) have failed in one paper only or in the aggregate or in both i e in the aggregate and also in one paper and

(b) have obtained not less than 48% marks in the aggregate of the six papers in which they have passed, or in the case of candidates failing in aggregate only 48% marks in the aggregate of the 6 papers excluding the paper in which they have secured *the lowest marks;*

shall be admitted to the supplementary examination in one paper only in which they have failed or in the case of the candidates failing in aggregate only in the paper in which they have obtained the lowest marks

In order to be declared successful at the supplementary examination a candidate must obtain at least 48% aggregate marks in the paper in which he has appeared at the examination.

No division shall be awarded to the candidate declared successful at the supplementary examination

Candidates who desire to take the supplementary examination for the Previous LL. B may be permitted to join provisionally at their own risk, the Final LL. B class in a college affiliated to the University and their attendance during the period of their provisional admission shall be counted if they are declared successful at the supplementary examination. The attendance of the candidates who join a class after appearing at the supplementary examination may be calculated from the date of admission but not later than a week after the declaration of the supplementary examination results

O 136 Candidates shall be required to pass separately in (i) the written papers and (ii) the practical and oral examination if any provided for in the scheme of examination in the subject.

O 137 A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under these Ordinances must submit his application direct to the Registrar in a prescribed form so as to reach him not later than the 15th of July each year The application shall be accompanied by the full fee for the examination and the marks fee of Re 1/

O 138. The list of candidates eligible to appear at the supplementary examination shall be published along with the *main results of the examination concerned.*

G—Appointment of Examiners

Sec. 34 (1) Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee for the selection of examiners

(2) If any examiner is unable to act for any cause and fresh appointment cannot be made in time in the manner prescribed by sub-section (1) the Vice Chancellor shall have power to appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy and shall communicate such appointment to the Syndicate

(3) The Syndicate shall not make any change in the recommendations made by the Committee with regard to the appointment of examiners except after recording specific reasons for any such change

(4) The Committee for the selection of examiners in each subject or a group of allied subjects shall consist of—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned,

(iii) the Convener of the Board of Studies concerned, and

(iv) one member other than a Convener of the Board of Studies concerned to be elected by the Board every year

S 25 (1) No person shall be qualified for appointment as an examiner in a subject for any examination unless he—

(a) has taught the subject for at least three years upto the standard of the examination and possesses five years teaching experience in that subject, or

(b) has had five years experience as an examiner in the subject, of the standard of the examination concerned.

Explanation—Teaching or examining experience in any Indian University established by law shall be counted for the purpose of this sub-statute

(2) (a) Each Board of Studies shall prepare a panel consisting of—

(i) all qualified internal examiners and

(ii) as many external examiners as may be needed for conducting examinations of the University for a period of five years in each subject for

each examination upto and inclusive of the examination for the Master s degree The Committee for the selection of examiners shall select examiners in rotation from out of the panel and no examiner outside the panel shall be appointed unless and until a person within the panel is not available or cannot be appoint ed in accordance with the provisions herein after contained.

(b) The panels shall ordinarily be revised once in five years and such of the persons in the previous panels as have not got a chance of acting as examiners during the last quinquennium shall be given preference over others in the revised panels.

(c) This sub-statute shall not apply to examiners for a Doctor s degree.

(3) Excepting for examinations in the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and of Engineering and Technology—

(a) no person shall be appointed examiner for any exami nation upto and inclusive of the Intermediate Exami nation for more than two years consecutively and for the degree and post-graduate examinations for more than three years consecutively and

(b) before a person, who has been appointed as an examiner for one year or if continued under clause (a) for two or three years consecutively is again appoint ed as an examiner there shall be a gap of at least four years in the case of examinations upto and in-clusive of an examination for the Bachelor s degree and of at least two years in the case of an examina tion for the Master s degree

Provided that of the persons who have acted in any one year as co-examiners only one-half shall be replaced for the next year

(4) Excepting as aforesaid no person shall be examiner in more than one paper in any one year in the University

Explanation— 'Paper includes a 'Practical

Exception—An examiner in an examination for the M.Sc degree may be appointed for one paper and one practical alongside

(5) Not more than one person from the same college school or institution shall be appointed as an examiner in a particular subject for a particular examination

Provided that this condition may be relaxed, where necessary in the case of post-graduate examinations

(6) No person who is himself appearing in any written examination of the University shall be appointed as an exami ner for any examination of the University in the year in which he is so appearing When any person is appointed as an exami ner in any year he shall forthwith inform the Registrar whether he intends so to appear

(7) No person shall be appointed as a paper setter in any subject for an examination at which any of his near relations intends to appear in that year Every paper setter shall, as soon as may be after his appointment has been made com municate to the Registrar if any such relation intends so to appear

(8) The maximum number of answer books allotted to any examiner in the University in any one year shall not exceed three hundred.

(9) Except in the case of the High School and Intermediate Examinations—

(a) there shall be at least one external examiner in an examination for a subject having more than one paper

(b) in the case of Law examinations, there shall be exter nal examiners in the proportion of about one-third of the total number of examiners and

(c) in the case of examinations for the Doctor s degree there shall be external examiners in the proportion of about two thirds of the total number of examiners.

(10) For the M. Sc Examination in subjects other than Mathematics the head of a post-graduate department in an affiliated college shall be one of the examiners for the students of that college appearing at the examination The provisions of this sub-statute shall be given effect to notwithstanding anything herein contained.

(11) The Syndicate may on the recommendation of the Committee for the selection of examiners after recording its reasons in writing waive the provisions of sub-statutes (3) to (10) in exceptional cases.

Explanation —In these Statutes examiner" includes co examiner except in so far as there is anything repugnant in the subject or context

Sec. 41. *Members of the Syndicate not to get remuneration.* No member of the Syndicate shall get any remuneration for any work done by him for the University whether as an examiner or as a tabulator If however a member of the Syndicate is special ly invited to become an examiner the maximum amount of remuneration payable to him shall not exceed one hundred rupees.

H Remuneration to Examiners

S 123 The following is the scale of remuneration allowed to the examiners —

1 *Degree and Post-graduate Examinations* —

	Rs.	As
For setting each question paper in M.A. (Previous and Final) M. Sc (Previous and Final) M.Com (Previous and Final) and LL M. Examinations	75	0
For marking each answer book in above ...	2	0
For examining each candidate *viva voce* in M.A Final Examination (with minimum fee of Rs 50 to each examiner) ..	2	0
For reading the thesis of M.A (Final) in Economics and conducting a *viva voce* on the thesis to each examiner	15	0
*For the practical examination of each candidate in M.Sc (Previous and Final) Examination with a mini mum fee of Rs 100/ to each examiner for each centre ...	2	0

Note:—The fee fo head examinership shall be payable nly if there are othe co-examiners fo practical examination in subject. The question of setting paper will ot arise if there is no co-examine

---

*The minimum fee f Rs. 100/ to each examiner is for conducting both the Previous and Final M.Sc Practical Examinations nd not fo each xamination and covers the whole of the Practical Examination, whethe co ducted o paper or orally or partly orally nd partly on paper

	Rs	As
For reading the thesis in M.Sc Final Examination in Chemistry Botany and Zoology to each of the two examiners	15	0
For reading the thesis in Ph. D	75	0
For practical and *viva voce* examination in Ph. D ..	75	0
Note.—When an examiner who takes the practical and *viv voce* xamination is lso one of the xaminers for the thesis he hall be paid for both	100	0
For reading the thesis in D Litt. or D.Sc. Degree ...	100	0
For *viva voce* examination in D Litt. or D.Sc. Degree ..	100	0
Note—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* xamination nd is also on of the examiners to assess the thesis he hall be paid only	150	0
For setting each question paper in B.A B.Ed. B.Sc B Sc (Ag) B Com and LL. B (Previous and Final) Examinations ..	40	0
For marking each answer book in above	1	4
For setting question papers in B.Sc practical examinations in *Physics Chemistry Botany Zoology* and Geology	50	0
	(in each case)	
For practical examination of each candidate in the B.Sc., B.Sc (Ag.) B A., (Experimental Psychology) Examinations (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40/ for each college)	1	4
To the head examiner in each practical examination in Science	.. Rs. 10/ per one hundred candidates with a minimum fee of Rs 50/ for the whole work	

N te—The fee for head examinership hall be payable only if there re othe co-examiners for practical examinati n in subject. The question of setting a paper will not arise if there is no co-examiner

	Rs	As.
or practical examination of each candidate for the B Ed. Examination (with a minimum of Rs 100/ to each examiner) for each centre ..	2	0
For setting each question paper for the M. Ed. Examination	75	0
For marking each answer book	2	0

	Rs	As
For reading the dissertation offered in lieu of paper	15	0

The head examiner in any paper for any examination shall receive Rs. 50/ extra in respect of each co-examiner (if any) This sum will include the remuneration for re-examining twenty five marked answer books received from each co-examiner

For First Second and Final M B., B S Examinations —

	Rs	As.
(a) For setting each question paper	40	0
(b) For marking the answer books of each candidate in a full paper	1	4
(c) For practical and clinical examination including *viva voce* per candidate to each examiner—		
(i) In Anatomy Physiology and Pharmacology (with a minimum of Rs. 100/ for the external examiner)	2	0
(ii) In Pathology Medicine, Surgery Ophthalmology and Midwifery (with a minimum of Rs. 150/ for Pathology Ophthalmology and Midwifery and with a minimum of Rs 200/ for Medicine and Surgery for the external examiner)	3	0
(iii) In Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence (with a minimum of Rs. 75/ for the external examiner.)	1	8

For M D., M S and M Sc (Med) Examinations —

(a) For setting each question paper for Part I Examination in M D and M. S. ...	60	0
(b) For setting each question paper for Part II Examination in M.D and M.S ..	75	0
(c) For setting each question paper for M.Sc. (Med.) Examination.	75	0
(d) For examining thesis for M D. and M S ...	50	0
(e) For examining thesis for M. Sc. (Med.) ...	40	0

	Rs	As
(f) For marking the answer books of each candidate in full paper for M. D and M S. (Part I and Part II) and M. Sc. (Med) Examinations ..	3	0
(g) For *viva voce* examination in M D and M. S Part I per candidate to each examiner	2	0
(Minimum of Rs. 40/ for each external examiner)		
(h) For practical and clinical examination including *viva voce* per candidate to each examiner in M.D and M.S (Part II)	10	0
(Minimum of Rs. 100/ for each External examiner)		
(i) For practical and *viva voce* per candidate for each examiner in M Sc (Med.)	5	0
(Minimum of Rs 50/ for each external examiner)		

For B Pharm Parts I II & III Examinations—

(a) For setting each question paper	40	0
(b) For marking the answer book of each candidate in a paper or part of it	1	4
(c) For practical examinations including *viva voce* per candidate to each examiner (Internal and external each)	1	4
	per candidate per subject with a minimum of Rs. 50/	

For Bachelor of Engineering Examinations—

	F E	S E	B E
For setting each question paper	Rs. 45/	Rs 60/	Rs. 60/
For marking each answer book	Rs. 1 4/	Rs 1/8,	Rs 2/-/
F E			
For Practical examination (including viva voce & sessional course work) in each practical subject, per candidate per examiner (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40/ to each examiner)	Rs 1/4/		

S E.	
For practical examination (including viva voce & sessional course work) in each practical subject per candidate per examiner (with a minimum of Rs 40/ to each examiner)	Rs 1/8/
B E	
For practical examination (including viva voce & sessional course work) in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory or Electrical Engineering Laboratory per candidate per examiner (with a minimum of Rs 40/ to each examiner) ..	Rs 2/ /
For practical examinations (including viva voce & sessional course work) in (a) Mechanical Engg Design (b) Structural Engg Design (c) Electrical Engg. Design (d) Installation Design per candidate per examiner (with a minimum of Rs. 40/ to each external examiner)	Rs 5/ /

II Intermediate Examination in Arts Science, or Agriculture —

1. For setting a full paper	Rs 35/
2 For marking each answer paper	Rs. 1/
3 For marking each answer paper in the additional optional paper in General knowledge	Rs. 8/
4 For the practical examination in Science or Agriculture (to the external examiners only)	Rs 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of Rs 30/ per college

5 For practical Examination in Music ..	Re 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of Rs. 30/ per college
6 To the head examiner in addition to the fee for marking answer papers ...	Rs 30/ to be paid in respect of each sub-examiner (if any) working under him, no additional fee being paid for re-examining marked answer books received from sub-examiners or for supplying models to them. At least ten models should be supplied to each sub-examiner
7 For translating a paper	Rs 20/
8 To the head examiner in each practical examination in Science or Agriculture ..	Rs 10/ per one hundred candidates with a minimum fee of Rs. 50/ and a maximum of Rs 100/ for the whole work.

Note:—The fee fo head xaminership hall be payabl nly if there are other co-examnners for practical examination in subject. The question of setting paper will not arise if there is no co-examiner

9 For setting question papers in Intermediate in Science Practical Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Agriculture ..	Rs 40/ in each case

III Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

1 For setting a paper	Rs. 35/
2. For marking each answer paper	Re 1/

IV Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Parts I & II —

1. For setting each question paper	Rs 35/

2 For marking each answer book or part of it.	Re 1/
3. For practical examination including *viva voce* per candidate to each examiner (Internal & external each)	Re. 1/ per candidate per subject with a minimum of Rs. 20/ in the case of Part I and with a minimum of Rs. 30/ for Part II.

V Teachers Training Certificate Examination —

1 For setting a paper	Rs 35/
2. For marking each answer book ...	Re 1/
3 For practical examination	Re 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of Rs. 30/ for each institution.

VI High School Examination —

1. For setting a paper	Rs. 25/
2. For setting a paper in Urdu Shikast	Rs. 10/
3 For marking each answer book	Re /8/
4 For marking Shikast Sheets..	Rs 15/ per one hundred candidates.
5 For practical examination per candidate ..	Re 1/ with a minimum fee of Rs 20/ for each institution.
6 To the head examiner for checking practical work done by sub-examiners	Rs. 10/ per one hundred candidates
7 To the head examiner in addition to the fee for marking answer papers or setting questions	Rs 20/ on the same condition as in the Intermediate
8. For translating a paper	Rs. 15/

VII Tabulation and checking —

1 To Tabulators for tabulating the results of candidates	Rs 30 per hundred candidates.
2 To Checkers for checking the results of candidates ..	Rs 15/ per hundred candidates
3 To Cross-checkers for checking the results of candidates	Rs 15/ per hundred candidates.

I-Examination Results

Sec 22 Syndicate—Functions

... ...

(j) to arrange for the holding of examinations and publishing results thereof

Sec. 34 B *Results Committee* —There shall be a Results Committee for declaration and publication of the results of University examinations The Committee shall consist of the following namely —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor
(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan
(iii) the Registrar
(iv) the Dean of the Faculty concerned and
(v) one member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor every year

O 199 The examinations results of the University shall be published in the Rajasthan Gazette

J—Proficiency Test in Hindi

O 199-A All candidates studying for the University degree examinations are required to possess a working knowledge of Hindi and no candidate will be eligible to receive his degree unless he passes a Proficiency Test in Hindi at any stage of his studies in the University till he passes the degree examination or even thereafter Candidates as have passed their High School Examination or a higher examination with Hindi as one of their subjects or have already passed in the former additional compulsory paper in Hindi will not be required to pass this test.

O 199-B The examination for the Proficiency Test in Hindi shall be held each year in the month of March/April

O 199-C. A candidate desiring to enter for this examination must submit his application in a prescribed form through proper channel so as to reach the Registrar not later than October 1 in each year accompanied by a fee of Rs. 8/ or by October 15 if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ If however a candidate is appearing for an examination (Intermediate or Degree) of the University in the same year he shall not be re quired to apply or pay fee separately

O 199-D The test shall be conducted by means of a paper of 3 hours duration carrying 50 marks The minimum pass marks shall be 17 The scope of the paper shall be as follows —

(a) Written Composition Descriptive or narrative essays based on a book prescribed for rapid reading 15 marks

(b) Translation of an easy English passage of High School (Composition) standard into Hindi. Every day letters including letters to relatives invitations appli cations and complaints 20 marks

(c) Idioms, proverbs corrections distinction of words filling up of blanks etc from the book prescribed for rapid reading 15 marks

O 199-E. Provisions in respect of paper setting fee and examining of answer books etc. shall be the same as prescribed for the High School Examination.

CHAPTER XXXI

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ARTS

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS

O 200. Before entering upon the course of study prescri bed for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, every candidate shall be required to have passed either (a) the High School Examination of the University or (b) to have passed the High School Vocational Examination and the remaining compulsory subjects and the remaining additional paper in English prescri bed for the High School Examination or (c) to have passed an

examination which by Regulations is declared equivalent to the High School Examination of the University

O 201 *No candidate shall be admitted to the Intermediate* Examination in Arts unless two academical years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the High School or an equivalent examination provided that candidates who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) Examination in five such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University may be admitted to the *Intermediate Examination in Arts in the academical year* following that in which they pass the Cambridge School Certificate Examination

O 202. Every candidate *for* the Intermediate Examination in Arts shall be examined in the following subjects —

Compulsory subjects

1 General English.
2. General Science

Optional Subjects (any three of the following).

1 English Literature
2 A Classical Language viz.
Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian
3 A Modern Indian Language (Hindi or Urdu)
Or
A Modern European Language (French or German).
4 History & Allied Geography
5 Histories of Greece and Rome & Allied Geography
6 Geography
7 Logic.
8 Psychology
9 Economics
10 Mathematics.
11 Civics
12. Drawing
13 Music.
14 Physiology Hygiene and Child Study

O 203 A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of the University or that of Ajmer Board before 1948 may appear at a subsequent Intermediate in Arts Examination or examinations conducted by the

University in one or more optional subjects in which he has not previously passed the Intermediate Examination

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of examination The application shall be accompanied by the examination fee prescribed and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

BACHELOR OF ARTS

O 204. A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the University in Arts, Science Agriculture or Commerce or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years shall be eligible for appearing at this examination

O 205 The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a viva voce or a practical examination

O 206 Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

(i) General English, and

(ii) *Any three* of the following branches of study —

(a) English Literature
(b) Latin Greek, Hebrew Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit
(c) Hindi, Urdu, French, German or Italian
(d) Mathematics
(e) Philosophy
(f) Economics
(g) History
(h) Political Science

(i) Geography
(j) Indian Music.
(k) Drawing and Painting
(l) Home Science
(m) Sociology
(n) Military Science
(o) Archaeology
(p) Social Sciences

O 207 Any candidate who has passed the B A., B Sc B Sc (Ag) or B Com Examination of the University or the B.A., B.Sc B.Sc (Ag) or B Com. Examination of the University of Agra before the examination of 1948, shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for the B A Examination and not taken by him at the degree examination and, if successful, will be given a certificate to that effect.

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 208. A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Rajasthan Gazette The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject, shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates

O 209 No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional or extra optional subject for the B.A. examination unless he has had previous military training for at least two consecutive sessions.

MASTER OF ARTS.

O 210 The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous Examination and
(2) the Final Examination

O 211. A candidate who, after taking his Bachelor s degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course prescribed for the degree has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

Provided that a B Sc. shall not be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Mathematics

O 212. A candidate who after passing the Previous M.A. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before the year 1948 has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

O 213 The subject of the examination shall be one of the following —

(1) A language
(2) Philosophy
(3) History
(4) Mathematics.
(5) Economics
(6) Political Science.
(7) Geography
(8) Social Sciences.
(9) Sociology

O 214 The examination in languages shall be in one of the following languages viz. English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian Greek, Latin Hebrew Hindi, Urdu, French, German or Italian.

O 215 Any candidate who has passed the M. A Examination of this University or that of Agra University before 1948 in

any subject shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject not taken by him at the said examination and, if successful will be given a certificate to that effect.

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate, preceding the date of the examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

B—SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

R 10 **Intermediate Examination in Arts.**

First Division	60 per cent	of the aggregate marks
Second Division	45 per cent	of the aggregate marks
Third Division	33 per cent	of the aggregate marks

For distinction 75% of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum

General English

Paper I	(a) Questions requiring a general and intelligent grasp of the subject matter of the texts prescribed for Rapid Reading		25 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
	(b) Exercises of the expression of ideas		15 marks	
	(c) Letter Writing		10 marks	
		3 hrs	50 marks	
Paper II	(a) Translation into English		15 marks	
	(b) Essay		20 marks	
	(c) Precis		10 marks	
	(d) Sentences for correction of common grammatical errors		5 marks	
		3 hrs	50 marks	

General Science

One Paper	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 17

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

English Literature

Paper I Prescribed texts in Prose and Poetry	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Translation and Essay	3 hrs.	50 marks	

Note.—(a) There will be no poems for General Study.
(b) There will be no question scanning.

Sanskrit

Paper I Poetry and Drama	3 hrs	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Prose and Grammar	3 hrs	35 marks	
Paper III Composition Translation and Unseen passages	3 hrs	30 marks	

Arabic and Persian

Paper I Poetry and Supplementary Reading	3 hrs.	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Prose and Supplementary Reading	3 hrs.	35 marks	
Paper III Grammar Translation and Composition	3 hrs	30 marks	

Hindi

Paper I Prose and Drama	3hrs.	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Poetry Alankars and Meters	3hrs.	35 marks	
Paper III Composition, Supplementary Reading and Translation	3hrs.	30 marks	

Urdu

Paper I Prescribed Prose & Grammer	3 hrs.	35marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Prescribed Poetry & Rhetoric	3 hrs	35marks	
Paper III Composition Supplementary Reading and Translation.	3 hrs.	30marks	

Modern European Language (French)

Paper I Prose and Grammar	3 hrs.	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Poetry Rapid Reading and Unseen.	3 hrs	35 marks	
Paper III French Composition	3 hrs	30 marks	

History & Allied Geography

Paper I	Indian History from the earliest times to 1707 A.D or Indian History from 1707 to 1947 A.D	3 hrs.	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Outline History of the World	3 hrs.	50 marks	

Histories of Greece and Rome and Allied Geography

Paper I	History of Greece upto the death of Alexander the Great	3 hrs.	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	History of Rome upto the death of Augustus	3 hrs	50 marks	

Geography

Paper I	Physical & Map work	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Regional & Economic Geography	3 hrs.	50 marks	

Logic

Paper I	Deductive Logic	3 hrs.	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Inductive Logic	3 hrs	50 marks	

Psychology

Paper I	Elements of General Psychology	3 hrs.	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Educational Psychology	3 hrs.	50 marks	
	Or			
	Abnormal Psychology	3 hrs.	50 marks	

Economics

Paper I	Elements of Economics	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Indian Economic Conditions (Including Economic Geography of India)	3 hrs	50 marks	

Mathematics

Paper I	A. Algebra B. Trigonometry	3 hrs.	33 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	A. Co ordinate Geometry B Calculus	3 hrs	33 marks	
Paper III	A Statics B Dynamics	3 hrs.	34 marks	

Drawing

Paper I	Object Drawing	3 hrs	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Advanced Drawing	3 hrs.	35 marks	
Paper III	Solid Geometrical Drawing	3 hrs	30 marks	

Civics

Paper I Civics Theory	3 hrs. 50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Indian Civic life and Administration	3 hrs. 50 marks	

Music

Theory ..	3 hrs 36 marks	Min pass marks 12
Practical (30 minutes per candidate)	64	Min. pass marks 21

Physiology Hygiene and Child Study

Paper I Physiology Hygiene & Public Health.	3 hrs 50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Child Study	3 hrs 50 marks	

R 11 **B A Examination**

First Division 60 per cent
Second Division 45 per cent } of the aggregate marks

All the rest in the Third Division if they obtain the mini mum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in two papers combined and also in the Practical Examination in Military Science

General English

Paper I Essay and Unseen	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Questions on books prescribed for general study	50	

Note—In P pe II, there shall be no question f purely literary nature or requiring deta led knowledge.

English Literature

Paper I Shakespeare and Drama ...	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Poetry ..	50	
Paper III Prose ..	50	

Note—In English the medium f instructio and examination shall be English.

Latin Greek and Hebrew

Paper I Prose Authors	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Poetry Authors ..	50	
Paper III Composition and Grammar ..	50	

Arabic and Persian

Paper I	Prose and Grammar	... 50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Poetry History of Literature and Figures of Speech etc	.. 50	
Paper III	Rapid Reading and Translation from English into Language	... 50	

Note—Instruction in Arabic a d P rsian hall be in English or Urdu. The ques tion papers hall be set in English only but the candidates shall hav the optio of answering the questions in English the l nguage concerned or Urdu, unless otherwise pecified by the examiner

Sanskrit

Paper I	Poetry and Drama	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Prose History of Sanskrit Literature and *either* Rhetoric or Elements of Hindu Culture	50	
Paper III	Composition Translation and Rapid Reading	.. 50	

Note—1 ( ) General questions Gramma hall be set in Papers I d II only nd marks not more than 10% of ma k in each paper will be llotted to them.

(b) Marks i Paper II shall be distributed as follow —

Prose	20
Alank ra o El me ts of Hindu Cultur ..	15
History f Sanskrit Liter ture	15

( ) Marks i Pape III shall be distributed s follows —

Composition or Essay	15
Translatio	15
Rapid Reading	20

Note—2. Instructio in Sanskrit hall be conducted in English or Hindi. The questio papers hall be set i English only but the candidates hall ha the ption of nswering the question in English, the language concerned or Hi di unless otherwise specified by the examiner

Modern Indian Languages

Note—I the Mod rn Indian Languages the medium i instructio shall be the laguage concerned.

Hindi

Paper I	Prose and Drama Texts	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Poetry Texts	50	
Paper III	Translation and Composition	... 50	

Note—Questions on the General History of Literature, Rhetoric nd Criticism of the uthors studied will be set in the Papers I nd II.

Urdu

Paper I Prose Texts	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Poetry Texts	... 50	
Paper III Translation and Composition	... 50	

Note—Questions the General History of Literature Rhetoric and Criticism of the uthors studied will be set in the P pers I d II

Modern European Languages

Viz French German and Italian

Paper I Selected Modern Text	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Outlines and Literary History and Special Period	50	
Paper III Unseen and Essay	50	

Mathematics

(Same as for B Sc)

Paper I Algebra Geometry and Tri gonometry	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	.. 50	
Paper III Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics	... 50	

Philosophy

Paper I General Psychology	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Ethics (Indian & Western)	.. 50	
Paper III Metaphysics (Indian & Western)	50	

Economics

Paper I Economic Theory	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Currency Banking and Public Finance	50	
Paper III Indian Economic Conditions	50	

History

Paper I General History of Modern Europe from 1815 to 1939	... 50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II A period of Indian History (a) India from the earliest times upto 1000 A.D (b) India from 1200 A.D to 1707 A.D (c) India from 1757 A.D to 1947 A.D	50	
Paper III *Either* (a) Outline Histories of China and Japan (1850–1939) *or* (b) An Outline History of Indian Culture	50	

Political Science

Paper I	Political Theory	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Modern Constitutions (England U S. A., Switzerland, U S S R. & India of 1952)	50	
Paper III	(a) India's Political and Constitutional development since 1885 to the present day	25	
	(b) An outline study of International relations since 1920 to the present day ..	25	

Geography

Paper I	Physical Human & Practical Geography ..	75	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Regional study of the World, Asia and India ...	75	

Drawing and Painting

Paper I	Object and Figure Drawing	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Design and Nature Study ..	50	
Paper III	Traditional Art and Art Appreciation	50	

Sociology

Paper I	Principles of Sociology	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Social Anthropology (with special reference to India) ..	50	
Paper III	Social Change and Social Reconstruction	50	

Indian Music

A—Vocal

Paper		50	Minimum pass marks 17
Practical—			
Part I (Khyal)	.. 70	100	Minimum pass marks 33
Part II (Dhruvapada and Dhamara)	30		

B—Instrumental

Paper	.. 50	Minimum pass marks 17

Practical—		
(a) Struck or bowed instruments	100	Minimum pass marks 33
(b) Tabla and Pakhawaj	100	Minimum pass marks 33

Military Science

Paper I Military Organisation Administration and Tactics	50	Minimum pass marks 45
Paper II Military Law (Indian)	50	
Practical ...	50	Minimum pass marks 17

R 12. **M A. Examination**

Each Paper .. .. 100 Marks
Viva voce if any 100 Marks.

For both the Previous and the Final Examinations candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject. The marks of the two examinations, Previous and Final, will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final Examination No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous Examination.

First Division 60 per cent } of the aggregate marks
Second Division 48 per cent }

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

English (Previous and Final)

There shall be eight papers to be divided between the Previous and the Final. The papers for the Previous shall deal mainly with prescribed texts the papers for the Final shall be of a more general nature and shall include an essay and a paper on the History of English Literature The papers shall be divided as follows —

Previous

Paper I Poetry from 1798 to the present day
Paper II Drama
Paper III Poetry from 1580 to 1800
Paper IV Prose from 1580 to 1800

Final

Paper I History of Literature and Literary Criticism.
Paper II Early Poetry

Paper III Prose from 1800 to the present day
Paper IV Essay

There shall be a *viva voce* test in the Final Examination

Note—In English the medium of instruction and examination shall be English.

Sanskrit (Previous and Final)

There shall be eight papers as follows —

I Vedic Literature and Elements of Comparative Philology
II Classical Literature and Grammar
III Indian Philosophy (for Groups A, C and D only)

or

III Jain Darsana and Buddha Darsana (for Group B only)
IV Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India.

Either-Group A—*Sanskrit Language & Literature*

V Rhetoric and Prosody
VI Drama and Dramaturgy
VII Kavya and Grammar

Or-Group B—*Philosophy*

V Nyaya and Vaisesika
VI Sankhya and Yoga
VII Vedanta and Mimansa

Or-Group C—*Vedic Literature*

V Sanhita Texts.
VI Vedic Accessory Texts.
VII Comparative Mythology and Religion

Or-Group D—*Dharma Shastra*

V Sutra and Mimansa
VI Smriti
VII History of Dharma Shastra and applied texts
VIII Sanskrit Composition and Translation from English into Sanskrit

Paper VIII shall be offered in the Final year only Candidates can offer any other four papers in the Previous and the remaining three papers including the VIII in the Final Examination subject to the following restrictions—

(i) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group A shall have to offer Paper II as one of the four papers for the Previous Examination

(ii) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group B shall have to offer Paper III for Group B only as one of the four papers for the Previous Examination

(iii) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group C shall have to offer Paper I as one of the four papers for the Previous Examination

Notes—1 In each P per questions shall be set demanding the knowledge f the History f branches in literature represented by the text books.

2. The question papers shall be set in English only but the candidates shall have th ption f nswering questions in English, Hi di Sanskrit, unless they are pecifically required to nsw particula question in Sanskrit.

Arabic (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers *four* for the Previous and *four* for the Final. Paper VII (Translation) must be offered in the Previous and Paper VIII (Essay) in the Final. Out of the other *six* a candidate may select any *three* for the Previous and the other *three* for the Final —

Paper I Classical Prose
Paper II Classical Poetry
Paper III Literary Criticism.
Paper IV History of Arabic Literature
Papers V and VI. Any *two* of the following —
(a) Mysticism.
(b) Commentary on the Quran.
(c) Text Hadith and allied Lughat
(d) Logic and Metaphysics.
(e) Comparative Philology of Semitic Languages
(f) History of Islam
Paper VII Translation from English into Arabic and *vice versa*
Paper VIII Essay

Note :—Critical questions hall be set in Paper I nd II. A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody nd hetoric shall be expected. The Essay in Paper VIII hall be on literary ubject.

Persian (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers *four* for the Previous and *four* for the Final Paper VIII (Essay) must be offered in the Final Out of the other seven, the candidate may offer any *four* in the Previous and the other *three* in the Final

Paper I Classical Prose
Paper II Classical Poetry

Paper III Sufistic Poetry

Paper IV Biographies.

Paper V History or Persian Literature

Paper VI Modern Prose and Poetry

Paper VII One of the following subjects selected by the head of the department in the beginning of the session —

(a) Mysticism

(b) Politics and Civics.

(c) Historical Literature

(d) Literary Criticism

Paper VIII Essay

N te —1 Critical questions shall be set in Papers I II, III and VI. A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody d betoric hall be xpected The Essay in P per VIII shall be on literary subject.

2 Instruction in Ar bic and P rsian shall be in English or Urdu. The question papers shall be t in English nly but the candidates shall ha e the ptio f answering the questions in English, the language concerned or Urd unless otherwise pecified by the examiner

Latin (Previous)

There shall be the following *three* papers —

Paper I	Prose Author Cicero	with questions dealing with the History Geography Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them, together with questions on Grammar and Philology
Paper II	Poetical Authors Terence Lucretius Horace and Juvenal	
Paper III	Latin Prose Composition	

Latin (Final)

There shall be the following *three* papers —

Paper I	Prose Author Tacitus	with questions dealing with the History Geography Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them together with questions on Grammar and Philology
Paper II	Poetical Authors Catuluss Propertius Tibullus and Virgil.	

Paper III Latin Prose Composition

Note—Candid tes in the Fin l M. A must be prepared to answer if necessary questions in lving knowledge of the uthors lre dy taken for the Previous Examina io

Hindi (Previous and Final)

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the paper (Paper VIII) must be taken in the Final Examination ut of the remaining *seven* papers any *four* may be taken in revious Examination and the other *three* may be taken in Examination

Paper I Modern Prose and Drama

Paper II Modern Poetry

Paper III Mediaeval Texts

Paper IV Old Texts

Paper V Principles of Criticism and History of Literature

Paper VI Comparative Philology and development of Hindi language.

Paper VII (a) A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language

or

(b) A Basic language

or

(c) Detailed and critical study of special author or period.

Note —( ) Th subsidia y languages ecognised are Urdu, Marathi, Beng li d Gujarati.

(b) The basic languages recognised are Sanskrit, Pali, Apabhramsa and Dingal.

( ) The standa d in this pape will be generally that | the later mediat course.

(d) N candidate hall tak that bas' subsidiary language which he had offered as ne l th ptional subjects in his I termediate B. A. Examination.

Paper VIII Essay

Urdu (Previous nd Final)

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on Detailed and Critical Study of Special Author or period must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining *six* papers any *four* may be taken in the Previous Examination and the other *two* in the Final —

Paper I Modern Texts.

Paper II Detailed and Critical Study of the Special Author or period prescribed

Paper III Principles of Criticism and the general History of Urdu Literature as well as the general culture … speakers.

Paper IV Comparative Philology of the Modern Indian Languages with special reference to the history and development of Urdu.

Paper V Old *Texts.*

Paper VI Mediaeval Texts

Paper VII (a) A Subsidiary Modern Indian Language

Or

(b) A Basic Language

Or

(c) An additional author or period, other than the one offered for Paper II above.

Note :—( ) The subsidiary language recognised is Hindi.

(b) The basic la guages recognised re Arabic and Persian.

( ) The tandard in this pape will generally be that of the Intermediate course

(d) No candidate shall tak that basic or subsidiary l nguage which he *had ffered as n of the optional subjects in his Intermediate* or B A. Examination

Paper VIII Essay

Not :—In Urd th medium of i truction and examination shall be Urdu.

Philosophy (Previous & Final)

There will be *eight* papers out of which *four* may be taken in the previous and the remaining *four* including the Essay in the Final Examination.

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper	I	History of Western Philosophy (Ancient & Modern Periods only)
Paper	II	Indian Philosophy
Paper	III	Logic & Scientific Method.
Paper	IV	Advanced Psychology
Paper	V	Contemporary Philosophy
Paper	VI	Essay
Papers	VII & VIII	Optionals.

Note —Students are required to choose any on of the following groups mentioned as Group A Group B, Group C etc. pto *Group* K, each comprising under it two papers

I. Indian Systems & Groups

Group A

Paper VII Advaita Vedanta

Paper VIII Visistadvaita Vedanta

Group B
Paper VII Samkhya & Yoga
Paper VIII Nyaya Vaiseeika

Group C
Paper VII *Pali Buddhism.*
Paper VIII Sanskrit Buddhism

Group D
Paper VII Jain Logic & Epistemology
Paper VIII Jain Ethics & Metaphysics.

II. Metaphysics Group

Group E
Paper VII *Metaphysics Paper I.*
Paper VIII Metaphysics Paper II.

III. Psychology Groups

Group F
Paper VII Social Psychology
Paper VIII Educational Psychology

Group G
Paper VII Experimental Psychology
Paper VIII Mental Tests

Group H
Paper VII Abnormal Psychology
Paper VIII Psychoanalysis & Allied Schools

IV Ethics & Social Philosophy Groups

Group I
Paper VII Moral Philosophy
Paper VIII Social & Political Philosophy

Group J
Paper VII Moral Philosophy
Paper VIII Philosophy of Religion.

V Religion Group

Group K
Paper VII Philosophy of Religion.
Paper VIII Psychology of Religion

History (Previou and Final)

There shall be seven papers as indicated below includ ing one on Essay

The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination of the remaining *six* papers any *three* may be taken in the Previous *and the rest in the Final*

Paper I Modern World since 1919

Paper II A selected period of English History (1870-1939).

Paper III A selected period of European History

either (a) Revolutionary & Napoleonic Era (1789 1815)

or (b) Contemporary Europe (1878-1939)

Paper IV & V One of the *following* alternative groups of Indian History each comprising two papers:-

Group A *Ancient India*

(a) The Maurya Empire

(b) The Gupta Empire

(c) Harsha & Northern Indian Dynasties (600 1000 A.D)

Or

Group B *Mediaeval India*

(a) Pre Moghul India (1200-1526 A.D.).

(b) Moghul India from Babar to Jehangir

(c) Moghul India from Shahjahan to Aurangzeb.

Or

Group C *Modern India*

(a) India under the East India Company from Clive to Wellesley

(b) India under the East India Company from Lord Cornwallis to Dalhousie

(c) India under the Crown with special reference to Constitutional Development.

Paper VI A special study paper—one of the following —

Either

(a) The History of the Marathas and their Institutions (1627 1761)

Or

(b) The History of the Rajputs with special reference to the Sesodias, the Kachhawahas the Chouhans the Hadas and the Rathores (900-1707 A.D)

Paper VII—*Essay*

Mathematics (Previous)

[*Same* as for M. Sc (Previous)]

There shall be *four* papers as follows —

Paper I Algebra. Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis.

Paper II Differential and Integral Calculus Differential Equations

Paper III (1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.

(2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.

Paper IV Statics and Dynamics.

Mathematics (Final)

[*Same* as for M. Sc (Final)]

There shall be *four* papers as follows —

Paper I Theory of Aggregates and Theory of Functions.

Paper II Statics and Rigid Dynamics

Papers III and IV Any two of the following —

(i) Spherical Harmonics.
(ii) Hydromechanics
(iii) Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis
(iv) Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy
(v) Solid and Differential Geometry
(vi) Complex Variable
(vii) Mathematical Theory of Statistics
(viii) Real Variable.
(ix) Ballistics.

Economics (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers—*four* compulsory and *four* optional. All papers shall carry 100 marks each. A candidate shall be required to take *four* papers in the Previous and *four* papers in the Final Examination as specified below —

Compulsory

Of the following *four* papers any two shall be taken in the Previous and the other two in the Final Examination.—

(a) History of Economic Thought.
(b) Principles of Economics.

(c) Money and Banking
(d) Public Finance

Optional

Of the following groups any two (of two papers each) may be taken-one in the Previous and the other in the Final Examination —

A. Economic History

Paper I Economic History of India

Paper II Modern Economic Development of Great Powers (U.K. U.S.A U.S.S.R Germany & Japan)

B Agricultural Economics

Paper I Principles of Agricultural Economics and Co-operation and Agricultural Co-operative Developments abroad

Paper II Indian Rural Economics and Co-operation

C Industrial Economics

Paper I Economics of Modern Industry

Paper II Indian Industries and their Problems.

D Labour Economics

Paper I Economics of Labour and Labour conditions abroad

Paper II Indian Labour Problems

E International Economics

Paper I International Trade Tariffs and Foreign Exchange

Paper II India s International Economic Relations

F Banking

Paper I Principal Banking Systems

Paper II Problems of Indian Banking

G Transport and Public Utilities

Paper I Public Utilities and Transportation Abroad.

Paper II Public Utilities and Transportation in India

I Statistics

Paper I Theory of Statistics.

Paper II Indian Statistics.

Economic Administration

Paper I Business Administration (principles of Adminis tration and Business Administration in private enterprise)

Paper II Economic Administration (in nationalized in dustries.).

Any two papers from the following group of papers —

Paper I Advanced Economic Theory

Paper II Principles and Practice of Economic Planning

Paper III Economic Systems.

Paper IV Public Administration. } Indentical with M.A. Political Science

Paper V International Relations. } Indentical with M.A. Political Science

Paper VI Sociology } Indentical with M.A. Political Science

Paper VII Econom c Survey

The topic of the survey must be approved by the Head of the Department of Economics of the institution where the candi date is studying Candidates selecting this option must submit their economic survey reports not less than three weeks before the beginning of the M.A. Examination Also they shall present themselves for a *viva voce* examination on the topics of the Surveys at the time of the M.A. Examination Maximum marks for economic survey shall be 100 of which 25 marks shall be assigned to *viva voce* Marks shall be submitted by the exami ners after the *viva voce* examination is over

Political Science (Previous and Final)

There shall be eight papers in all, including one on Essay The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination, of the rest any four may be taken in the Previous and the remaining in the Final.

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I Ancient & Mediaeval Political Thought.

Paper II Modern Political Thought.

Paper III Modern Constitutions

Great Britian, The U S A The U S S. R. Switzerland Australia and India

Paper IV Development of Modern Indian Constitution (from 1858 to 1949 with special reference to the constitutional development between 1935 and 1949 The New Constitution of India)

Papers V & VI One of the following groups, each consisting of two papers —

Group A

(i) Public Administration with special reference to England and India

The Constitution of India to be studied with reference to case laws and the working of departments

(ii) Local Self-Government in India, England, The U S A and Germany

Group B

(iii) International Relations (1919 to 1949)

and

(iv) Diplomacy (a) History (1815 to 1919) and
(b) Technique

Or

(v) International Law and Organisation

Or

(vi) Contemporary Asia

Group C

(vii) Principles of Sociology

(viii) Social Psychology

Group D

Any two of the following four papers —

(ix) Modern Economic Development of Great Powers

(x) India International Economic Relations

(xi) Public Finance

(xii) Economic Administration in Nationalised Industries.

Paper VII (i) Contemporary Political Thought.

Or

(ii) Asian Constitutions.

Or

(iii) Ancient Hindu Political Thought and Institutions

Paper VIII Essay

Geography (Previous and Final)

The examination will consist of *eight* papers including a practical. Four papers shall be offered in Previous and *four* in Final. The distribution of papers for the M. A. (Previous and Final) Examinations shall be as follows —

Previous

Paper I Principles of Physical Geography

Paper II Principles of Human Geography

Paper III Regional Geography of Asia or the Regional Geography of Europe with British Isles in greater detail.

Paper IV Any one of the following —
(1) The Three Southern Continents
(2) Economic Geography
(3) Geomorphology
(4) Climatology
(5) History of Geographical Knowledge and Discovery

Final

Paper I Regional Geography of India

Papers II and III Any *two* out of the following excluding the ones offered in the Previous Examination :—
(1) Asia or Europe
(2) The Three Southern Continents
(3) Economic Geography
(4) Geomorphology
(5) Climatology
(6) History of Geographical Knowledge and Discovery
(7) North America

Paper IV Practical Examination—Field work and Paper

Sociology (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers of 100 marks each Candidates will be required to offer *four* papers in the Previous and four in the Final Examination in the following manner

Paper I General Sociology } To be offered in the M. A. Previous Examination
Paper II Social Anthropology }

Paper III	History and Development of Sociology	To be offered in the M. A. Final Examination
Paper IV	Indian Sociology	

And any four of the following optional subjects (Two to be taken in the Previous and two in the Final.)

Paper V Rural and Urban Sociology

Paper VI Social Pathology

Paper VII Social Psychology

Paper VIII History of Rajputs (same as in M A. History)

Paper IX Social Statistics.

Thesis in lieu of an optional paper might *also* be *offered* at the Final Examination Private candidates shall not be allowed to offer a thesis

---

CHAPTER XXXII

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF SCIENCE

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE

O 216 Before entering upon the course of study prescribed for the Intermediate Examination in Science every candidate shall be required to have passed either (a) the High School Examination of the University or (b) to have passed the High School Vocational Examination and the remaining compulsory subjects and the remaining additional paper in English prescribed for the High School Examination or (c) to have passed an examination which by Regulation is declared equivalent to the High School Examination of the University

O 217 No candidate shall be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in Science unless two academical years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the High School or an equivalent examination provided that candidates, who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) Examination in five such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University may be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in Science in the academical year following that in which they pass the *Cambridge* School Certificate Examination

O 218 Every candidate for the Intermediate Examination in Science shall be examined in the following subjects:—

Compulsory Subjects —

(1) General English

(2) Social Studies

Optional Subjects —Any three of the following —

(1) Mathematics

(2) Chemistry

(3) Physics

(4) Biology

(5) Geography

(6) Physiology Hygiene and Child Study

O 219 A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University or that of Ajmer Board before 1948 may appear at a subsequent Intermediate in Science Examination or examinations conducted by the University in one or more optional subjects in which he has not previously passed the Intermediate Examination provided that in the case of a subject for which practical work or a practical examination is prescribed, he produces satisfactory evidence to the University that he has completed the practical course prescribed for the subject in a college recognised by the University up to the Intermediate Examination in Science in that subject

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of examination. The application shall be accompanied by the examination fee prescribed and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE (IN AGRICULTURE) EXAMINATION

O 220 Every candidate for admission to the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination shall be required to have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination declared as equivalent thereto and to have since the passing of this examination prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination.

O 220 A There shall be two examinations, one at the end of first year called Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Part I and the other at the end of II year called the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Part II

The diploma for passing the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination shall be awarded after successfully completing the courses of study laid down for II year

O 221 The subjects of examination for the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Part I shall be the following —

Botany Zoology Chemistry I Physics, Mathematics English.

O 221 A (a) Only such candidates as have successfully passed the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Part I shall be eligible for appearing at the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Part II Examination

O 221 A (b) A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University or an examination equivalent thereto with Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects shall be eligible for admission to the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Part II after prosecuting regular course of study for not less than one academical year since the date of his passing the aforesaid examination at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Such a candidate shall, however be required to pass in the subject of Mathematics prescribed for Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Part I Examination along with the Intermediate in Science (in Agriculture) Part II Examination

No instruction in Mathematics need be provided by the

O 221 B The subjects of examination for the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Part II shall be—Crops Animal Husbandry Soils and Climatology Agricultural Engineering, Economics, Chemistry II

O 221 C A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the examinations unless he secures atleast 33 percent marks in each paper and practical separately A candidate who fails to obtain 33 percent marks but obtains atleast 20 percent marks in the theory examination in one paper only shall be eligible to appear in the paper in which he has failed at a Supplementary Examination in August, provided he has secured at least 40 per cent marks in aggregate of the whole examination (theory and practical) Such candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination if they obtain atleast 33 per cent marks in the paper in which they have appeared. No division shall, however be awarded to such candidates

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

O 222. Courses of study for the B Sc. degree shall extend over a period of two academical years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of second academical year

O 223 Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the degree examination to have attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years

O 224. Every candidate shall be required to pass in any *three* of the following subjects —

1 Physics.
2. Chemistry
3 Mathematics.
4 Zoology
5. Botany
6 Geology
7 Military Science.
8 Home Science.
9 Geography
10 Biochemistry
11 Microbiology

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject unless he has passed an examination in that subject in the Intermediate in Science or any other examination recognised as qualifying for admission to a degree course.

O 225 A candidate may at his option take General English or Military Science or both as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in General English or Military Science or both shall be indicated in his diploma

The minimum number of lectures in General English that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 80 for a two year s course and 40 for failures and detained candidates

O 226 No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional or extra optional subject for the B.Sc. Examination unless he has had previous military training for at least two consecutive sessions

O 227 The examination shall be by means of papers but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examina tion except in the case of Mathematics Home Science and Geography the examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations

O 228 Any candidate who has passed the B Sc. Exami nation of the University or that of Agra University before 1948 shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for the B Sc. Examination, and not already taken by him or her at this examination and if success ful will be given certificate to that effect

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a pres cribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by

a late fee of Rs 5/ or by 1st December if he is a college candidate preceding the date of the examination The applica tion shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for per mission to appear at the examination.

No candidate shall be allowed to offer science subjects for examination unless he produces a satisfactory evidence that he has completed the course of instructions in practical science in an affiliated college during the year preceding the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN AGRICULTURE)

O 229 Every candidate for admission to the B. Sc. (in Agriculture) Examination shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination Part II of this University or an examination declared as equivalent thereto and to have since the passing of this examination, prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognised by the University for the B Sc. (in Agriculture) Examination.

O 229 A. There shall be two examinations one at the end of first year called B Sc (in Agriculture) Examination Part I and the other at the end of second year called the B Sc (in Agricul ture) Examination Part II.

The diploma for passing the B. Sc. (in Agriculture) Exami nation shall be awarded after successfully completing the courses of study laid down for second year

O 230 The subjects of examination for the B. Sc. (in Agri culture) Part I shall be the following —

1. Agronomy
2. Genetics Animal Breeding and Veterinary Science
3. Economics and Statistics.
4. Agriculture Botany

5 Entomology
6 Agricultural Chemistry I.

O 230 A Only such candidates as have successfully passed the B Sc (in Agriculture) Part I shall be eligible for appearing at the B Sc. (in Agriculture) Part II Examination.

O 230 B The subjects of examination for the B. Sc. (in Agriculture) Examination Part II shall be —

1 Animal Husbandry and Dairying
2 Farm Management
3 Horticulture
4. Agricultural Engineering
5 Plant Pathology
6 Agricultural Chemistry II.

O 230 C A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the examination unless he secures atleast 33 percent marks in each paper and practical separately A candidate who fails to obtain 33 percent marks but obtains atleast 20 percent marks in the theory examination in one paper only shall be eligible to appear in the paper in which he has failed, at a Supplementary Examination in August; provided he has secured atleast 40 percent marks in aggregate of the whole examination (theory and practical) Such candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination if they obtain atleast 33 percent marks in the paper in which they have appeared. No division shall, however be awarded to such candidates.

O 231 The examination shall be conducted by means of papers but candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examination including viva voce in each subject

O 232 A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an extra optional subject for the B Sc (Ag)

Examination unless he has had previous Military Training for at least two consecutive sessions.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

O 233 A candidate who after obtaining the B.Sc degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Science

O 234. A candidate who after passing the Previous M Sc. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before 1948, has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Science

O 235 The examination for the degree of Master of Science shall consist of two parts :—

(1) The Previous Examination, and
(2) The Final Examination.

O 236 The examination shall be partly by means of papers and partly practical. In Mathematics the examination shall be by papers only

O 237 The subject of examination shall be one of the following —

(1) Mathematics.
(2) Physics
(3) Chemistry
(4) Zoology
(5) Botany
(6) Geology

O 238 Any candidate who has passed the M. Sc Examination of this University or that of Agra University before 1948 in any subject shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject not taken by him at the said examination and if successful, will be given a certificate to that effect.

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a pres

cribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of the examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

B—SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

R. 13 **Intermediate Examination in Science**

First Division —60 per cent
Second Division —45 per cent } of the aggregate marks.
Third Division —33 per cent

For distinction 75% of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS

General English

Paper I	(a)	Questions requiring a general and intelligent grasp of the subject matter of the texts prescribed for Rapid Reading	25 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
	(b)	*Exercises of the expression* of ideas	15 marks	
	(c)	Letter writing ..	10 marks	
		3 hrs	50 marks	
Paper II	(a)	Translation into English	15 marks	
	(b)	Essay	20 marks	
	(c)	Precis ..	10 marks	
	(d)	Sentences for correction of common grammatical errors	5 marks	
		3 hrs.	50 marks	

Social Studies

One paper	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 17

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

Geography

Paper I	Physical and Map work	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Regional & Economic Geography	3 hrs	50 marks	

Mathematics

Paper I	A Algebra B Trigonometry	3 hrs.	33 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	A. Co-ordinate Geometry B. Calculus	3 hrs	33 marks	
Paper III	A. Statics B Dynamics	3 hrs	34 marks	

Physics

Paper I	Properties of Matter Heat and Light	3 hrs	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 23
Paper II	Sound, Electricity and Magnetism	3 hrs	35 marks	
Practical work			30 marks	Min. pass marks 10

Chemistry

Paper I	Metals & Non-metals	3 hrs	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 23
Paper II	General & Organic Chemistry	3 hrs	35 marks	
Practical work			30 marks	Min. pass marks 10

Biology

Paper I	Zoology	3 hrs	35 marks	Minimum pass marks 23
Paper II	Botany	3 hrs	35 marks	
Practical work			30 marks	Min pass marks 10

Physiology Hygiene and Child Study

Paper I	Physiology Hygiene & Public Health	3 hrs	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Child Study	3 hrs	50 marks	

N.B.—Candidates must pass in each [illegible] the tests theoretical as well as practic[illegible] in Physics Chemistry [illegible]nd Biology

R. 14. Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination

Part I

Subjects of Examination	Theory: Written 3 hours marks	Theory: Sessional marks	Theory: Min pass marks	Practical: Test marks	Practical: Sessional marks	Practical: Min. pass marks
1 Botany	50	10	20	25	5	10
2 Zoology	50	10	20	25	5	10
3 Chemistry I	50	10	20	25	5	10
4 Physics	50	10	20	25	5	10
5 Mathematics	25	5	10			
6 English	50	10	20		...	..
	275	55	110	100	20	40

Total marks for the examination 450

Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 150

R 14 A. Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination

Part II

Subjects of Examination	Theory: Written 3 hours marks	Theory: Sessional marks	Theory: Min pass marks	Practical: Test marks	Practical: Sessional marks	Practical: Min. pass marks
1 Crops	50	10	20	50	10	20
2 Animal Husbandry	50	10	20	50	10	20
3 Soils and Climatology	50	10	20			..
4 Agricultural Engineering	50	10	20	50	10	20
5 Economics	50	10	20			
6 Chemistry II	25	5	10	15	3	6
	275	55	110	165	33	66

Total marks for the examination 528

Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 176

Note —The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in the first second and third divisions is 60 48 and 33 respectively in the aggregate For distinction 75 per cent of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum.

The division shall be declared on the aggregate of marks obtained at the Part I and Part II Examination of the Intermediate Science (in Agriculture) Examination.

Each theory nd practical shall be of three hours duration xcept that theory papers in Mathematics d Chemistry II and practical in Chemistry II hall be of two hours duration.

R 15 B Sc Examination

First Division	.. 60 per cent.	of the aggregate marks
Second Division	45 per cent.	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the mini mum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the Science subjects as well as in practical examination in Science

Physics

Paper I	General Properties of Matter Sound and Heat	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Light, Electricity and Magnetism	50 marks	
§Practical	.. ..	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 17

Chemistry

Paper I	Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry	.. 34 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Physical Chemistry	33 marks	
Paper III	Organic Chemistry	33 marks	
*Practical	..	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 17

Math matics

Paper I	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations ..	50 marks	
Paper III	Statics Dynamics and Hydrostatics ..	50 marks	

§In Physics practical 10 per ce t marks shall be assigned to note-book prepar tions and record f practical work.

*In Chemistry Practical, the marks shall be distributed as follows —
Note books 5 Manipulatio nd General impression 5 Quantitativ Ex periments 20 Qualitative Exercises 20.

Zoology

Paper I	Non Chordata	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Chordata ..	50 marks	
§Practical		50 marks	Minimum pass marks 17

Botany

Paper I	Morphology Physiology and life histories of Cryptogams and Gymnosperms	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Morphology Physiology and life histories of Angiosperms, Plant Physiology General Biology and Ecology ..	50 marks	
*Practical	..	50 marks	Min pass marks 17

Geology

Paper I	Dynamical and Structural Geology Palaeontology and Historical Geology	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Crystallography Mineralogy Petrology and Economic Geology	50 marks	
Practical		50 marks	Min pass marks 17

Geography
(Same as for B A.)

General English
(Same as for B.A.)

Paper I	Essay and Unseen	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Questions on books prescribed for General Study	50 marks	

N te —I P per II there shall be no questions of purely liter ry nature requiring d tailed knowledge

Military Science

Paper I	Military Organisation Administration and Tactics ..	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 45
Paper II	Military Law (Indian) ...	50 marks	
Practical	...	50 marks	Min pass marks 17

§In Zoology Practical 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations d record f practical work.

*In Bota y Practical 10 pe cent ma ks shall be assigned to note-books preparations nd record of practical work.

R 16 B Sc (in Agriculture) Examination Part I

Subjects of Examination	Theory			Practical		
	Written 3 hours marks	Sessional marks	Min. pass marks	Text marks	Sessional marks	Min. pass marks
1 Agronomy	50	10	20	50	10	20
2. Genetics, Animal Breeding and Veterinary Science	50	10	20			...
3 Economics and Statistics	50	10	20	50	10	20
4 Agricultural Botany	50	10	20	50	10	20
5 Entomology	50	10	20	50	10	20
6 Agricultural Chemistry I	50	10	20	50	10	20
	300	60	120	250	50	100

Total marks for the examination 660

Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 220

R 16 A B Sc. (in Agriculture) Examination Part II

Subjects of Examination	Theory			Practical		
	Written 3 hours marks	Sessional marks	Min. pass marks	Text marks	Sessional marks	Min. pass marks
1 Animal-Husbandry and Dairying	50	10	20	50	10	20
2. Farm Management	50	10	20			...
3 Horticulture	50	10	20	50	10	20
4 Agricultural Engineering	50	10	20	50	10	20
5 Plant Pathology	50	10	20	50	10	20
6. Agricultural Chemistry II	50	10	20	50	10	20
	300	60	1 0	250	50	100

Total marks for the examination 660

Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 220

Notes—1. The minimum percentage f marks required for pass the first, second and third divisions is 60, 45 and 33 respectively in the aggregate.

2. The division shall be declared n the aggregate of marks obtain d t the B. Sc (in Agriculture) Examinations Part I nd Part II Examinations.

3. Each theory paper nd practical hall be of three hours duration, except that the practical for Chemistry I and Chemistry II shall be of eight hours duration and that for Statistics of four hours duration.

R. 17

M. Sc Examination

For both the Previous and Final Examinations, candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject The marks of the two examinations, Previous and Final, will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final Examination. No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous Examination

First Division	60 per cent	of the aggregate marks.
Second Division	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the practical examinations separately

Mathematics (Previous)

There shall be *four* papers as follows —

Paper I	Algebra Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis ...	100
Paper II	Differential and Integral Calculus, Differential Equations ...	100
Paper III	(1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions (2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions..	100
Paper IV	Statics and Dynamics	100

Mathematics (Final)

There shall be *four* papers as follows —

Paper I	Theory of aggregates and Theory of Functions	.. 100
Paper II	Statics and Rigid Dynamics	.. 100

Papers III and IV Any *two* of the following —

(i) Spherical Harmonics	.. 100
(ii) Hydro mechanics	100
(iii) Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis	... 100
(iv) Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy ..	... 100
(v) Solid and Differential Geometry	.. 100
(vi) Complex Variables ..	.. 100
(vii) Mathematical Theory of Statistics	100

(viii) Real Variable	... ...	100
(ix) Ballistics	... ...	100

Physics (Previous and Final)

1. There will be *six* papers and *two* practical examinations as follows —

Paper I	Properties of Matter and Heat	100
Paper II	Sound and Light	.. 100
Paper III	Electricity and Magnetism ...	.. 100
Paper IV	Electron and Nuclear Physics	100
Paper V	Modern Physics ... –	100
Paper VI	One of the following special subjects —	100
	(a) Meteorology	
	(b) Spectroscopy	
	(c) X Rays	
	(d) Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony	
Practical—Previous		150
	Final	.. 150

Note.—20 per cent of the marks in practical shall be assigned to note-books and record f practical work

2. Paper VI shall be taken in the Final Examination Of the other any *three* may be taken in the Previous Examination and the remaining *two* in the Final Examination.

Chemistry (Previous)

Paper I	Inorganic	... 100
Paper II	Organic ...	100
Paper III	Physical	.. 100
*Practical		200

Chemistry (Final)

Inorganic—

Paper I	Elements and their Compounds§	100
Paper II	Methods and Theories §	100
Thesis		100
or		
Special paper : Analytical Chemistry	..	100
*Practical		200

*In Chemistry Practical, 25 per cent marks hall be assigned to note-books preparations and record f practical work.

§These titles re only to be tak n as indicating generally th distinction between the two papers and not defining their scope.

Or

Organic—

Paper I Acyclic§ ..	100
Paper II Cyclic§	100
Thesis or Special paper in one of the following — (1) Analytical Chemistry (2) Biochemistry (3) Chemistry of Natural and Synthetic Drugs Antibiotics	100
Practical	200

Or

Physical—

Paper I Kinetics§	100
Paper II Thermodynamics§	100
Thesis or Special paper in one of the following — (1) Analytical Chemistry (2) Advanced Colloids	100
Practical	200

Note—The thesi type writt n and i duplicate must reach the Regist not later tha n week before the dat fixed fo the written examination.

Zoology (Previous)

Paper I Lower Non Chordata ...	100
Paper II Annulata Arthropoda and Mollusca	100
Paper III General Principles of Biology and Genetics..	100
‡Practical	200

Zoology (Final)

Paper I Primitive Chordata and Ambhibia	100
Paper II Reptiles, Aves & Mammalia	100
Paper III *Either* (a) Fishes *Or* (b) Reptiles *Or* (c) Entomology *Or* (d) Helminthology *Or* (e) Thesis. ...	100
‡Practical. ..	200

In Chemistry Practical 25 per ce t mark shall be ssigned to not books, preparations nd record f pr ctical work.

§These titles re only t be tak indicating generally the distinction between the tw pape nd not as d fi i g their scope.

‡I Zoology Practical 10 per ce t mark hall be assigned to note-books preparations a d ecord f practical w k; d 10 per cent to iv voce test

Botany (Previous and Final)

There shall be *five* papers and a special paper or a thesis as indicated below Out of *five* papers candidates will be required to take any *three* papers for the Previous Examination and the remaining *two* papers and *a special paper or a thesis for the Final Examination. There will be a practical examination* in both the Previous and Final Examinations —

Paper I	Thallophytes and Bryophytes	100
Paper II	Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms	100
Paper III	Cytology and Genetics Economic Botany	100
Paper IV	Angiosperms	100
Paper V	Physiology and Ecology ..	100
Special paper or a thesis on any one of the following provided that in the case of special paper there will be 100 marks for the paper and 100 for the relevant practical test. ..		200
(i) Plant Pathology		
(ii) Economic Botany		
(iii) Paleobotany		
(iv) Ecology		
(v) Morphology of Angiosperms		
(vi) Genetics		
*Practical M.Sc (Previous)		200
*Practical M.Sc. (Final)		200

Geology (Previous & Final)

The examination shall consist of the following —

Paper I	General Geology and Structural Geology	100
Paper II	Crystallography and Mineralogy	100
Paper III	Palaeontology and Stratigraphy including Post Archaeon Geology of India.	100
Paper IV	Petrology and Archaeon Rock Formations of India	100

In Botany Practical 15 per cent marks hall be assigned to note-book preparations and record f practical w k.

F the M.Sc. (Previous) the practical examination hall cover the subject matter of ll the papers taken by the candidates.

For the M.Sc. (Fin l) the practical examination hall be common with the Previous the subject matter f tw papers. There hall be practical test on the pecial paper for the Final

Paper V	Economic and Applied Geology	100
Paper VI	*Either special paper with* corresponding practical on any one of the following subjects:—	150*
	1. Geology of Rajasthan and Bihar with special reference to their mineral resources	
	2 The Archaeon Rock Formation of India	
	3 Mining practice	
	4. *Ore-dressing*	
	5 Study of coal with special reference to Gondwana Land.	
	6 Geology and Structure of the Himalayas.	
	*The marks shall be assigned to this paper in the following way —	
	Theory of the special paper	.. 100
	Corresponding Practical	50

Note —1 It is not necessary to secure pass marks separately in the practical of this special paper.

2 The subject of this paper shall be announced at the commencement of this course i. e. at the admission to Previous M Sc.

	Or Dissertation	.. 150
	Or Thesis	... 150

Practical Examination —

Paper I	*Crystallography and Mineralogy*	... 50
Paper II	Palaentology Stratigraphy and structural Geology	... 50
Paper III	Petrology	50
Paper IV	Economic Geology and Surveying	... 50
Paper IV	Laboratory Record	... 30
Paper IV	Field Record	20

The examination shall be held in two stages. Out of the first five papers candidates may take any three for the Previous M.Sc Examination and the remaining two papers and Paper VI

(Special Paper Dissertation or Thesis) for the Final Examination. There shall be practical examinations in both the Previous and Final Examinations corresponding to the theory papers

Two of the three papers set for the M.Sc. Examinations shall be common for the Previous and Final Examinations every year

---

CHAPTER XXXIII

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF COMMERCE

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN COMMERCE

O 239 Every candidate for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce shall be required to have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination equivalent thereto and to have since the passing of this examination prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Commerce.

O 240. Candidates who have passed the High School Examination of the University or an equivalent examination may present themselves for examination in either one or both the papers of Steno-typing (Shorthand and Typewriting test) of the Intermediate Examination in Commerce in any subsequent year as private candidates on payment of a fee of Rs. 8/ for each paper the minimum pass marks in each paper shall be 17 out of a maximum of 50 Such candidates if successful, shall be awarded a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce in Shorthand or Typewriting or both, only

O 241 The following are the subjects of examination. These may be arranged in alternative groups in such manner and with such additions and alterations as the University may from time to time decide —

Compulsory Subject

(1) Languages.
(2) Book keeping & Accountancy
(3) Business Methods.

(4) Economics & Commercial Geography
(5) General Knowledge

Optional Subjects

Any one of the following —

(1) English Steno typing (Shorthand and Typewriting)
(2) Hindi Steno-typing (Shorthand and Typewriting).
(3) Banking
(4) Elements of Industrial Organisation
(5) Mathematics
(6) Advertising and Salesmanship

O 242 Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the University (or that of Ajmer Board before 1948) may appear at any subsequent Intermediate Examination in Commerce conducted by the University in any subject in which he has not previously passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of examination The application shall be accompanied by the examination fee prescribed and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refund ed after deducting Rs 2

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

O 243 The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who after passing any of the following exam nations have prosecuted a regular course of study at a college affiliated to the University for the B Com. degree —

(i) the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Prov

inces, the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana (Including Ajmer Merwara) Central India and Gwalior * or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force

(ii) the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces

(iii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the University or the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana including Ajmer Merwara, Central India and Gwalior*

(iv) the Intermediate (Group B—Special) Examination of the Delhi University with Regional and Commercial Geography as an optional subject;

(v) the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University with Economics Commercial Geography and Accountancy as optional subjects

(vi) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Nagpur University

(vii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Hindu University Banares

(viii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Bombay University

O 244 Courses of study for the B Com. Examination shall extend over a period of three academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of third year s regular course of study in an affiliated college provided that candidates who have passed the examinations mentioned in clauses (ii) to (viii) of Ordinance 243 above shall be exempted from taking the first year Bachelor of Commerce course

O 245 A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class

*Since changed to Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer

obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Rajasthan Gazette. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra-optional subject shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an extra-optional subject for the B Com. Examination unless he has had previous military training for at least two consecutive sessions

O 246 Any candidate who has passed the B. Com. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before 1948 shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for the B Com Examination and not already taken by him at this examination and if successful, will be given certificate to that effect

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ or by 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of the examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

MASTER OF COMMERCE

O 247 The examination for the degree of Master of Commerce shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous Examination, and

(2) the Final Examination

O 248 A candidate who after taking his B Com. degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate has completed a regular course of

study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

O 249 A candidate who after passing the Previous M. Com. Examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

O 250 Any candidate who has passed the M. Com. Exami nation of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in one paper or more of the optional papers prescri bed for the M. Com. Examination and not already taken by him at the said examination and if successful will be given a certifi cate to that effect.

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or the 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/ or 1st December in case he is a college candidate preceding the date of the examination. The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ if he desires to appear in one of the papers and a fee of Rs. 5/ for each additional paper in addition to Rs. 15/ if he desires to appear at the same time in more than one paper provided that the total fee does not exceed the normal fee of Rs. 30/ for the examination and marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate s original application for permission to appear at the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit the application in that subject, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fee shall be refund ed after deducting Rs 2/

B—SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

R 18 Intermediat in Commerce

1st Division— 60%
2nd Division— 45% } of the aggregate marks.
3rd Division— 33%

For Distinction—75% of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum.

Subject	Duration	Marks	Minimum pass marks
1 Languages			
Paper I Prose Texts Rapid Reading & Unseen	3 hrs	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Translation from English to Hindi and vice versa and essay in Hindi ..	3 hrs	50	
2 Book keeping and Accountancy			
Paper I ..	3 hrs	50	Min pass marks 33
Paper II	3 hrs.	50	
3 Business Methods			
Paper I Business Methods	3 hrs	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Section A. *Either* English Correspondence & Market Reports or Hindi Correspondence & Market Reports or Section B English Precis Writing	3 hrs.	50	
4 Economics and Commercial Geography			
Paper I Economics	3 hrs.	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Commercial Geography	3 hrs	50	
5 *General Knowledge*			
One Paper	3 hrs.	50	Minimum pass marks 17
6. Optional subjects (only one to be taken)			
(a) English Steno typing			
Paper I @ Shorthand (Speed 80 words per minute)	‡3 hrs	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Typewriting (Speed 30 words per minute)	1 hr	50	
(b) Hindi Steno-typing			
Paper I @ Shorthand (Speed 80 words per minute)	‡3 hrs.	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Typewriting (Speed 20 words per minute)	1 hr	50	

@ In order to be deol red pass i the subject Steno-typing one should secure 33 per cent ma ks in the aggreg te f the tw papers subject to minimum of 20 per cent ma ks i ch f the tw papers.

‡ Excluding fiv minutes interval between the dictation f tw ections in Shorthand.

(c) Banking

Paper I	Currency	... 3 hrs. 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Banking	... 3 hrs 50	

(d) Mathematics

Paper I	Algebra and Elementary Trigonometry	.. 3 hrs. 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Elementary Calculus ..	3 hrs 50	

(e) Elements of Industrial Organisation.

Paper I		3 hrs. 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II		3 hrs 50	

(f) Advertising and Salesmanship

Paper I	Advertising	3 hrs 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Salesmanship	3 hrs 50	

R 19 **B Com Examination**

First Division—60 per cent } of the aggregate marks
Second Division—48 per cent }

All the rest in the Third Division if they obtain the mini mum pass marks in each subject.

1. Languages

Paper I	English. Text, Unseen and Precis Writing and Rapid Reading	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Essay in Hindi 25 marks; Essay in English 25 marks	50 marks	

II. Commerce

Paper I	Business Organisation (excluding labour problems and State in relation to Industry)	50 marks	Minimum pass marks 54
Paper II	Mercantile Law (excluding labour legislation)..	50 marks	
Paper III	Elements of Statistics	50 marks	

III. Economics

Paper I	Principles of Economics, *including Elementary* Public Finance	... 50 marks	Minimum pass marks 54
Paper II	Banking and Currency	50 marks	
Paper III	Modern Economic Development of India	50 marks	

IV One of the following special subjects with two papers in each and each paper of 50 marks 100 marks — Minimum pass marks 36

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.
(b) Advanced Banking
(c) Actuarial Mathematics.
(d) Insurance
(e) Advanced Theory of Economics.
(f) Secretarial Practice
(g) Trade

R 20. **M Com. (Previous and Final)**

The M. Com. degree will be awarded in the following subjects —

1 M. Com (Accountancy)
2. M. Com (Banking)
3 M. Com (Actuarial Science)
4 M. Com (Business Administration)
5 M. Com (Insurance).

I Compulsory Papers

Every candidate for the M. Com. degree will be required to offer the following four papers carrying 100 marks each —

Paper I Business Management.
Paper II Corporation Finance
Paper III Statistics
Paper IV Secretarial Practice

II Optional Papers

Each candidate *for the M Com (Accountancy) degree will* offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each:

Paper I Higher Accountancy
Paper II Higher Auditing
Paper III Income-tax and Cost Accounting.
Paper IV Mercantile Law

Each candidate for the M Com. (Banking) degree will offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each —

Paper I Monetary Theory

Paper II International Banking

Paper III Theory and Practice of Foreign Exchange and Banking Law

Paper IV Organisation and Methods of Indian Banking

Each candidate for the M. Com. (Actuarial Science) degree will offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each —

Paper I Net Premiums and Policy values Application of Mortality Table. Maksham s Law

Paper II Joint Life Probabilities and Assurances. Elementary treatment of Multiple Decrement Tables Premiums and Choice of Basis therefor Extra Risks

Paper III Actuarial valuation and choice of basis therefor Elementary treatment of the methods of valua tion Analysis and distribution of surpluses Surrender and paid up values

Paper IV Investment principles and investments suitable for the funds of Life Insurance Companies. Valuation of Insurance Investments Provision of the Insurance Act relating to Investments. Income Tax.

Each candidate for the M. Com (Business Administration) degree will offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each —

Paper I Economic Analysis and Business Policy

Paper II Labour Management and Industrial Relations.

Paper III Marketing (including Salesmanship and Adver tising)

Paper IV Major Industries of India

Each candidate for the M. Com. (Insurance) degree will offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each —

Paper I Life Insurance

Paper II General Insurance

Paper III Insurance Finance and Accounts

Paper IV Insurance Office Organisation

Notes:—I A candidate may ffer ither ll the four compulsory papers in the M. Com P evious Examination and all the four papers of his pecialised branch of tudy in the M. Com. Final Examination or he may ffer any two papers of th compulsory gro p and a y two papers f his pecialised br nch of study in the M. Com. Previous and the remaining four papers in the M. Com. Final Examination.

II F both the Previous d Final Examinations, candidates must btain fo pass at least 36 perce t of the aggregate marks. Th marks of the two examinations Previous nd Final, will count togeth for place on the pas list of the Final Examination. No division will be assigned on the esult of the Previous Examination.

First Division 60 pe cent } of the ggreg te marks.
Seco d 48

All the rest in the Third Division if th y btain the minimum pass mark

---

CHAPTER XXXIV

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF LAW

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

BACHELOR OF LAWS (LL B.)

O 251 The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous Examination

(2) the Final Examination

O 252 A candidate who after taking the Bachelor s degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate with full course prescribed for the degree has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year in law shall be admitted to the previous examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

O 253 A candidate who after passing the previous examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be admitted to the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

O 254. Candidates may be allowed to combine Law and other post-graduate studies provided that no candidate shall combine study for the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws with studies for the final examination for Master s degree in the same year

Provided further that nothing in these Ordinances shall interfere with the right of a Principal to disallow any combina tion of courses of study in his college

O 255 Every candidate for the Previous Examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects —

(i) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief

(ii) The Law of Contracts

(iii) The Laws of Easements and Torts

(iv) The Law of Evidence

(v) Criminal Law and Procedure

(vi) Constitutional Law

(vii) Jurisprudence

and the examination shall be conducted by papers

O 256 Every candidate for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects —

(i) Civil Procedure including Principles of Pleading and Limitation

(ii) The Law relating to Land Tenure Rent and Revenue in the Uttar Pradesh,

or

Madhya Pradesh Rent and Revenue Laws

(iii) Hindu Law with the statutory modifications thereof;

(iv) Mohammadan Law with the statutory modifications thereof;

(v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject;

(vi) Public International Law or Private International Law

(vii) Company Law and Income-Tax Law

and the examination shall be conducted by papers

MASTER OF LAWS (LL. M)

O 257 A candidate who has passed the Bachelor of Laws Degree Examination of this University or an examination of some

other University recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto shall be permitted to appear and qualify for the Master of Laws Degree Examination of this University after having undergone the prescribed course of study in an affiliated college of this University

Provided, however whole-time teachers of Law after more than 3 years service in any affiliated college of this University shall be eligible to appear at the examination without having undergone the prescribed course of study in an affiliated college of this University

O 258 The examination for the degree of Master of Laws shall consist of two parts Part I and Part II. Subject to the proviso of the above Ordinance a candidate shall offer himself for examination in Part I after having undergone a course of study in the subject prescribed for Part I for one academic year in any affiliated college of this University No candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the examination unless he forwards before the commencement of the examination satisfactory evidence of having passed the Part I examination and of having undergone a course of study in the subjects prescribed for Part II for one year in any affiliated college after passing the Part I examination

Provided, however a candidate who holds the degree of Master of Laws of this University or of any other University recognised as equivalent to the Master of Laws degree of this University may be permitted to appear for Part II of the examination in any branch in which he has not already qualified for the Master of Laws degree without having undergone the courses of study prescribed for the Part I of the examination and passed the same

DOCTOR OF LAWS (LL. D)

O 259 A Master of Laws of this University or a Master of Laws of any recognised University who has served as a whole-time teacher of Law for 3 years in any affiliated college of this University may offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws provided three years have elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the degree of Master of Laws.

O 260. Every candidate shall state in his application the special subject falling within the purview of the Faculty of Law upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate and shall, with the application transmit four copies printed or type-written, of the thesis that he has composed upon some branch of law or of the history or philosophy of law

O 261 The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and especially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice or in co-operation with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of law

O 262. The thesis shall be accompanied by a declaration signed by the candidate that it has been composed by himself and a certificate that the thesis has not previously formed the basis of award of any degree diploma, associateship fellowship or other similar title

O 263 A candidate may also forward with his thesis four printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science on study of law whether published conjointly or independently upon which he relies in support of his candidature

O 264 The application and thesis must be forwarded to the Registrar

O 265 The thesis, together with any other contributions and papers submitted shall be referred by the Syndicate for report to a Board of three examiners. At the discretion of the Board of Examiners the candidate may be asked to submit to an oral examination provided, however it shall be competent for the Syndicate, in the case of a Board of Examiners outside India to arrange for the holding of an oral examination by a Board of Examiners in this country should the first mentioned Board of Examiners consider this necessary prior to coming to a decision and after receipt from the Board its report on the thesis and on the oral examination, if any the Syndicate shall decide whether the candidate has qualified for the Degree or not.

O 266 A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for the Degree on more than two occasions provided, it shall be competent for the Syndicate after having taken into consideration the remarks of the Board of Examiners, to permit a candidate to submit a thesis on a third occasion

B—SCHEMES OF EXAMINATIONS

R 21 **LL. B Examination**

Minimum pass marks are 48 per cent of the aggregate i. e. 336 provided that if a candidate fails to secure 36 per cent marks in any individual paper he will be deemed to have failed in the examination notwithstanding his having obtained the minimum percentage of marks required in the aggregate for the examination

Class I—60 per cent } of the aggregate marks
Class II—48 per cent }

Previous

Paper I	Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts & Specific Relief	Marks 100
Paper II	The Law of Contracts	"
Paper III	The Law of Easements and Torts	"
Paper IV	The Law of Evidence	"
Paper V	Criminal Law and Procedure	"
Paper VI	Constitutional Law ...	"
Paper VII	Jurisprudence ...	

Final

Paper I	Civil Procedure and Limitation	
Paper II	The Law relating to Land Tenure, Rent and Revenue in the Uttar Pradesh or Madhya Pradesh Rent & Revenue Laws	"
Paper III	Hindu Law with the statutory modifications thereof	"
Paper IV	Mohammedan Law with the statutory modifications thereof ...	"
Paper V	The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject	"

Paper VI Public International Law or Private International Law .. Marks 100

Paper VII Company Law & Income Tax Law

R. 22. **LL. M. Examination**

PART I

Every candidate appearing for Part I of the examination shall be examined in the following subjects :—

Paper I Jurisprudence-Analytical & Historical.

Paper II Legislation—Principles Method and Interpretation.

Paper III Legal History of India

Paper IV Legal History of England.

There shall be only one paper in each subject. Every paper shall be of 100 marks and of three hours duration

PART II

Every candidate offering himself for examination in Part II of the examination shall be examined in four papers belonging to any one of the following branches chosen by him for the purpose Every paper shall be of 100 marks and of 3 hours duration

Branch I

Paper I General Principles of Contract

Paper II Special Contracts

Paper III Company Law & Bankruptcy

Paper IV Negotiable Instruments & Maritime Law & Insurance

Branch II.

Paper I Torts-General Principles

Paper II Torts-Specific Wrong

Paper III History & Principles of Criminal Law

Paper IV Theory of Crime & Punishment

Branch III.

Paper I Sources & History of Hindu Law

Paper II Principles of Hindu Law

Paper III Statute Law relating to Guardianship Marriage & Succession in India

Paper IV Principles of Mohammedan Law

Branch IV

Paper I	English Constitutional Law & History	
Paper II	Indian Constitutional Law & History	
Paper III	Constitutional Law of the United States of America and Switzerland	
Paper IV	Federal Systems in the British Commonwealth.	

Branch V

Paper I	General principles of the Law of Transfer of Property and the History of English Land Law
Paper II	Transfer Inter Vivos, Sales Mortgages, Leases
Paper III	History & Principles of Equity
Paper IV	Trusts & Charities

Branch VI.

Paper I	International Relations and International Organizations.
Paper II	Public International Law
Paper III	Private International Law
Paper IV	Public Authorities Corporations and Elections

A candidate may be permitted to submit a thesis in lieu of any two papers under this part (Part II) provided, however the head of the institution in which he will be undergoing the course is informed of the same before the end of first academic term The thesis shall be submitted in triplicate It shall be the candidate's own work, carried out under the guidance or supervision of any recognised Professor of any University who has been recognised to guide research by that University It shall be either—

(i) a critical analysis of the existing data

or

(ii) record of investigation

or

(iii) a combination of both

Whole time teachers of this University who are allowed to appear for the examination without undergoing the prescribed course of study will also have to work for the thesis under the guidance or supervision of any recognised research Professor of any University The thesis shall be presented to the Registrar of the University The Syndicate shall appoint two examiners from the list of examiners recommended by the

guided the candidate s work. When the Syndicate have appoint ed the examiners the Registrar shall forward the thesis to them The examiners shall then report to the Syndicate their opinion on the thesis. In the event of a difference of opinion between them the Syndicate shall appoint a third examiner and the Syndicate shall then decide according to the decision of the majority

In order to be declared successful at Part I as well as Part II of the examinations the candidate must obtain 40 (forty % of the marks in each paper and in the aggregate 50% of the marks obtainable Division shall be awarded on the combined result of the examinations in Part I & Part II provided that the candidate who is eligible to qualify for the Master of Laws Degree by appearing at the Part II Examination only will be awarded division on the basis of the marks obtained by him in Part II Examination. Those of the successful candidates who obtain 66% or more of the total marks obtainable shall be placed in 1st class and those who obtain not less than 50% but below 66% of the total marks shall be placed in the 2nd class

---

CHAPTER XXXV

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACEUTICS

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the Examinations of the Faculty

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

O 267 There shall be three examinations viz.

(1) The First M. B B S Examination

(2) The Second M. B. B. S Examination, and

(3) The Final M. B B S Examination

which shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March April and October on such dates as the Syndicate may from time to time determine.

O 268. (a) A candidate who after passing the Intermediate in Science Examination* of the University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces, or Rajputana (including Ajmer Merwara) Central India and Gwalior with Physics Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and

*The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology

Biology or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force with the same group of subjects as mentioned above or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated medical college for two academic years and has attained the age of 17 years at the time of his admission or will complete this age within four months of his admission to the college shall be eligible for appearing at the First M. B B S Examination

(b) A candidate who after passing the First M. B., B. S Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for at least 2 academic years shall be eligible for appearing at the Second M. B B S Examination

(c) A candidate who after passing the First M B B S Examination of the University has for 3 years and for not less than one academic year after Second M B B S., attended a regular course of study prescribed for the Final M. B B S Examination and has passed the second M. B B S Examination of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M B B S Examination

(d) A candidate after passing the Final M. B B S Examination shall undergo a course of Post Examination Training in an institution or under a Medical Officer recognised by the University for a period of six months On production of a certificate from the Head of the Medical College stating the candidate has satisfactorily undergone his Post Examination Training—he shall be eligible for the award of the degree.

O 269 The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and oral, practical and clinical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in (i) written and oral and (ii) Practical examination at the First and Second M. B. B S Examinations and in (i) Written and Oral and (ii) Practical and Clinical examination in the Final M. B B S Examination as laid down in the scheme of the examinations.

O 270 Candidates who fail to pass the First M. B B S Examination in four attempts shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the college

O 271 Every candidate for the First M. B., B S. Exami nation shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head —

(1) Anatomy
(2) Physiology

O 272. Candidates who obtain 50% of the maximum marks in the practical test in either Anatomy or Physiology 50% in the written test and 60% in the written and practical tests taken together may at their option be exempted from appearing in that subject at a subsequent examination, but they shall not be declared to have passed the whole examination until they have passed in both the subjects of the examination

O 273 Every candidate for the Second M. B B S Exa mination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head —

1 Pathology & Bacteriology
2 Pharmacology including Pharmaco Therapeutics and Toxicology
3 Forensic Medicine

O 274. Every candidate for the Final M. B B. S. Exami nation shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including applied Pathology —

1 Medicine including Therapeutics.
2 Preventive & Social Medicine
3 Surgery including Diseases of Ear Nose & Throat.
4 Obstetrics and Gynaecology
5 Ophthalmology

O 275 A. A candidate who has failed in one or more subjects at the Second or Final M B B. S. Examination may at his option, take the examination in parts in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole provided, however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in four cons ecutive examinations, held thereafter including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the full exami nation within the period as mentioned above he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time, when he next appears at the examination

(i) a house physician in a teaching hospital recognised by the University or in any other hospital approved by the Syndicate for this purpose for a period of 12 months of which 6 months at least have been spent in the medical wards

Or

(ii) engaged in active practice of Medicine continuously for at least five years after passing M B., B S. Examination.

And

(iii) has passed the M.B B S Examination not less than 3 years previously and has registered as post-graduate student in the University at least two years previously

Examinations

O 278 B 1 The examination for the degree of Doctor of Medicine shall comprise of the following branches

(i) Medicine and Therapeutics

(ii) Pathology and Bacteriology

2 The examination for the degree of M.D in each case of the above branches shall be in two parts viz. Part I and Part II of which Part I will be held twice a year in April and October and Part II will be held once a year in April.

3 No candidate will be admitted to the Part II Examination unless he has passed the Part I Examination A candidate may enter upon the course for Part II before passing the Part I Examination.

PART I

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he has completed one year after passing the examination for Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the University or of any other University recognised by the University for this purpose.

Part I Examination in Branch (i) shall consist of 3 papers as under each of 3 hours duration

Paper I Applied Physiology & Applied Anatomy

Paper II Applied Pharmacology

Paper III Applied Pathology including Bacteriology

Part I Examination in Branch (ii) shall consist of 3 papers as under each of 3 hours duration

Paper I Applied Anatomy

Paper II Applied Physiology

Paper III Applied Histology

Note —There shall be no practical examination but the candidates will be examined viva voce.

Theory part of the examination will be conducted by examiners-one in each subject of Physiology Anatomy Pharma cology & Pathology in Branch (i) and Physiology Anatomy and Histology in Branch (ii). They will be specialists in their subjects. Viva-voce examination in each subject shall be conducted by the examiner in that subject conjointly with the *examiners in Part II Examination, except that if no Part II Examination is held about that time the external and internal examiners of M.B., B.S Examinations in that subject (in Medicine or in Pathology) will conjointly work as co-examiners.

PART II

The course for Part II shall be of two years duration The course for Part II may be completed by—

(i) Post-graduate study in an approved teaching institu tions, or

(ii) Holding approved appointments in any one of the approved teaching medical institutions or

(iii) Combination of (i) & (ii)

1 Every candidate presenting himself for Part II of the Doctor of Medicine Examination in any of the aforesaid branches must have passed the Part I Examination and shall submit to the Registrar together with his application for admission to the examination the following certificates —

(i) A certificate of his having completed, under the guidance and to the satisfaction of a recognised teacher or teachers, the courses of study in the subject in which he presents himself for the examination

*Out of the three examiners of P rt II Examinatio only two examiners will assist the viva-voce for Part I of which on will be internal and one external

(ii) A certificate of his having acquainted himself with the subjects allied to his speciality and approved by the teacher and the University

N t :—During this course the candidate should att d course of lectures demonstrations etc. of t least four months as prescribed by his U iv rsity from time to time

2 Every candidate presenting himself for Part II for the Doctor of Medicine for the first time shall submit with his application for admission to the examiner four type-written copies of a thesis or of a dissertation, prepared under the direction and guidance and to the satisfaction of University teacher The thesis or dissertation may relate to the study of a series of at least 25 clinical cases on the same subject or may be a research on specified problem This shall be referred to the examiners for Part II of the examination for the particular branch and acceptance of it by the examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the candidate for written part of examination. It may form the basis of the viva voce examination and due credit may be given for the same

3 A candidate, who has submitted his thesis or disser tation once will not be required to submit a fresh dissertation if he reappears for the examination in the same branch on a subsequent occasion, provided it has been accepted by the examiners

He shall, however be required to submit a fresh thesis or dissertation if he seeks admission to the examination in another branch.

4 No candidate will be permitted to change the subject of his thesis or dissertation without the previous approval of the University

5 The subject for the thesis or for the dissertation study shall be registered by the Faculty of Medicine 6 months before the date of its submission. The thesis, or dissertation, will be submitted to the University at least 4 months before the date fixed for Part II Examination.

The examination for Part II shall be as under

Branch I *Medicine & Therapeutics*

Papers I–II Two papers on the subject relating to Medicine & Therapeutics.

Paper III An essay

Branch II *Pathology & Bacteriology* :

Papers I-II Two papers relating to Pathology & Bacteriology

Paper III General Medicine

Note :—In all examinations in Part II there shall be clinical, practical and oral examinations.

The essay shall cover subjects of Medicine and its recent advances including the history of the branch concerned. Optional themes shall be given for the essay

Each paper shall be of three hours duration

Paper in General Medicine for Branch II shall be set and examined by a specialist in Medicine who will ordinarily be the internal examiner in Medicine in Branch I. There shall be no clinical examination but the candidates will be examined orally by the examiner in Medicine conjointly with the examiners in Pathology and Bacteriology

There shall be three examiners in Pathology & Bacteriology two of them shall be external and one internal, who shall be the Head of the Department.

Theory papers in Pathology and Bacteriology will be set and examined by the external examiners

There shall be three examiners in Branch I one internal who will be the Head of the Department and two externals.

The approved thesis or dissertation will be the property of the University and can only be published with the permission of the University

Approved candidates

Candidates shall be approved by the examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown an adequate knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. All the other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination

Master of Surgery (M S)

O 278 C. No candidate will be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Surgery unless he produces satisfactory evidence to the effect that

He after qualifying for M. B B S degree of the University or of any other University recognised by the University for this purpose has been

(i) a house surgeon in a teaching hospital recognised by the University or in any other hospital approved by the Syndicate for the purpose for a period of 12 months of which 6 months at least have been spent in the surgical wards

Or

(ii) engaged in active practice of Surgery continuously for at least 5 years after passing M. B B. S Examination

And

(iii) has passed the M. B B S. Examination not less than 3 years previously and has registered as post-graduate student in this University at least two years previously

O 278 D The examination for the degree of Master of Surgery in General Surgery shall be in two parts viz. Part I and Part II of which Part I will be held twice a year in April and October and Part II will be held once a year in April.

No candidate will be admitted to Part II of the examina tion unless he has passed the Part I Examination A candidate may enter upon the course for Part II before passing the Part I Examination

PART I

1 No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he has completed one year after passing the examina tion of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the University or of any other University recognised by the University for this purpose

2. The Part I Examination in General Surgery shall con sist of 3 papers as under each of 3 hours duration

(i) Applied Anatomy

(ii) Applied Physiology

(iii) Applied Pathology and Bacteriology

Note —1 There hall be no practical examination but the candidates will be examined viva voce.

2 Theory part f the examination will be conducted by examiners — ne in each subject of Anatomy Physiology and P thology who will be pecialists in their respecti subjects.

3 Viv oce examination in each subject hall be co ducted by the xamine in that subject conjointly with the †examiners in P rt II Examination xcept that if no P rt II Examination is held about that time the external nd internal xaminers of M B., B. S. Examination i that ubject (Surgery) will conjoi tly work as co-examiners

†Out of the three xaminers f Part II Examin tio only tw xaminers will assist i vi voce fo P rt I f which ne will be internal nd ex xternal.

PART II

The course for Part II shall be of two years duration. The course of Part II may be completed by

(i) Post-graduate study in an approved teaching institution,

or

(ii) Holding approved appointment in any one of the approved teaching medical institutions or

(iii) Combination of (i) & (ii)

1 Every candidate presenting himself for Part II of the Master of Surgery must have passed the Part I Examination and shall submit to the Registrar together with his application for admission to the examination the following certificates —

(i) A certificate of his having completed under the guidance and to the satisfaction of a recognised teacher or teachers the course of study in the subject in which he presents himself for the examin ation

(ii) A certificate of his having acquainted himself with the subject allied to his speciality and approved by the teacher and the University

Note — During this course th candidate hould ttend course of lectures demonstrations etc. f t least four months as prescrib- ed by the University from time to time

2. Every candidate presenting himself for Part II Examina tion for the Master of Surgery for the first time shall submit with his application for admission to the examination four type-written copies of a thesis or of a dissertation, prepared under the direction and guidance and to the satisfaction of University teacher The thesis or dissertation may relate to the study of a series of at least 25 clinical cases on the same subject or may be a research on a specified problem. This shall be referred to the examiners for Part II Examination and acceptance of it by the examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the candidate for written part of the examination. It may form the basis of the viva voce examination and due credit may be given for the same.

3 A candidate who has submitted his thesis or disserta- tion once will not be required to submit a fresh dissertation, if he reappears for the examination in the same branch on a subse- quent occasion provided it has been accepted by the examiners

He shall, however be required to submit a fresh thesis or dissertation if he seeks admission to the examination in another branch.

4 No candidate will be permitted to change the subject of his thesis or dissertation without the previous approval of the University

5 The subject for the thesis or for the dissertation shall be registered by the Faculty of Medicine 6 months before the date of submission of thesis The thesis or dissertation will be submitted to the University at least 4 months before the date fixed for Part II Examination

Part II Examination in General Surgery shall be as under

Papers I II—Two papers on the subject relating to General Surgery

Paper III An essay

N te —There shall be cli ical practical & ral examinations. The essay hall cover subjects of Surgery nd its recent advances including history of Surgery Optional themes shall be given for the essay Each paper hall be of 3 hours duration. There shall be three examiners-one internal who will be the Head of the Department and two externals The pproved thesis will be the property of the University nd can only be publi hed with the permission of the Univers ty

Approved candidates

Candidates shall be approved by the examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown an adequate knowledge in all the subjects of the examination All the other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination

MASTER OF SCIENCE (Medical Group)

O 278 E No candidate will be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Science (Medical Group subjects) unless he produces satisfactory evidence to the effect that

He after qualifying for M. B B S degree of the University or of any other University recognised by the University for this purpose has been

(i) a teacher in the subject in a Medical College recog nised by this University or in any other Medical

College approved by the Syndicate for this purpose for a period of 12 months,

and

(ii) has passed the M B B. S Examination not less than two years previously and has registered as post-graduate student in this University at least one year previously

O 278 F The examination for the degree of Master of Science shall comprise of the following branches

Branch I Human Anatomy

Branch II Human Physiology

Branch III Pharmacology

No candidate will be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Science in the above mentioned branches unless he has completed 2 years of post-graduate study after passing the examination of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University or of any University recognised by this University for this purpose.

The course shall be of the duration of two years and may be completed by

(i) Post-graduate study in an approved teaching institution

or

(ii) Holding approved appointments in any one of the approved teaching institutions

or

(iii) Combination of (i) & (ii)

Every candidate presenting himself for the examination of the degree of the Master of Science shall submit to the Registrar together with his application for admission to the examination the following certificates

(i) A certificate of his having completed, under the guidance and to the satisfaction of a recognised teacher or teachers, the course of study in the subject in which he presents himself for the examination.

(ii) A certificate of his having acquainted himself with the subjects allied to his speciality and approved by the teacher and the University

Note :—During this course the candidate should attend course of lectures demonstrations etc. of t least 4 mo the as prescribed by the University from time to time

Every candidate presenting himself for M Sc Examination for the first time shall submit with his application for admission to the examination four type written copies of a thesis prepared under the direction and guidance and to the satisfaction of the University teacher The thesis shall relate to the study of any problem of research in the subject conducted under the guidance and direction and to the satisfaction of the University teacher This shall be referred to the examiners for the particular branch and acceptance of it by the examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the candidate for written part of the examination It may form the basis of the viva voce examination and due credit may be given for the same

A candidate who has submitted his thesis once will not be required to submit a fresh one if he re-appears for the examination in the same branch on a subsequent occasion, provided it has been accepted by the examiners

He shall however be required to submit a fresh thesis if he seeks admission to the examination in another branch.

No candidate will be permitted to change the subject of his thesis without the previous approval of the University

The subject for the thesis shall be registered by the Faculty of Medicine 6 months before the date of submission. The thesis will be submitted to the University at least before 4 months of the date fixed for the examination.

The examination for Master of Science shall be as under and will be held once a year in April.

Branch I *Human Anatomy*

Papers I II Anatomy including Comparative Anatomy (of vertibrates) Two papers.

Paper III Embryology & History of Anatomy

Branch II *Human Physiology*

Papers I-II Physiology including Biochemistry

Paper III Comparative Animal Physiology including History of Physiology

Branch III *Pharmacology*

Papers I-II Theoretical & Experimental aspects of Pharmacology & History of Pharmacology (Two papers)

Paper III Applied Pharmacology

Note —There hall be practical nd oral xaminations. Each paper shall be of three hours duration.

There shall be 3 examiners—one internal, who will be the Head of the Department and two externals

The approved thesis will be the property of the University and can only be published with the permission of the University

Approved candidates

Candidates shall be approved by the examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown an adequate knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. All the other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY

O 279 Every candidate for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Course shall be required to have passed the High School Examination of the University with Science (Science includes General Science) or an examination equivalent thereto and shall be required to prosecute a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy

O 280 There shall be two examinations one at the end of first year called the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I and the other at the end of second year called the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part II.

O 281 There shall be held in the month of October an examination of candidates who have failed to pass or appear at the immediately preceding Intermediate in Pharmacy (Part I or II) examination in not more than two subjects and such candidates as may desire to take the October examination may be provisionally permitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the October examination

O 282 The subjects of examination for the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I shall be the following —

1 Inorganic and Physical Chemistry
2 Physics
3 Biology-Botany and Zoology
4 English

O 283 (a) Only such candidates as have successfully passed the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I shall be eligible for appearing at the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part II.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Ordinances a candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination equivalent thereto with Chemistry Physics and Biology or Mathematics as optional subjects may be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part II after prosecuting a regular course of study for not less than one year since the date of his passing the aforesaid examination, at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Such candidates shall also be required to appear in the paper or papers prescribed for Biology for the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I if they had not taken Biology for the Intermediate Examination in Science.

O 284. The subjects of examination for the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part II shall be —

1 General Pharmacy
2 Dispensing Pharmacy
3 Forensic Pharmacy
4 Pharmaceutical Chemistry
5. Pharmacognosy
6 Anatomy Physiology Pharmacology Hygiene and First Aid.

O 285 A regular record of both theoretical and practical class work and examinations conducted in an institution imparting training for this course shall be maintained for each student and 30% marks in each subject both theory and practical shall be allotted for these records.

O 286 A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the above examinations unless he secures at least 40% marks in each subject and 45% marks in the aggregate of all the subjects. Candidates securing 60% and above in the aggregate shall be placed in the first division and those securing 45% and above shall be placed in the second division. Candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject or subjects, provided

that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

O 287 A candidate who has failed to appear or pass in not more than 2 subjects at the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I or II may at his option take the examinations in parts, in one or more subjects in which he has failed or in whole, provided, however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in three consecutive examinations or within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the full examination within a period of two years as mentioned above he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time when he next appears at the examination.

O 288. After the completion of the regular academic course and passing at the Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy a candidate shall be granted a Pharmacist s diploma on production of a satisfactory evidence of having undergone practical training in a recognised institution Hospital, Pharmacy or Dispensary for not less than 750 hours covered in not less than 3 months on certification by the Principal of the college concerned. During this course of training the candidate shall acquire —

1 A competent knowledge of the keeping of records required by the various acts affecting the profession of pharmacy and

2. Experience in—

(a) the manipulation of pharmaceutical apparatus in common use

(b) the recognition by sensory characters of chief crude drugs and chemical substances used in medicine

(c) the reading translation and copying of prescriptions, including the checking of doses

(d) the dispensing of prescriptions illustrating the commoner methods of administering medicaments, and

(e) the storage of drugs and medicinal preparations

BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

O 289 There shall be three examinations, viz —

1 Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part I
2 Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II.
3 Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part III.

O 290 There shall be held in the month of October an examination of candidates who have failed to pass or appear at the immediately preceding Bachelor of Pharmacy (Part I, II or III) Examination and such candidates as may desire to take the October examination may be provisionally permitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the October examination

O 291 (a) A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination in (i) Science (with Physics Chemistry Mathematics or Biology) or (ii) Pharmacy of the University or an equivalent examination thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part I.

(b) A candidate who after passing the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part I, of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II.

(c) A candidate who after passing the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part III

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Ordinances a candidate who has passed the M.Sc Examination in Chemistry of the University or an examination equivalent thereto may be admitted to the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II after prosecuting a regular course of study for not less than one academic year since the date of his passing the aforesaid examination at an examination recognized for the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II Such a candidate shall however be exempted from appearing in Physical Chemistry and Advanced Organic Chemistry required for the Bachelor of Pharmacy

[E]xamination Part II but shall be required to appear in a paper [o]r papers on Human Anatomy Physiology Hygiene and First [A]id and Biology prescribed for the Bachelor of Pharmacy Exami[n]ation Part I, if he has not already been exempted from the [s]ame by virtue of his having already passed in these subjects [p]reviously

O 292. The examination shall be conducted by means of [w]ritten papers sessional records and practical tests.

O 293 Every candidate for the Bachelor of Pharmacy [E]xamination Part I shall be required to pass in the following [s]ubjects —

1. Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry
2. Organic Chemistry
3. A foreign language any one of the following —
   (a) English, (b) French, (c) German,

   Any *two* of the following subjects —
4. Anatomy Physiology Hygiene and First Aid;
5. Biology
6. Mathematics and Practical Physics
7. Perfumes and Cosmetics.

O 294. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Pharmacy examination Part II shall be required to pass in the following subjects —

1. Physical Chemistry
2. Advanced Organic Chemistry
3. A foreign language. any one of the following —
   (a) English (b) French (c) German

   Any one of the following groups —

Group A.

4. Dispensing and Forensic Pharmacy
5. General Pharmacy
6. Pharmacognosy

Group B

7. Industrial Chemistry
8. Pharmaceutical Technology
9. Principles of Economics and Sales Promotion.

O 295. The subjects for the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part III shall be the following and every candidate shall be required to pass in each one of these subjects —

1 Chemistry of Natural & Synthetic Drugs and Antibiotics,
2 Pharmacognosy
3 Microbiology
4 Biochemistry Pharmacology and Toxicology
5 Food and Water Analysis;
6 Principles of Accounting and Business Administration.

O 296. A regular record of both theoretical and practical class work and examinations conducted in an institution imparting training for this course shall be maintained for each student and 30% marks in each subject, both theory and practical shall be allotted for these records.

O 297 A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the above examinations unless he secures at least 40% marks in each subject and 45% marks in the aggregate of all the subjects. Candidates securing 60% and above in the aggregate shall be placed in the first division and those securing 45% and above shall be placed in the second division Candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject or subjects provided that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject Provided further that the division at the B Pharm Part III Examination shall be declared on the basis of the aggregate marks obtained by the candidate at the University examinations of B Pharm. Parts I, II, & III.

O 298 A candidate who has failed to appear or pass in one or more subjects at the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination, Part I or II or III, may at his option take examination in parts in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole provided, however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in three consecutive examinations, or within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If however he does not pass the full examination within a period of two years as mentioned above he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time when he next appears at the examination

O 299 After the completion of a regular academic course and passing the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination Part II, a candidate shall be granted a Pharmacist s diploma on production of a satisfactory evidence of having undergone practical training in a recognised institution Hospital, Pharmacy Dispensary or a manufacturing establishment for 750 hours covered in not less than 3 months on certification by the Principal of the college concerned. During this course of training the candidate shall acquire

(a) A competent knowledge of keeping records required by the various acts affecting the profession of Pharmacy

(b) Experience in

(i) the manipulation of pharmaceutical apparatus in common use

(ii) the recognition, by sensory characters of chief crude drugs and chemical substances used in medicine,

(iii) the reading translation, and copying of prescriptions, including the checking of doses

(iv) the dispensing of prescriptions illustrated by the commoner methods of administration and

(v) the storage of drugs and medicinal preparations

Master of Pharmacy

O 299 A. Every candidate for admission to the Master of Pharmacy Degree Examination shall be required to have passed the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination of the University or an *examination equivalent thereto (passed after not less than three* years of regular study) and shall be required to prosecute a regular course of study for not less than one academic year at an institution recognised by the University for the Master of Pharmacy Examination.

Provided that graduates in Pharmacy from a recognised University awarding such degree after a regular course of study pursued for less than three years but not less than two years shall be required to prosecute a regular course of study for not less than two academic years at an institution recognised by the University for the Master of Pharmacy Examination.

Provided further that a graduate in Pharmacy from another University as has obtained the degree on the basis of a

course of study of less than three years but not less than two years duration shall be required to appear and pass in such subject or subjects of the B Pharm course as have not been passed by him or her at a University examination in Pharmacy in his or her University

O. 299 B. Every candidate intending to supplicate for the said degree shall (a) communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar through the Principal of the approved institution and the communication shall include a statement of the contribution to any branch of Pharmacy together with three copies of thesis, whether printed or in typed manuscript, embodying the results of research conducted at a recognised institution which may either be a contribution to the existing knowledge of the subject of the application of known methods of research to some local problem which the applicant may desire to submit in support of his application (b) appear and pass in a comprehensive written examination of a paper of three hours duration in the branch of subject selected for thesis

Provided that a candidate who has passed his B Pharm Examination from this University may be permitted, under special circumstances by the Principal of the approved institution, to carry out part of his research work in an institution in or outside the jurisdiction of the University

O 299 C A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the examination unless he secures at least 50 per cent marks in the written paper as well as the thesis separately Candidates securing 70 per cent and above shall be placed in the first division and those securing 50 per cent and above in the second division.

O 299 D The distribution of marks at the examination shall be as below —

Thesis	200
Written Paper (3 hrs)	100
Total	300

O 299 E. The Syndicate shall appoint a board of two examiners to adjudge the thesis one of these shall be external and the other internal. The written paper shall be divided into two sections to be set and examined by two examiners one external and the other internal.

O 299 F In case the candidate does not secure pass marks in the thesis he may re-submit the same in a revised form after further work under proper guidance but he shall not be required to sit for the written examination if he has already passed in the same

Post-graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences (D P S)

O 299 G. Every candidate for admission to the examination for the Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science of the University shall be required to have passed the Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination of the University or an examination equivalent thereto and shall be required to obtain practical training in the branch of Pharmacy in which he wishes to obtain the diploma for at least 6 months in a manufacturing house hospital or other institution, approved by the Principal of the constituent college and concluded by attendance at a regular course of study at the college for not less than three months

O 299 H There shall be one examination in March/April and another in October known as the Diploma in Pharmaceutical Sciences (D P S-) Examination.

O 299 I. The examination shall be conducted by means of written practical and oral tests or by means of any combination of these methods

O 299 J The distribution of marks at the examination shall be as below —

Written Paper (3 hours)	100 marks
Oral	100 marks.
Practical	100 marks
Total...	300 marks

O 299 K. A candidate shall not be declared to have passed the above examination unless he secures at least 50 per cent marks in written, oral and practical tests separately and 60 per cent above in the aggregate

B —SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery

R 23 Each written paper shall be of three hours duration

R 24. If a candidate obtains an aggregate of 75 per cent in a subject he will be declared to have passed with distinction

in the subject. Only those candidates will be considered qualified for distinction who pass the examination in the first attempt

R 25 First M.B., B.S Examination

Anatomy

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	125	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	50		
Practical	150	75	

Notes :—1 Each paper shall consist of 5 questions, all to be attempted.

2. The examiner may allot for certified work done in classes as assessed by te chers definite perce tage of marks not exceeding 10 per cent allotted to practical test

Physiology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	125	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	50		
Practical	150	75	

Notes —1 P pe I shall consist of 5 questons all to be attempted.

2. The xaminer may ll t for certified work done in classes as assessed by teachers definite percentage of mark not exceeding 10% allotted to practical test.

R 26 Second M.B B.S Examination

Pharmacology including Pharmacotherapeutics & Toxicology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper	100	75	100
Oral	50		
Practical	50	25	

Notes :—1 The pape shall consist of tw sections A & B, of 3 questions each, all to be attempted. Each sectio hall be answered in parate answe books.

2. Th examine may llot for certified work done in classes as sessed by teachers definite percentage of marks not xceed ing 10% llotted to practical tests

Pathology & Bacteriology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	125	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	50		
Practical	150	75	

Notes :—1. Each paper hall consist of 8 questions ll t be attempted.

2. The examiner may allot fo certified work done in classes as assessed by teachers definite percentage of marks not exceed mg 10 percent allotted to practical test.

Forensic Medicine

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper	100	50	100
Oral	100	50	

Note :—The paper shall consist of tw sections A and B of 3 questions each all to be ttempted.

Each section shall be nswered in seperate answer books.

R. 27 Omitted

R 28. Final M.B., B.S. Examination

Medicine

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	125	200 Provided the candidates secure 50 percent of the marks allotted to the clinical part of the subject.
Paper II	100		
Oral	50		
Clinical—			
Long case	40	75	
Short case	60		

Notes:—1 Each paper shall consist | 8 questions all to be attempted.

2. The practical and clinical examination hall be as follows :—

Practical examination, including the examination of the secretions urine pathological specimens and clinical microscopy —

Clinical examination

( ) One medical case f which at least on hour will be allowed to the candidate for examination and report xclusiv of the time devoted to the interrogation of the candidate by the examiner

(b) *Brief clinical examination of othe medical cases which may* include diseases of children.

3 The xamin may allot for certified work done in classes as assessed by teachers definite percentage of marks not exceeding 10 percent llotted to clinical test.

Surgery

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	125	200 Provided the candidates secure 50% of the marks allotted to the clinical part of the subject.
Paper II	100		
Oral	50		
Practical	50	75	
Clinical—			
Long case	40		
Short case	60		

Notes—1 Each pape hall consist f 5 questions ll t be ttempted

2. The practical d clinical examinatio hall be follow
Practical examination—Surgical anatomy nd instruments e n cadav

Operatio —

Cli ical xaminati n—

(a) O surgical cas for which t lea t ne hou will be all wed to the ca did t for xaminatio and report, xclusi of the time devoted t the i t rrogatio f the ndidate by the examiner

(b) Brief clinical xaminatio of othe surgical cases which may includ disease f childre

3 The xami er m y ll t for certified work done i classes s ssessed by teachers defi it percent g f mark n t ceedi g 10 *percent* llotted to clinical te t.

Obstetrics & Gynaecology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper	100	60	100
Oral	20		
Practical & Clinical	80	40	

Notes :—1. The paper shall consist of two sections, A & B | 3 questions each. ll to be ttempted Each section shall be nswered in separate answer books.

2 The examiner may allot for certified work done in classes as assessed by teachers definite percentag of marks not exceeding 10 percent llotted to clinical test.

Ophthalmology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate :
Paper	100	60	100
Oral	20		
Practical & Clinical	80	40	

Not —The paper shall consist | 2 sections A and B of 3 questio each, all to be ttempted.

Each sectio shall be answered in separate answer-books.

Preventive and Social Medicine

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper	100	50	100
Oral	100	50	

Note :—The paper shall consist f two sections A nd B, of 3 question each, ll to be ttempted.

Each sectio shall be answered in separate answer books

R. 29. Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part I

Subjects of Examination	Theory: Written 3 hours marks	Theory: Sessional marks	Theory: Min pass marks	Practical: Test marks	Practical: Sessional marks	Practical: Min. pass marks
Inorganic & Physical Chemistry—						
Paper I (Inorganic)	35 }	30	40	70	30	40
Paper II (Physical)	35 }					
Physics	35	15	20	35	15	20
Botany } Biology	35	15	20	35	15	20
Zoology }						
English Paper I	35 }	30	40		...	
Paper II	35 }					
	210	90		140	60	—

Total marks for the examination 500
Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 225

N. B.—There shall be set 8 questions (4 in each section) in each paper out of which six are to be attempted.

R. 30. Intermediate Examination in Pharmacy Part II

Subjects of Examination	Theory: Written 3 hours marks	Theory: Sessional marks	Theory: Min. pass marks	Practical: Test marks	Practical: Sessional marks	Practical: Min. pass marks
General Pharmacy	35	15	20	35	15	20
Dispensing Pharmacy	35	15	20	70	30	40
Forensic Pharmacy	35	15	20		...	
Pharmaceutical Chemistry —						
Paper I (Inorganic)	35 }	30	40	70	30	40
Paper II (Organic)	35 }					
Pharmacognosy	35	15	20	35	15	20
Anatomy Physiology Pharmacology Hygiene and First Aid	35	15	20	35	15	20
	245	105		245	105	—

Total marks for the examination 700
Minimum pass marks in the aggregate 315

Note There shall be set 8 questions (4 in each section) in each paper out of which [illegible] are to be attempted.

R. 31 B Pharm. Part I Examination

Subjects of Examination	Theory			Practical		
	Written marks	Sessional marks	Min. marks for pass	Test marks	Sessional marks	Min. marks for pass
1 Inorganic & Analytical Chemistry Paper I (Inorganic) Paper II (Analytical)	35 } 35 }	30	40	35 70	15 30	20 40
2 Organic Chemistry	35	15	20	35	15	20
3. Foreign Language.	35	15	20			...
Any two of the following—						
4 Anatomy Physiology Hygiene and First Aid.	35	15	20	35	15	20
5 Biology	35	15	20	35	15	20
6 Elementary Maths. & Practical Physics.	35	15	20	35	15	20
7 Perfumes & Cosmetics.	35	15	20	35	15	20

Total Theory...300 Practical. ...300 Min. pass marks in aggregate. 270

R. 32. B Pharm Part II Examination

Subjects of Examination	Theory			Practical		
	Written marks	Sessional marks	Min. marks for pass	Test marks	Sessional makrs	Min. marks for pass
1 Physical Chemistry	35	15	20	35	15	20
2. Advanced Organic Chemistry	35	15	20	35	15	20
3 Foreign Language	35	15	20			
Group A.						
4 Dispensing and Forensic Pharmacy	35	15	20	70	30	40
5 General Pharmacy	35	15	20	35	15	20
6 Pharmacognosy	35	15	20	35	15	20
Group B						
7 Industrial Chemistry	35	15	20	70	30	40
8 Pharmaceutical Technology	35	15	20	70	30	40
9 Principles of Economics and Sales Promotion.	35	15	20	...		

Total Theory .300 Practical. ..300 Min. pass marks in aggregate 270

R 33 B Pharm Part III Examination

Subjects of Examination	Theory			Practical		
	Written marks	Sessional marks	Min. marks for pass	Test marks.	Sessional marks	Min marks. for pass
1 Chemistry of Natural and Synthetic Drugs and Antibiotics.	35	15	20	70	30	40
2 Pharmacognosy	35	15	20	35	15	20
3 Microbiology	35	15	20	35	15	20
4 Biochemistry Pharmacology & Toxicology —						
Paper I (Biochemistry)	35	30	40	35	15	20
Paper II (Pharmacology and Toxicology)	35					
5 Food and Water Analysis.				35	15	20
6 Principles of Accounting & Business Administration	35	15	20			--

Total Theory 300 Practical 300 Min. pass marks in aggregate. 270

N B.—Every candidate must pass in subjects 4 and 5 of B. Pharm. Examination Part I, unless he has already passed in these subjects by offering them at the I. Sc. I. Pharm. or higher University examinations before admission to the course. Such candidates as have taken admission after passing in subject 5 only shall take subjects 6 or 7 of Part I.

Every candidate who has already passed in subjects 4 & 6 of B. Pharm. Examination Part II as part of his study for I. Pharm. or an equivalent examination shall take subjects 7 8 and 9. The same foreign language must be continued for Parts I and II.

Subjects 4 and 8 of B. Pharm Part I are not open to candidates who join the course after I. Pharm Examination.

Each paper shall be of three hours duration. Eight questions (4 in each section) shall be set in each paper unless otherwise stated under the paper concerned and 5 questions are to be attempted.

CHAPTER XXXVI

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

O 300. The courses of study shall extend over a period of four years viz. three years at college and one year practical training in a workshop or factory approved by the Principal of an Engineering College.

O 301 There shall be an examination at the end of each year viz.—

At the end of first year—
First Examination in Engineering (F.E.)

At the end of second year—
Second Examination in Engineering (S.E.)

At the end of third year—
Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)

O 302 The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and practical and viva voce examinations including sessional work done in the college laboratories drawing offices and workshops

O 303. A candidate, who after passing the Intermediate in Science Examination with Mathematics Physics and Chemistry of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto or the B Sc (Honours) Examination of the Delhi University with Chemistry as the main subject, Physics as a subsidiary subject and Mathematics as a qualifying subject has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be eligible for appearing at the F E. Examination, which shall be common for Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering branches

O 304. Every candidate for the F E. Examination shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

(1) Mathematics
(2) Mechanics.

(3) Engineering Chemistry
(4) Engineering Physics
(5) Mechanical Engineering
(6) Electrical Engineering
(7) Civil Engineering
(8) Surveying
(9) Machine Drawing
(10) Practical Geometry

O 305 The courses of studies for the S. E. Examination in the Mechanical and Electrical branches shall be common, and the course for S E. (Civil) branch shall be separate A candi date who after passing the F E Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the S E. Examination (Mechanical and Electrical) or S E. Examination (Civil) as the case may be

O 306 Every candidate for the S E Examination (Mechanical and Electrical) shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

1 Mathematics
2 Theory of Machines.
3 Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures
4 Principles of A. C. Circuits and Elements of Electronics
5 Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery
6 Heat Engines.
7 Electrical measurements and measuring instruments
8 Workshop Technology
9 Machine Drawing and Design.
10 Electrical Engineering

O 306 A. Every candidate for the S E Examination (Civil) shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

1 Mathematics.
2 Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures
3 Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery
4 Mechanical Engineering.
5 Building Construction and Town Planning
6 Soil & Foundation Engineering
7 Engineering Geology
8 Surveying

9 Civil Engineering Drawing and Design.
10 Electrical Engineering

O 307 There shall be the following branches of study for the B.E. Examination —

A. Mechanical Engineering
B Electrical Engineering
C Civil Engineering

and a candidate shall be required to specialise only in one branch of study at a time.

O 308 A candidate who after passing the S E Examination (Mechanical and Electrical or Civil) of the University has attended a regular course of study in a particular branch in an affiliated college for one full academical year shall be eligible for appearing at the B E Examination in that branch of study

O 309 Every candidate for the B E Examination in Mechanical Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

1 Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.
2. Theory of Machines.
3 Generation and Utilisation of Electric Power
4. Hydraulic Machinery and Water Power Engineering
5. Heat Engines
6. Automobile Engineering and Refrigeration.
7 Industrial Organisation and Management
8. Workshop Technology and Engineering Production

O 310. Every candidate for the B.E Examination in Electrical Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

1. Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.
2. Transmission and Distribution of Power
3 Generation and Utilisation of Power including Traction.
4 Hydraulic Machinery and Water Power Engineering
5 Heat Engines
6 Industrial Organisation and Management.
7 Electrical Machinery
8. Electrical Communication.

O 310 A Every candidate for the B E. Examination in Civil Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of:-

1 Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures
2 Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering
3 Engineering Economics and Specification.
4 Structural Engineering I.
5 Structural Engineering II.
6 Sanitary Engineering and Water Supply
7 Roads and Railways
8 Irrigation

O 311 A candidate after passing the B E Examination of the University in a prescribed branch of study shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in that branch of study on producing evidence to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that he has undergone practical training for a period of 12 months (280 working days minimum) in a workshop or factory or Civil Engineering Works approved by the Principal of an Engineering College

O 312 A candidate who after passing B E Examination either in Mechanical Branch or Electrical Branch, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one full academical year in the B E Electrical Branch or Mechanical Branch shall be eligible for appearing at the B E. Electrical Examination or B E Mechanical Examination as the case may be He shall be exempted from the following common papers only —

I. (a) Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures II.

II. (b) Hydraulic Machinery and Water Power Engineering

III. (a) Heat Engines II.

IV (a) Industrial Organisation and Management

He shall be declared to have passed and shall be placed in a division according to the total marks secured by him in the examination inclusive of the marks in the F E. S E and in the common papers in B E obtained previously

O 313. A candidate who has passed the B E. degree examinations in both the branches, shall be required to undergo practical training for a total period of 12 months only (280 working days minimum) in a workshop or factory approved by the Principal of an Engineering College before he is awarded the degrees in the two branches

O 314. The four years course as given in foregoing Ordinances shall come into operation with effect from July 1949 i. e. the first F E Examination shall be conducted in April 1950 This batch will have the S E Examination in April 1951 and B E Examination in April 1952.

O 315 Candidates who have passed B E Previous Part I in April 1949 under the old Ordinances shall be admitted to the S. E. course under the new Ordinances in July 1949 as provided under They shall take the S E Examination after putting in an extra term in September 1950 In this S E Examination the paper in Heat Engines I will include the syllabus in Mechanical Engineering for F E. and the paper in Electrical Engineering II will include syllabus for Electrical Engineering I for F E This batch will be admitted to the B. E. course in November 1950 and will take the B E Examination in September 1951

O 316 Candidates who have passed B E Final Part I and B E Previous Part II in 1949 will complete their course in accordance with the old Ordinances as provided under They will appear for B. E Final Part II in April 1950 and in April 1951 respectively They shall undergo practical training during the fifth year of the old course for a period of six months (140 working days minimum) duly approved by the Principal of an Engineering College before they are admitted to the B E degree

O 317 The dates of award of B E degree for the different batches during the period of transition will be as follows —

Year in which admitted.	Date of Final Examination.	Dat of Completion of practical training	Revised.
1946 July	1950 April	1950 Nov	Old Ordinances (revised)
1947 July	1951 April	1951 Nov	-do
1948 July	1951 Sept	1952 Nov	New Ordinances (transitory)
1949 July	1952 April	1953 April	New Ordinances

O 318. Candidates who fail in the examinations conducted under old Ordinances will join as regular students under the new Ordinances in the corresponding class and appear in the next examination as regular candidates.

O 319 1 There shall be a Board of Examiners in Engineering consisting of one Chairman, two Members from each affiliated college and two external examiners The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Board.

2 Each group of papers shall be set by at least two examiners out of whom ordinarily one shall be an external examiner and one an internal examiner Each paper shall be set by both the examiners in collaboration. The Board of Examiners shall act as Moderation Board in respect of all question papers.

3 Practical examinations in each practical subject shall be conducted by two examiners—one internal and one external The examination shall be in the form of viva voce and practical test, and valuation of the laboratory records and sessional work done during the year by the candidate

B—SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

R 34 **First Examination in Engineering (F.E.)**

Syllabus No	Group	Subject	Time	Minimum Marks
1	I (a)	Mathematics I	3 hrs.	100
2	I (b)	Mechanics	3 hrs	100
3	II (a)	Engineering Physics	3 hrs	100
4	II (b)	Engineering Chemistry	3 hrs	100
5	III (a)	Mechanical Engineering	3 hrs.	100
6	III (b)	Electrical Engineering I	3 hrs	100
7	IV (a)	Civil Engineering	3 hrs.	100
8	IV (b)	Surveying	3 hrs.	100
9	V (a)	Machine Drawing	4 hrs	100
10	V (b)	Practical Geometry	3 hrs.	100
			Total	1000

Practical including sessional.

1	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	50
2	Engineering Physics Laboratory	50
3	Applied Mechanics Laboratory	50
5	Surveying Field work and Plotting	100
5	Practical Geometry	100
6	Building Drawing	50

7	Machine Drawing	100	
8	Workshop Practice	100	600
	General Fitness for the Profession		200
		Grand Total.	1800

1. The marks for general fitness hall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned

2 For pass, candidate must btain t least 35 per cent f the total ma k in each paper 60 per cent in each practical and 50 per cent of the Gra d Total.

R 35 **Second Examination in Engineering (S. E)**

Mechanical and Electrical Branch

Written Papers

Syllabus No	Group.	Subject.	Time	Maximum marks
11	I (a)	Mathematics II	3 hrs	100
12	I (b)	Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures I	3 hrs	100
13	II (a)	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	3 hrs	100
14	II (b)	Workshop Technology	3 hrs.	100
15	III (a)	Heat Engines I	3 hrs.	100
16	III (b)	Principles of A. C Machinery I	3 hrs	100
17	IV (a)	Principles of A. C. Circuits & Elements of Electronics	3 hrs	100
18	IV (b)	Electrical Measurements & Measuring Instruments	3 hrs	100
19	V (a)	Theory of Machines I	3 hrs.	100
20	V (b)	Machine Drawing & Design	4 hrs	100
			Total	1000

Practical including sessio l

1	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	100
2.	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	100
3	Machine Drawing and Design	100
4.	Electrical Drawing	50

5 Graphic Statics	100	
6. Workshop Practice	150	600
General Fitness for the Profession		200
Grand Total		1800

1 The ma ks for ge ral fitness hall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

2 For a pa candidate must btain at least 35 pe cent of the total marks in each paper 60 pe cent in ea h practical and 50 per ce t f the Grand T tal.

R 15 A. Second Examination in Engineering (S E)

Civil Branch

Written Papers

Syllabus No.	Group	Subject.	Time	Maximum marks.
11	I (a)	Mathematics II	3 hrs.	100
*12	I (b)	Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures	3 hrs	100
13	II (a)	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	3 hrs.	100
21	II (c)	Mechanical Engineering II	3 hrs	100
22	VI (a)	Electrical Engineering II	3 hrs.	100
23	VI (b)	Soil and Foundation Engineering	3 hrs	100
24	VII (a)	Building Construction & Town Planning	3 hrs	100
25	VII (b)	Civil Engineering Drawing and Design	4 hrs	100
26	VIII (a)	Engineering Geology	3 hrs	100
27	VIII (b)	Surveying II	3 hrs	100
			Total	1000

Practical including sessional

1 Engineering Laboratory	100	
2. Engineering Geology Laboratory	50	
3 Civil Engineering Desigin & Drawing	100	
4. Surveying	100	
5 Graphic Statics	100	
6 Workshop Practice	150	600
General Fitness for the Profession		200
Grand Total.		1800

Same papers as for Mechanical & Electrical Engineering

1 The ma ks for ge eral fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned

2. For pass, candidate must obtain at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each paper 60 per cent i each practical and 50 per cent of the Grand Total.

R. 36. **Bachelor of Engineering Examination (B E)**

Branch–Mechanical Engineering

Written Papers

Syllabus No	Group	Subject	Time	Maximum marks
28	I (a)	Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures II	3 hrs.	100
29	I (b)	Theory of Machines II	3 hrs.	100
30	II (a)	Generation & Utilisation of Electric Power	3 hrs	100
31	II (b)	Hydraulic Machinery and Water Power Engineering	3 hrs.	100
32	III (a)	Heat Engines II	3 hrs.	100
33	III (b)	Automobile Engineering & Refrigeration	3 hrs.	100
34	IV (a)	Industrial Organisation & Management	3 hrs	100
35	IV (b)	Workshop Technology & Engineering Production	3 hrs	100
			Total	800

Practical including sessional

1 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	200	
2 Electrical Engineering Laboratory	100	
3. Mechanical Engineering Design	200	
4. Structural Engineering Design	100	600
General Fitness for the Profession		200
Grand Total.		1,600

1. The marks fo general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

2 For pass ca didate must btain t least 35 per cent f the total mark in each pape 60 pe cent in each practical nd 50 per cent f the G and T tal.

Bachelor of Engineering Examination (B.E)

Branch—Electrical Engineering

Syllabus No	Group	Subject.	Time	Maximum marks
*28	I (a)	Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures II	3 hrs.	100
*29	II (b)	Hydraulic Machinery and Water Power Engineering	3 hrs	100
*30	III (a)	Heat Engines II	3 hrs	100
*34	IV (a)	Industrial Organisation & Management	3 hrs	100
36	V (a)	Transmission & Distribution of Power	3 hrs.	100
37	V (b)	Generation & Utilisation of Power including Traction	3 hrs.	100
38	VI (a)	Principles of A. C Machinery II	3 hrs.	100
39	VI (b)	Electrical Communication	3 hrs.	100
			Total.	800

Practical including sessional

1	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	200	
2	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	100	
3	Electrical Engineering Design	200	
4	Installation Design	100	600
	General Fitness for Profession		200
	Grand Total.		1600

1 The mark fo general fitnes hall be t rmined by the Principal of the college concerned

2 F pass candid te must btain at least 3 per cent of the total ma k i each p per 60 per cent in each practical and 50 per cent I the Gr d Total.

*Same papers as fo B E. Mechanical

Bachelor of Engineering Examination (B E)

Branch—Civil Engineering

Syllabus No	Group	Subject.	Time.	Maximum marks
*28	I (a)	Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures II	3 hrs	100
40	I (c)	Hydraulics & Water Power Engineering	3 hrs	100
41	VII (a)	Structural Engineering I	3 hrs.	100
42	VII b)	Structural Engineering II	3 hrs.	100
43	VIII (a)	Irrigation	3 hrs	100
44	VIII (b)	Sanitary Engineering & Water Supply	3 hrs.	100
45	IX (a)	Roads & Railways	3 hrs	100
46	IX (b)	Engineering Economics & Specifications	3 hrs	100
			Total	800

Practical including sessional

1 Engineering Laboratory	200	
2. Structural Engineering Design	100	
3 Civil Engineering Design	200	
4. Project Work, Quantity Surveying & Costing	100	600
General Fitness for Profession		200
Grand Total		1600

1. The mark f general fitness hall be determined by the Principal f the college concerned.

2 For pass candidat must obtain t least 35 pe cent of the total ma ks in each paper 60 pe cent in each practical and 50 per cent of the Grand T tal.

R. 37 For the purpose of classification the following scheme will be adopted. A candidate will be awarded —

F E. First class if he secures 66 per cent or 1188 marks out of the total 1800 marks, and Second class if he secures 50 per cent or 900 marks.

Same pape for B. E. Mechanical.

S. E. First class if he secures 66 per cent of the aggregate total of F. E. and S. E. marks i. e. 2376 out of 3600 and Second class if he secures 50 per cent or 1800 marks

B. E. A degree with Honours if he secures 75 per cent of the aggregate total of F. E. S. E. and B. E. namely 3900 marks out of 5200

First class if he secures 66 per cent of the aggregate total viz. 3432 marks and Second class if he secures 50 per cent of aggregate total viz. 2600 marks

R. 38 If a candidate fails in one written paper only in an examination and if he gets an aggregate total of 55% he shall be permitted to keep terms in the next higher class. He shall appear and pass in the paper in which he has failed along with the next higher examination. He shall be given a pass class only after he has passed the examination in which he has failed.

R. 39 There shall be a September B. E. Examination for the candidates who fail at the April B. E. Examination of the same year in theory only. Candidates who fail or are unable to appear at this examination in September may appear in any subsequent examination

R. 40 Candidates who have failed in the B. E. Examination but who have passed in all practicals and obtained 55% in the

---

* A. A cand d t failing in pape in S. E. and lso in ne or more papers B. E. shall hav to ppear g and pass in the S. E. paper in which he has f iled. F rthe he hall h to pass in the papers i which he has fail d in the B. E. Examinatio per regulations and shall be entitled to the benefit f Regulatio 40. H fi l re lts will be declared ly after he has passed in both the m nati ns

B. A ca did te who fails in ne paper in S. E. but who pas es in the B. E. Examination hall have t ppear g n in the S. E. pape in which he ha failed. His esults will be decl ed after he has passed the S. E. pape. He need not ppea gai in the B. E. Examin tion.

C. A ca didat wh has failed in paper in F. E. nd who has passed the S. E. Ex minatio hall ha to ppe g in and pas the F. E. paper in which he h failed bef he is declared to ha e passed the S. E. Examinatio

D. A candidat who has failed in ne paper in F. E. d who ha passed the Practicals but h failed in theory papers in S. E. hall ha to ppea g in in th F. E. p pe in which he ha failed d ll S. E. papers nd his es lts will be declared only the passing in the F. E. paper d in ll the S. E. Papers. He will be ntitled to be fit under Regulati n 41

aggregate shall be exempted from re-examination in the papers in which they have passed and shall be required to pass the examination in the rest of the papers only They shall be declared to have secured a pass class only

R 41 Candidates who have passed in all practicals and who fail in written papers only shall be permitted to appear as private candidates at the next examination without putting in terms at college. Such candidates who appear and pass in all written papers at the next examination will be awarded a class as per Regulation 37 The marks obtained by them in sessionals and practicals in the previous examination will be taken into consideration

---

CHAPTER XXXVII

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF EDUCATION

A – Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

TEACHERS TRAINING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

O 320 Before entering upon the courses of study prescribed for the Certificate of Teachers Training every candidate shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science or Commerce of the University or an examination which by Ordinances is declared equivalent thereto or a higher examination.

O 321 The courses of study shall be of one academical year

O 322. Institutions for Teachers Training shall be separate from institutions preparing for the Intermediate Examination.

O 323 Wherever there is an institution for training teachers there shall be at least one practising school under the control of the Head of the Education Department, which controls the training institution.

O 324. A candidate who fails in theory or in practice or in both at the Teachers Training Certificate Examination of the University from a recognised institution, may be re-admitted to

any subsequent examination in theory or in Practice or in both, held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination, without attending a further course at a college, and if successful in this examination shall be awarded a certificate provided that a candidate failing in practice shall be allowed this concession only if he has served as a teacher for six months continuously in a recognised school in the session immediately preceding the examination in which he wishes to appear Applications of all such candidates shall be forwarded by the Principals of the colleges from which they failed

O 324 A A candidate who completes a regular course of study in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Ordinances at a teachers college affiliated and recognised for the purpose for one academical year but for good reasons fails to appear at the T T C Examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination as an ex student. The application of such a candidate shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college at which he studied.

No candidate shall be permitted to appear as an ex student at more than three subsequent examinations

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION

O 325 A candidate who after taking the Bachelor s or Master s degree of this University or some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate has completed a regular course of study in a college affiliated or recognised for the purpose for one academical year and has during the course of the year delivered at least 60 lessons in a recognised school under the supervision of the staff of the college may be admitted to the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Education.

Note —A perso who pa ses the B. A. Examinatio i English nly or takes the Master degree in language ite passi g the B. A Examination Engli h nl hall not be ligibl fo dmission to the xaminatio fo the B. Ed. degree

O 326 The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and shall include a practical test

O 327 Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of the following —

PART I

1 Principles of Education

2 Psychology of Education

3. History of Education
   (a) Western Educators
   (b) Indian Education (Ancient & Modern)

4. Methods of Teaching
   (a) General Methods
   (b) Special Methods

5 Educational Administration and School Hygiene

PART II

6. Practical skill in Teaching

O 328. A candidate may in addition, offer a special course in the methods of teaching one of the following subjects —

(a) English
(b) A Modern Indian Language
(c) Geography
(d) History
(e) Social Studies
(f) Mathematics
(g) Physics and Chemistry
(h) Domestic Science
(i) General Science
(j) Physical Education
(k) *Basic Education*
(l) Experimental Education
(m) Social Education
(n) Rural Education

O 329 No male candidate shall be allowed to appear at the B Ed. Examination unless he has attended 75% of the periods devoted to physical training

O 329 A. Candidates who fail in the B Ed. Examination in the Theory of Education may present themselves for re-examination therein at a subsequent examination, without *attending* a further course at an affiliated training college provided that they produce satisfactory evidence that, in the interim period they have been teaching in a recognised institution.

O 329 B Candidates who fail in the B Ed Examination only in the Practice of Education may appear at the practical examination in a subsequent year provided that they keep requ

lar terms for four calendar months and give at least 60 super vised lessons

O 329 C. A candidate who completes a regular course of study in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Ordinances, at an affiliated teachers college for one academical year but for good reasons fails to appear at the B Ed. Examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination as an ex student.

O 329 D No candidate shall be permitted to appear as an ex student at more than two subsequent examinations.

O 329 E A candidate who passed the B. Ed. Examination of this University or the B Ed. or L T Examination of another University recognised by the Syndicate may be permitted to take a special course in the method of teaching a subject if he did not offer a special subject in the year in which he passed the examination or in case he passed with a special subject, he may be permitted to take a special course in a subject other than the one offered by him for the examination provided that, in each case

(a) he studies at a teachers college affiliated for the purpose to the University for at least two month,

(b) he completes the required amount of theoretical, practical and sessional work, and

(c) he teaches 20 supervised lessons in the subject

For a pass in the special subject, a candidate shall have to obtain at least second class marks in the practical examination.

O 329 F Any graduate teacher of a recognised school, or a graduate Inspector or Inspectress of Schools serving in the Education Department of a State who after passing the T T C. Examination of the University or the C. T Examination of the Ajmer Board or any other examination accepted as equivalent to the T T C. examination of the University has served as a teacher or Inspector or Inspectress as the case may be for at least two years may appear at the B Ed Examination of the University in all subjects; provided that he—

(a) studies at a teachers college affiliated for the purpose to the University for at least three months,

(b) completes the required sessional work, and
(c) teaches at least 20 supervised lessons

Master of Education

O 329 G The examination for the degree of Master of Education shall be open to a candidate who satisfies the following conditions —

(a) He must have after graduation passed the B Ed B T or L T Examination or any other examination accepted as equivalent thereto

(b) He must after passing that examination have pursued a regular course of study as hereinafter prescribed for not less than one academic year

O 329 H. The examination for the degree of M. Ed shall consist of the following papers —

Paper I Philosophy of Education
Paper II Advanced Educational Psychology
Paper III Comparative Education
Paper IV (a) Education in Modern India
Or
(b) Educational Administration and Finance in India with special reference to Rajasthan
Or
(c) Educational Sociology
Paper V (a) Experimental Education
Or
(b) Vocational and Educational Guidance

O 329 I. The examination for the degree of Master of Education shall be partly by papers and partly by dissertation which shall be in lieu of either Paper IV or Paper V The dissertation shall be closely related to the subject matter of the paper in lieu of which it is offered. The subject of the dissertation shall be submitted for approval by the end of August.

O 329 J Failure to appear at or pass the examination shall not disqualify a candidate from presenting himself at any subsequent examination on a new application being forwarded and a further fee paid. Such a candidate shall not be required to prosecute a further course of study at an affiliated college.

O 329 K. If in the examination partly by papers and partly by dissertation, a candidate's dissertation is adequate but

he has not reached the required standard in the written portion of the examination the candidate shall be exempted on re-entry from the presentation of a dissertation. Similarly if the candidate has reached the required standard in the written portion of the examination but his dissertation is not adequate he shall be exempted on re-entry from the written portion of the examination

R 42 B —Scheme of Examination

Teachers Training Certificate Examination

The following shall be maximum and minimum number of marks assigned to the various subjects for the Teachers Training Certificate Examination of the University —

No.	Subject.	Paper	Time in Hours.	Marks for written examination.	Marks for Practical Examination.	Minimum pass marks
	THEORY					
1	Principles of Education (including an elementary knowledge of Educational Psychology)	First Paper	3	100		99
2	Methods of Teaching	Second Paper	3	100		
3	School Management and Hygiene	Third Paper	3	100		
	PRACTICAL					
4	Practical Examination in Teaching				200	80

Note —(1) The minimum percentage of marks required for pass in the First Second and Third Divisions is 60, 45 and 33 respectively in the aggregate for the theoretical examination and 60, 48 and 40 respectively for the practical examination.

(2) The result of the theoretical and practical examinations shall be declared separately

R 43 B Ed. Examination

The division at the B. Ed. Examination shall be assigned separately for Theory and Practice as follows —

First Division	... 60 per cent	of the aggregate marks in theory & practice separately
Second Division	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division if they obtain the minimum pass marks as set forth below —

The examination shall comprise of five papers and a practical test :—

Paper I Principles of Education 100
Paper II Psychology of Education 100
Paper III *History of Education 100
Paper IV Methods of Teaching
Part I General*
Part II Methods of teaching English, a Modern Indian Language Domestic Science, Geography History Social Studies Mathematics Science 100

*Note :—Students shall be required to answer five questions in all, choosing at least two questions from each part.

Note —In Paper IV Part II, two questions shall be set on each of the subjects mentioned above. Every candidate shall have to attempt five questions in all choosing at least two questions from each part.

Paper V Educational Administration and School Hygiene 100

(Papers I–V: Minimum pass marks 36 per cent with a minimum of 28 per cent in each paper)

Note —Students shall be required to answer five questions in all, choosing at least two questions from each part.

Practical Test 200 } Min. pass marks 80

Notes :—(1) Every candidate shall give satisfactory evidence of ability to manage class and shall give two lessons in subjects specified in Part II of Paper IV in the presence of the examiners.

(2) The record of practical work in the college will be taken into consideration while assigning marks for practical test.

(3) For this purpose the Head of the Training College shall maintain complete record of marks obtained by each candidate in all lessons given by him.

(4) The Board of Practical Examiners shall consist of two external examiners and the Principal of the college concerned.

Paper VI Special Paper

Methods of teaching special subject—Questions on this paper will be designed to test the candidate's ability to teach that subject and may include test of the subject matter as well

The paper will consist of 100 marks, 50 marks for theoretical part and 50 marks for sessional work; and the qualifying marks in this paper shall be 40 per cent.

Note 1—Candidates offering pecial pape must secure at least second division marks in th practical examinabon in rder to qualify for specialisation.

R 43 A. **Master of Education**

The scheme of examination shall be as follows —

Four papers and a dissertation in lieu of either paper IV or Paper V each of 100 marks

Paper I Philosophy of Education
Paper II Advanced Educational Psychology
Paper III Comparative Education
Paper IV (a) Education in Modern India
Or
(b) Educational Administration and Finance in India with special re erence to Rajasthan
Or
(c) Educational Sociology
Paper V (a) Experimental Education
Or
(b) Vocational and Educational Guidance

The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in the following three classes —

Class I Those obtaining 60 per cent of the aggregate marks or more
Class II Those obtaining at least 48 per cent marks of the aggregate
Class III Those obtaining at least 36 per cent marks of the aggregate

Note —Minimum pass ma k in each paper hall be 30 per cent.

Note —Th combinat on f Law hall not be permitted with the course of M. Ed.

CHAPTER XXXVIII

EQUIVALENCE OF EXAMINATIONS

Sec. 23 A. Academic Council—Functions—

....

(vii) to advise the Syndicate regarding equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies

O 330 Applications from Universities and Boards for recognition of their examinations as equivalent to the examinations of the University shall be considered by the Equivalence Committee.

O 331. The Equivalence Committee shall consist of —

1 The Vice-Chancellor

2 Deans of Faculties

R. 44 The following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University —

(a) The degree examinations of all Universities represented on the Inter University Board.

(b) The Intermediate Examinations of all Universities represented on the Inter University Board.

(c) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces.

(d) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana Central India and Gwalior *

(e) The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of Cambridge University (equivalent to Intermediate)

(f) The Commercial Diploma Examination of Allahabad University or Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces (equivalent to Intermediate in Commerce)

(g) The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces.

(h) The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana Central India and Gwalior

(i) The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

* Since changed to the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer

(j) The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior

(k) The L Ag Examination of the Agricultural College Kanpur (equivalent to Intermediate Examination in Agriculture)

(l) Pre Engineering Examination of the Delhi Polytechnic (equivalent to the Intermediate in Science Examination)

(m) Pre medical Examination of the Delhi University (equivalent to Intermediate in Science (Medical group) of the University)

(n) The First Examination conducted by the University of Travancore in the Faculties of Arts and Science (equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science respectively)

(o) Intermediate Examination of the Board of Secondary Education Madhya Bharat, Gwalior

(p) The General Certificate of Education (Advanced) of the London University

(q) First year examination of the three years Honours Degree Course of the Delhi University (for purposes of admission to the junior degree class of an affiliated college)

(r) The test conducted by the National War Academy and the Inter Services wing at the end of two years course (For purposes of entrance to a Degree course of the University)

R 45. The following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the University s High School Examination.

(1) The High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces

(2) The High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior *

(3) The Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of Allahabad, Bombay Calcutta, Madras, Andhra, Patna

*Since changed to the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer.

Jammu & Kashmir Gauhati Utkal Banaras (Admission Examination) and Aligarh (High School Examination)

(4) S. S. L. C. Examination of Madras University

(5) The Cambridge School Certificate (formerly called Senior Local) Examination provided that a candidate has passed in five of such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University

(6) The Higher Secondary or the Higher Secondary Technical Certificate Examination of the Board of Higher Secondary Education, Delhi Province

(7) The Diploma Examination of the Chiefs colleges

(8) The High School Examination for European Schools in the Central Provinces and other provinces.

(9) The High School Certificate Examination of the Board of High School Education Central Provinces.

(10) The Anglo-Vernacular High School and English High School Examinations of Burma.

(11) The London University Matriculation Examination.

(12) The English School Leaving Certificate Examination of Travancore State

(13) The High School Leaving Certificate Examination of Hyderabad (Deccan) provided a candidate has passed in class I or class II.

(14) The Higher Secondary Certificate Examination conducted by the Board of Secondary Education, Hyderabad (Deccan) subject to the condition that a minimum of 33 per cent of the marks in each subject has been obtained.

(15) The Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination of Mysore provided a candidate has been declared eligible for admission to a University Course

(16) The Diploma Examination of the Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, so long as the syllabus and the standard of the examination continue to be the same as those of the examinations recognised in the foregoing clause (6)

(17) The High School Examination of the Board of Secondary Education Delhi, provided a candidate has passed the examination in five subjects excluding (except in the case of women candidates) Domestic Science

(18) The Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University provided the candidate has passed the examination in five subjects

(19) The Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination of the Government of Bombay on the same terms on which the Bombay University has recognised it.

(20) The Cochin State S S. L. C Examination subject to the condition that the candidates passing the examination are held eligible for admission to Madras University

(21) The S. L. C Examination conducted by the Government of Nepal, provided a candidate has passed the examination in class I or class II.

(22) The High School Examination conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education Dacca

(23) The Indian Air Force Matriculation Test.

(24) The Indian Army Special Certificate of Education

(25) Qualifying Examination of the Delhi University for admission to the three year degree course of the Delhi University

(26) S.S.L C. Examination of the Government of Bombay—provided a candidate has been declared eligible for admission to a course of instruction in any recognised University in the State of Bombay

(27) High School Examination of Board of Secondary Education Madhya Bharat, Gwalior

(28) The Secondary School Examination of the Bihar Examination Board Patna

(29) The General Certificate of Education (ordinary) of the London University

(30) Matriculation Examination (old) of Osmania University Hyderabad (Deccan)

Provided that students who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in five such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of this University may be admitted to the Senior Intermediate class of the academical year following their pass in the Cambridge Examination

Provided further that students who have passed the Qualifying Examination for admission to the three year degree

course of the Delhi University or the Higher Secondary or Higher Secondary Technical Certificate Examination of the Board of Higher Secondary Education, Delhi, may be admitted to the Senior Intermediate class provided they pass a test by the Principals of colleges to which they seek admission

R 45 A The following institutions are recognised for higher research after Ph. D —

(1) The Forest Research Institute Dehradun

(2) The Malaria Institute of India Delhi

CHAPTER XXXIX

HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sec 24 G (1) The Board of High School Education shall consist of the following —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) the Director of Education in Rajasthan

(iii) three members of the Senate elected by the Senate

(iv) two members of the Syndicate elected by the Syndicate

(v) the Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce

(vi) seven heads of institutions having high school classes to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of whom five—three from Government institutions and two from private institutions-shall be headmasters of high schools and two—one each from Government and private institutions—shall be Principals of intermediate colleges

(vii) one member from among the Principals of Training Colleges affiliated to the University to be nominated in rotation by the Vice-Chancellor one each from Government and private institutions

(viii) two women—one each from Government and private institutions—to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation from amongst the Heads of Women s Colleges which include High School Education or Heads of Girls High Schools and

(ix) three persons associated with any educational work or institution in Rajasthan to be nominated by the Government.

(2) Members of the Board of High School Education, other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years.

Sec. 24 H (1) The Board of High School Education shall advise the Syndicate in all matters relating to high school education. The recommendations of the Board shall first be considered by the Syndicate and such of them as the Syndicate might think proper shall then be referred to the proper officer or authority of the University

(2) Subject to approval by the Syndicate the Board shall make rules relating to—

(i) recognition of high schools;

(ii) residence of students of high schools;

(iii) admission of internal and external students to the High School Examination

(iv) qualifications of teachers of high school (IX and X forms) classes and

(v) other allied matters.

Sec. 24 E. There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects

Sec 24 F (1) The Boards of Studies shall recommend courses of study and curricula in their respective subjects and shall advise in all matters relating thereto referred to them by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty concerned.

Sec. 24 E. (5) A Board when dealing with a subject or subjects for high school education shall co-opt a member who shall be head master of a high school of not less than ten years teaching experience in the subject

RULES

(a) Definitions

1 "High School means an educational institution preparing candidates for the High School Examination of the University and recognized by the University for such a purpose

2. 'Headmaster' means the Head of a High School recognised by the University for the High School Examination

3 "Guardian" means the natural or legal guardian or a person approved by the head of the institution concerned as the *guardian of a student for the purposes of these rules.*

4 'Private Candidate' means a candidate for the High School Examination who has not, during the session preceding the examination been studying at an educational institution of any kind.

5 'Regular course of Study' means a course of study prescribed by the University

6. 'Scholar's Register' means the register containing the record of a scholar's progress kept by the institution to which he belongs, in the form approved by the University

(b) Meetings of the Board

7 The Board shall meet ordinarily in the month of January or February and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

8 All meetings of the Board shall be convened through the Registrar

(c) Committees

9 The Board shall appoint Committees of Courses for the subjects for which Boards of Studies for degree and post graduate education have not been constituted.

10 The courses as drawn up by the Boards of Studies or the Committees of Courses shall be submitted to the Board of High School Education at its annual meeting

11 The courses approved by the Board shall be submitted for final approval to the Syndicate and when it has approved of the same they shall be printed in the prospectus and issued by the Registrar two years before the date of examination for which those courses have been prescribed.

12 If the Board is of opinion that a recommendation made by a Board of Studies or Committee of Courses requires reconsideration, it may refer the matter back to that Board or Committee. After considering the views of that Board or Committee, the Board of High School Education shall make its own recommendations.

13 A Board of Studies or Committee of Courses may bring to the notice of the Board of High School Education any matter connected with the examinations or courses in respect of the subject or subjects with which it is concerned.

(d) Recognition of High Schools

14. An institution desiring to be recognised for the pur poses of examination conducted by the University shall, not later than the 1st of September in the year preceding that in which it proposes to open classes in preparation for an exami nation, apply to the Registrar for permission to open classes The application shall be submitted through the Director of Education Rajasthan

15 Each school applying for recognition for High School Examination shall remit with its application a fee of Rs. 200/ if it is for recognition as a high school, or Rs. 100/ per subject in case it is for recognition in an additional subject or subjects subject to a maximum of Rs 200/ provided that the application for recognition in more than one subject is made at one time No application shall be entertained if the same is not accompani ed by the fee as mentioned above

The above fee shall also be remitted with applications for permanent recognition

16 Applications for recognition shall set out in detail the following particulars upon which the Director of Education shall make his report and recommendations —

(a) Whether there is a real need for the institution in the locality

(b) the constitution of the governing body if any

(c) the name of the Manager or Secretary or Corres pondent as the case may be

(d) the qualifications and grades of pay and conditions of service of the teaching staff

(e) the subject or subjects of instructions in which the insti tution undertakes to make provision,

(f) the accommodation provided in class rooms and in hostels

(g) the provision made for the health, recreation and dis cipline of scholars

(h) the financial position of the institution and the source and amount of income

(i) the scale of fees charged and the provision if any for the admission of poor scholars; and

(j) the number of scholars in each class or section of a class.

17 On receipt of this application the Registrar shall submit it to the Board of Inspection which shall deal with the application according to the provisions of the Act.

18 Any other information which the University may call for in connection with the application shall be supplied by the institution through the Director of Education

19 In forwarding the inspection report to the University the persons appointed by the Board of Inspection to conduct enquiry in respect of an application for recognition, shall state whether and in what subjects or on what conditions recognition should, in their opinion, be granted

20 No institution shall be recognised or continue to be recognised unless it complies with the following requirements —

(a) that it shall be under the inspection of the inspecting officers of the Education Department of the State and shall be open to inspection by such other person or persons as the University may for purposes of formal inspection depute independently or associate with such officers

(b) that the middle and primary sections of the school continue to be recognised by the Department of Education

(c) that rules and regulations issued by the Director of Education so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions made by the University are duly followed.

(d) that all information and returns called for from the institution by the University or by the Director of Education shall be duly furnished by the head of the institution

(e) that it shall not prepare and send up candidates for a rival examination when an examination of the same nature and similar standard is held by the University

year and the inspections shall be conducted by the inspectors appointed by the Board of Inspection The reports of the inspection with the opinion of the Board of Inspection shall be submitted to the Syndicate which will take them into consideration at its next meeting and inform the institution of its decision through the Director of Education.

27 If the Director of Education is of opinion that any institution recognised by the University has by reason of deterioration, ceased to meet the requirements of the University he shall make a report of the same to the University On receipt of this report the University may institute such enquiry as it thinks fit. The report of the enquiry will be submitted to the Board of High School Education and thereafter to the Syndicate with the opinion of the Board which will take it into consideration at its next meeting and the institution informed about the decision taken through the Director of Education.

28. In any case in which the University may decide that action is necessary upon the report, it will first call upon the institution, through the Director of Education, to show cause why such action should not be taken

29 No action shall be taken by the University on any report by the Director of Education without first giving the institution concerned an opportunity of making any representation it may wish to make through the Director of Education, to the University

30 The University shall, if satisfied that the institution is no longer fit for recognition direct the Registrar to issue a warning to the governing body through the Director of Education that unless within a period fixed by the University the institution removes the defect or defects to which attention has been called, it will be struck off the list of recognised institutions or that recognition will be withdrawn in one or more optional subjects. The University shall have power to extend from time to time the period so fixed.

31 If within the time fixed by the University or within such further time as may be allowed by it the institution fails to satisfy the University that it is conforming to its requirements, the University shall strike institution o f the list of recognised institutions, or shall withdraw recognition in one or more optional subjects

32 The University may at a subsequent date after report by such person or persons as it deems fit, reinstate an institution on the list of recognised institutions, or if recognition was with drawn in one or more optional subjects, restore to it the privileges of preparing candidates therein

33 No institution shall be recognised in any branch of experimental science or vocational subject unless it satisfies the University —

(a) that the number of students assigned to a single teacher in practical work at one time does not exceed 20

(b) that suitable laboratories for each branch of experi mental science are provided, and each of them is adequately equipped

(c) that laboratory journals are regularly maintained by the students and kept for inspection, and

(d) that workshops are provided wherever vocational education is given.

(e) Residence of Students

34. Where accommodation is available every student of a recognised institution shall reside in a hostel provided by it, or in a hostel recognised by the head of the institution or with parent or guardian

35 Whre no accommodation is available in a recognised hostel, the head of an institution may permit a student or students to live in lodgings reserved by the keeper thereof for students of recognised institutions provided —

(a) that the lodgings are open to inspection by the head of the institution concerned or by any other person or persons deputed by the University for the purpose and

(b) that the keeper is willing to submit to the requirements regarding supervision of students laid down by the head of the institution or by the Director of Education

(f) Private Candid tes

36. Private candidates shall be eligible to appear at the High School Examination on the conditions laid down in these Rules.

37 A candidate who desires to offer himself for examination as a private candidate should send in an application in the prescribed form together with the examination fee so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October or by 16th of October if accompanied by a late fee of Rs 5/ preceding the date fixed for the next ensuing examination, through the Inspector of Schools of the division concerned, or the Principal of an affiliated college or the head of a recognised high school of the place where the candidate resides.

He should also forward the original copy of the Scholar's Register granted to him by the institution, if any at which he last studied.

Provided that a candidate who has appeared and failed at the High School Examination of the University as a school candidate from a recognised institution, should send his application for permission to appear at that examination as a private candidate signed by the headmaster of the school from which he failed. Such a candidate will appear at the examination at a place where the school candidates from the institution, from which he failed, will appear

38. All private candidates other than women candidates appearing at the examination shall affix to their application forms for permission to appear at the examination, a miniature size (bust) of their photographs duly attested by the officers forwarding the application forms.

39 Private candidates who have failed to obtain promotion to the highest class of any school (i.e those who have been detained in class IX) shall not be admitted to the next ensuing High School Examination

Every year in the beginning of the session, the heads of institutions under the University should send to the Registrar of the University a list of students, who have been detained in class IX containing the student's name his age his father's name place of residence and guardian's name

40 No student who has left an anglo-vernacular school at a stage earlier than the high section shall be permitted to appear at the High School Examination as a private candidate in a year earlier than that in which he would have appeared if he had continued his studies at a recognised institution upto

the High School Examination This would not apply to a candidate who has not attended a school for at least five years preceding the examination at which he wants to appear

41. Applications from intending private candidates shall be referred to a committee appointed to scrutinize applications from private candidates. The Vice-Chancellor after considering the recommendations of the committee, shall grant or reject the applications

42. Where a private candidate s application for admission to the examination of the University is rejected, the examination fee prescribed for the examination, less Re. 1/ shall be refunded to him. In the case of candidates whose applications show false statements, an additional penalty according to the seriousness of the offence upto the extent of the forefeiture of the whole fee may be levied.

43 Private candidates who have failed at an examination and desire to offer for the next examination subjects other than those previously offered may be allowed to do so

*44. Private candidates shall not be allowed to offer such subjects for their examination as involve practical work, even if no practical examination is held in those subjects.

45 Notwithstanding any thing contained in the above rule, a private candidate can however be permitted to offer such a subject or subjects provided that —

(i) he has put in a satisfactory course and completed all practical work and written work prescribed in the

* Note—The following subjects will be deemed subjects which involve practical work for the purposes of this rule —

1 Physics and Chemistry
2. Biology
3. Chemistry and Biology
4. Agriculture.
5. General Engineering Science.
6. Engineering Drawing.
7 Wood workshop Practice.
8. Engineering workshop Practice.
9. Hand spinning & weaving
10. Elementary Agriculture.
11 Metal work
12. Wood work.
13 Tailoring

subject for the examination at an institution recognised by the University in that subject and submits a certificate to that effect from the head of that institution. For the purposes of a satisfactory course, 75 per cent attendance at lectures and practical work in the laboratory farm or workshop of the institution as the case may be, will be necessary

or

(ii) he had studied the subject as a regular student at an institution recognised by the University but had failed with that subject at the examination of the University of a previous year and provided that he passed in the practical examination of that subject if a practical examination was held in which a pass was necessary

46 Candidates residing outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University shall not be permitted to appear at the examination as private candidates

47 Private candidates shall not be allowed to offer for their examination any subject, even if the subject is recognised for the examination, which is not being taught in a recognised institution or in which no institution is recognised.

48 Notwithstanding anything contained in the above rule, private women candidates who offer Domestic Science Physiology & Hygiene shall be allowed to appear at the examination

49 Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules any woman candidate who is not studying at a recognised institution may be admitted as a private candidate to the examination provided that (1) candidates who have failed to obtain promotion to the highest class of any school (i. e those who have been detained in class IX) shall not be admitted to the next ensuing examination and (2) a candidate offering Physics and Chemistry Biology Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture submits a certificate from the head of a recognised institution to the effect that a satisfactory course in practical work in the science subjects offered by her has been gone through by her in the laboratory of that recognised institution.

50 A candidate who has passed a public *examination in an Oriental language (Sanskrit, Persian or Arabic) or in advanced Hindi or Urdu, recognised by the University may be admitted as a private candidate to the High School Examination in English only (i.e. in all the papers of English prescribed for examination under the compulsory corps as well as optional corps) and shall, if successful, be entitled to a certificate of having passed the examination in English only Similar concession may be given to Drawing Masters Manual Training Instructors and the teachers of vocational subjects in institutions recognised by the University as well as in the Normal Training Schools recognised by the Education Department, Rajasthan.

(g) General Rules of Examination

51. The examination shall be held at such centres and on such dates and at such times as the University may from time to time appoint.

*N.B.—The following examination are recognised by the University as Public Examinations in Oriental languages :—

(1) Maulvi, Alim, Mulla (now defunct) and F zil in Arabic and Munshi and Kamil in Persian conducted by the Education Department of the United Provinces the Diploma Examinations in A abic and Persian co ducted by the Lucknow University and the Munshi (Proficiency in Persian), Munshi Alim (High Proficiency in Persian), Munshi Fazil (Honours in Persian), Maulvi (Proficiency in Arabic) Maulvi Alim (High Proficiency in Arabic) and Maulvi Fazil (Honours in Arabic) conducted by the Punjab University

(2) The Sanskrit examinations conducted by the Banaras Government Sanskrit College the Banaras Hindu University the Punjab University the Education Department, Jaipur State and the Sanskrit Title Examination of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.

(3) The examination in dv nced Urdu conducted by the Education Department of U P and the Adib (Proficiency in Urdu) Adibe Alim (High Proficiency in Urdu), and Adib Fazil (Honours in Urdu), conducted by the Punjab University

(4) The examination in advanced Hindi conducted by the Education Department of U P and the Rattan (Proficiency in Hindi) Bhushan (High Proficiency in Hindi), nd Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi) conducted by the Punjab University and the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer and Kovid nd Ratna Examinations conducted by Rastra Bhasha Prachar Samiti Wardha.

(5) The Visharad (Madhyama) Examination held by the All India Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

(6) The Vidushi (ordinary) Vidushi (Honours) and the Vidyavinodini Examinations held by the Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad.

52. The tests at the examination may be written or partly oral or practical and partly written. Oral and practical tests shall be carried out by the examiners appointed by the University in such manner as it may prescribe from time to time. Written tests shall be by means of question papers and the question papers shall be given out simultaneously at every centre at which the examination is being held.

53 Every candidate for admission to the examination from an institution recognised by the University shall, not later than 15th December each year—

(a) pay the fee prescribed for the examination together with a fee of Re 1/ for communicating paperwise marks.

(b) state the optional subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination and

(c) furnish the Registrar with a certificate showing —

(i) that he has completed a regular course of study in a recognised institution

(ii) in the case of candidates offering subjects which involve practical work, that he has actually performed the experiments laid down in the syllabus

54. The candidates shall pay such examination fees, as are laid down in the relevant Statutes *

55 A candidate who fails to pass or is unable to present himself for the examination shall not receive a refund of his fee.

Provided.—

(i) that if a candidate dies before the commencement of the examination his examination fee shall be refunded.

*(1) High School Examination.	Rupees 20/ by each candidate from a recognised institution.
(2) High School Examination	Rupees 25/ by each private candidate
(3) Examination in one subject only	Rupees 8/
(4) Examination in more than one subject ..	Rupees 6/ for each subject.
(5) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates	Rupees 10/ per candidate
(6) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates appearing in one subject only ..	Rupees 4/ per candidate.

(2) that if a candidate is detained from appearing at the examination on account of shortage in percentage of attendance, his examination fee shall be refunded.

56. A candidate, who from sickness or other adequate cause is unable to present himself for an examination, may be permitted by the University to present himself at the next ensuing examination or failing that also at the next following examination without payment of any further fee his fee being held over for the next examination. In such a case the application of the candidate supported by a proper medical certificate or other evidence to show that his absence from the examination was unavoidable, must reach the Registrar within one month after the commencement of the examination at which the candidate is unable to appear and it should be sent through the officer who originally forwarded his application for appearing at the examination

Provided that this concession does not apply to a candidate who absents himself from a part of the examination.

57 The Registrar shall, after satisfying himself that a candidate has complied with all the requirements for admission to the examination, furnish the candidate with a card of admission, on presentation of which to the superintendent of the examination centre the candidate shall be permitted to sit for the examination

58. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules no candidate, who has been expelled or is still undergoing rustication, shall be admitted to the examination *A candidate under expulsion shall not be allowed to appear at the examination as a private candidate for one year from the date of expulsion.*

59 The Registrar if satisfied that a candidate's admission card has been lost or destroyed, may grant a duplicate card on payment of a further fee of Re 1/

60 Except when otherwise provided in these rules, the names of candidates who have passed the examination shall be placed in three divisions and further the names of students from the recognised institutions shall be grouped according to the institution in which they have studied.

61 A candidate who has failed at the examination may present himself for one or more subsequent examinations

provided that he shall on each and every such occasion satisfy the University that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down in the rules for the admission of candidates to the examination.

62 A candidate who has appeared at an examination of the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the rechecking of his result in accordance with the rules framed by the University

63 There shall be in the month of August a Supplementary Examination of the candidates who fail in one subject only and (a) obtain at least 40% of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects or (b) obtain at least 20% marks in the subject in which they fail at the immediately preceding High School Examination and such candidates as may desire to take the Supplementary Examination may be provisionally admitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the Supplementary Examination, provided that if a candidate fails in a subject which involves Practical Examination, he shall have passed at the Practical Examination in order to qualify himself for admission to the Supplementary Examination, and such a candidate shall

---

*Rules to the scrutiny f marks nd the checking of the results of candidates vid Rule 62:—

1 A y candidate who has ppeared t the examination may pply to the Registra for the scrutiny f his ma ks nd the re-checking of his result.

2. Such pplications must be made within two months from the date of the publication of the results by the U iversity

3 All such pplications must be accompa ied by the prescribed fee which must be sent to the Registr r by Money Order

4 No candidat hall be ntitled to refund of the fee unless a result f the scrutiny mistake ffecting his xamination result as published in the Rajasthan Gazette is detected.

5. If on scrutiny nd re-checking mistak in the result as originally published in the Raj stha Gazette is detected, the result of the scrutiny hall be t once published in the Rajastha Gazett in supplementary list. I all othe cases the result of the crutiny hall be communicated, soon as possible to the candidate.

6. The work of scruti y does not include re-examination of the answer books of a ca didate. It con i ts of re-checking the ma ks tered in the nswer-books with view to seeing whether there has been any mistak in totalling the ma ks assigned to individual questions or in the form of omitting the marks assigned to y question.

not be examined at the practicals again. Candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination if they secure 33% marks in the subject in which they appear at the Supplementary Examination. No division shall however be awarded to such candidates.

Attendance of candidates who join the next higher class on the declaration of the result of the Supplementary Examination, and of those who having failed at the Supplementary Examination, rejoin a high school may be calculated from the date of admission but not later than a week after the declaration of the Supplementary Examination result.

64. A candidate who desires to enter for Supplementary Examination must submit his application direct to the Registrar in a prescribed form so as to reach him not later than 15th of July each year The application shall be accompanied by the full fee for the examination and the marks fee of Re 1/

65 A candidate who has fulfilled the conditions laid down for admission to the examination will not be detained from appearing at that examination unless the Vice-Chancellor permits the head of the institution concerned to detain him for adequate reasons fully submitted by him in writing to the Vice-Chancellor

66 Duplicate copies of certificates shall not be granted except in cases in which the University is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of annas eight, through the headmaster of the school from which the applicant passed the examination or in the case of private candidates through the officer who had forwarded their application forms for permission to appear at the examination that the applicant has lost his certificate or that it has been destroyed and that applicant has real need for a duplicate copy of his certificate. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs 5/

67 Paper wise marks obtained by the candidates in each subject shall be communicated to them after the declaration of results, on payment of a fee of Re. 1/ which shall be deposited along with the examination fee

(h) High School Examination

68. Every candidate for the High School Examination shall be examined in five subjects included in the compulsory group

provided that he shall on each and every such occasion satisfy the University that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down in the rules for the admission of candidates to the examination.

62 A candidate who has appeared at an examination of the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the rechecking of his result in accordance with the rules framed by the University

63 There shall be in the month of August a Supplementary Examination of the candidates who fail in one subject only and (a) obtain at least 40% of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects or (b) obtain at least 20% marks in the subject in which they fail, at the immediately preceding High School Examination and such candidates as may desire to take the Supplementary Examination may be provisionally admitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the Supplementary Examination provided that if a candidate fails in a subject which involves Practical Examination he shall have passed at the Practical Examination in order to qualify himself for admission to the Supplementary Examination, and such a candidate shall

*Rules for the crutiny of mark d the checking of the results of candidates vid Rule 62.—

1 Any candidate who has ppeared at the examination may pply to the Reg stra for the scrub y of his marks and the re-checking of his result.

2. Such pplication must be made within two months from the dat of the publication of the results by the University

3 All such pplications must be accompanied by the prescribed fee which must be se t to the Registra by Money Order

4 No candid te hall be ntitled to refund of the fee unless, result i the scrutiny a mistak affecting his examinatio esult as published i th Rajasthan Gazette is detected.

5. If on scrutiny and e-checking mistak i the result as originally published in the Raja tha Gazette is detected, the result of the scrutiny shall be t once published in the Raja than Gazette in supplementary list. In all other cases the result of the scruti y hall be communicated, a soon as possible to the candidate.

6. The work of scrutiny does not nclud re-examination of the answ books of candidate. It con ts of re-checking the ma ks tered in the nswer book with view to seeing whether there has been ny mistake in totalling the mark assigned to individual questions or in the form of omitting the ma ks assigned to y question.

Group IX Any four papers from the following :—

1. Book-keeping I Paper
2. Commercial Geography I Paper
3. Business Methods. I Paper
4. Hindi Typewriting I Paper
5. English Typewriting I Paper
6. Hindi Shorthand. I Paper

Note :—1. Four papers from the abov group will be deemed equivalent to two subjects.

2. The candidate has to obtain minimum pass marks in all the papers put together i. e. in the group as whole.

Group X Two subjects from the following, one of which should be Engineering Drawing —

1. General Engineering Science
2. Engineering Drawing
3. Wood Workshop Practice
4. Engineering Workshop Practice.

Group XI One of the following vocational subjects, along with Allied Mathematics Drawing and Accounts —

1. Hand-spinning & Weaving.
2. Elementary Agriculture
   with (a) Fruit Preservation & Canning, or
   (b) Bee keeping or
   (c) Poultry Farming or
   (d) Dairy Farming
3. Metal work.
4. Wood work.
5. Tailoring

Candidates offering a subject from this group will not be required to offer a second optional subject.

Note :—(1) A candidate who desires to offer more tha tw subjects from under the optional subjects may be allowed to offer three subjects with the permission f the headmaster f the school provided the high school in which he is prosecuting his studies is recognised in that subject and the instructions for offering subjects from the groups are complied w th. Such candidate shall be to pass in two optional subjects nly but the two in which he passes must conform to the grouping restrictions If he passes in the thi d subject also an entry to that effect will be made in his certificate.

(2) A candidate who has passed the High School Examination of the University may present himself for examination in any subsequent

year in ne or more optional subjects in which he has not previously passed the High School Examination; nd such candidate shall, if successful be titled to have an try made in th certificate already granted to him, certifying in which additional subject or subjects h has passed and provided further that if he wishes to appea in subject or subjects which involv practical wo k he hould produce tisfactory evidence that he has completed the practical course prescribed for the subject in a school or college recognised by the University for the High School standard in that subject.

69 There shall be one paper for each of the compulsory subjects and two papers in each of the optional subjects except for the following where the number of papers and/or practical is given against each —

1 Music	One paper and one practical.
2. Domestic Science Physiology & Hygiene	Two papers and one practical
3 General Engineering Science Engineering Drawing, Wood workshop practice Engineering workshop practice	One paper and a practical test.
4 Vocational subjects under Group XI	Two papers and a practical test

Each paper shall be of 2½ hours duration, and shall carry 50 marks unless otherwise mentioned in the prospectus. Total marks in the subjects which have one paper and one practical, or subjects which have two papers or two papers and one practical shall be 100 equally divided between the papers and practical unless otherwise mentioned in the prospectus. The marks in the vocational subjects under Group XI shall be as follows —

Paper I	... 60 marks
Paper II	60 marks
Practical	... 80 marks
Total	... 200

70 A candidate is not entitled to a certificate of having passed the High School Examination unless he qualifies separately in each subject of the compulsory group and each

subject of the optional group offered by him thereat. The pass percentage for each subject, or a portion of the subject if so required in the prospectus shall be 33

The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in first and second divisions shall be 60 and 45 per cent respectively in the aggregate. For distinction 75% of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum. All the rest will be given third division if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

N B :—Distinctions will ot be warded in individual compulsory subjects but in the full group of ll the compulsory subjects taken whol i. e. candidates scoring an aggregate f 75% (i. e. 188 marks at least) in the compulsory subjects taken together will be given distinction.

71. Diaries shall be kept by all teachers employed in teaching classes preparing for the High School Examination, showing the work done in class in each subject taught by them and such diaries shall be inspected by the oral or practical examiners or by such other authorities as the University may depute.

72. The question papers set and the written answer books of all candidates at the terminal examinations shall also be subject to inspection in such manner and by such authorities as the University may direct.

73 The head of the institution shall furnish the oral or practical examiner or such other authority as the University may appoint, with a list of the candidates undergoing examination in the subject or subjects with which he is concerned and shall make an entry against each name regarding the proficiency of the candidate as judged by his record therein during the course of study prescribed for the examination.

74 Candidates for the High School Examination are permitted to answer questions in English, Urdu, or Hindi in all subjects other than English

75 Candidates who have passed the Junior Cambridge (Junior Local) Examination in five such subjects (of which one shall be Hindi) as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University may be admitted to the High School Examination in the academical year following that in which they pass the Junior Cambridge Examination

(i) Miscellaneous

76 Detailed information regarding the examination shall be given in the prospectus which will be issued annually by the Registrar and may be obtained from the University office on payment of the fixed price

77 The University shall, from time to time lay down such rules for the admission of students in recognised institutions and for migration of students and prescribe such forms and registers with rules for their maintenance as may be deemed necessary Such rules and forms shall be appended to these rules and shall be followed and used for the respective purposes therein mentioned.

78 The expression A regular course of study" means ‡attendance at least 75 per cent of the lessons and other teaching in a recognised institution in the subject or subjects for the examination at which the candidate intends to appear and at such other practical work (such as work in laboratory) as is required by these rules or any other rules in force for the time being

79 The University shall for the purposes of a regular course of study prescribe the minimum* number of meetings of a class that must be held in preparation for the examination.

‡The Head of institutio hall forward tat me t in prescribed form, containing th nam-s of candidates whose ttendance is short, so as to reach the Registrar 21 d ys before the due date fo the commencement of an examination.

*1. The minimum number f working days exclusi of examinatio days for which recognised high schools will be pen d ring one cademical year hall be not less than 210.

2 No candidate will be prese ted for examinatio of the University by ecognised nstitutio unless he has been present for t least 75 percent of the day i whi h the nstitutio was open during two academical years i classes IX nd X.

3 Excepting pr t candidates no candid te shall be presented for n xaminatio les he h ttended 75% of the periods devoted to physical training includ g tl dance t g mes to the extent of 15 per ce t. Wherever possibl military drill (close order drill) shall form part f physical training Exemptio hall t be gra ted to any stud t from physical training except on medical grounds

Th minimum numbe l period devoted to physical training in recognised I stit tio during ne demical yea shall be 160. The period fo which candidate has been declared unfit for physical training shall not be counted

Rules in respect of admission and migration of students
(Vide Rule 77)

A—The following rules should be observed by all high schools recognised by the University —

1 A scholar s register* shall be prepared for every scholar joining a high school. The scholar s register must be written either by the headmaster himself or under his superintendence but the conduct and work record must always be filled in by him.

2 Successive numbers must be allotted to scholars on their admission and each scholar shall retain his number throughout the whole of his career in the school. A scholar returning to the school after absence of any duration shall re sume his original admission number

3 If a scholar presented for admission to a school has attended any other school, an authenticated copy of the scholar s register from his last and any former schools must be produced before his name can be entered on the rolls. Scholars coming from vernacular schools shall be required to produce a leaving certificate

---

for the purpose of calculating his percentage of ttendance F r purposes of condonation f shortage in ttendance t physical training uch rule as pply for the regular teaching w rk shall be applied to the physical training also.

4 In the case of failed and detained candidates and of those who having passed the Junior Cambridg (Junior Local) Examination, are admitted to class X of recognised high school the percentage will be calculated for academical year only The course for the high school being tw years course in each subject, change of subject in class X is not permissible.

5. In xceptional cases where candidate has migrated from ne institu tion to anothe institution, both being within the jurisdictio f the Uni rsity and if one or both the optional subjects taken by him re not taught in the latter institution, the head f the institution may permit change f subject or subjects as the case may be with the permission of the University The tt dance put in by candidate in subject or ubjects which be subsequently cha ged with the permission f the University hould be counted along with the attendance in the new subject or subjects for the purposes of calculating his percentage of atten dance in the new subject or subjects

6 The head of recognised institution may condone deficiency of not more than six days. All cases in which this privileg is exercised must be reported to the University

7 All cases where th deficiency exceeds six days should be reported to the Vice-Chancellor who may in ery pecial circumstances condone defi ciency upto period of twenty days in each ca

*The prescribed form is printed as ppendix to these rules

4 A scholar who has not attended for a whole year or the greater part of a year may be admitted into the class immediately above the one he last read in in which case the fact should be recorded in the scholar s register In the same way a scholar who has not attended school for two years or the greater part of two years may be allowed to join a class two standards higher and so on, but in no other case shall the scholar be admitted into a higher class than that for which he holds the scholar s register The headmaster is however authorised to place him in a lower class than the one for which he holds the scholar s register Scholars coming from vernacular schools may be admitted to any class for which they are found fit.

5 A scholar leaving his school shall not be admitted into another school in the same town during the currency of the session except with the permission of the Head of the Education Department of the State

6. A scholar s transfer from a school in the jurisdiction of the University to another school in the jurisdiction of the University shall be permitted at any time during the year with the mutual consent of the headmasters of the schools concerned and the Director of Education and after payment of dues (if any) to the end of the current month if —

(1) the scholar s parent or guardian has moved from the town or station in which the school is situated or

(2) a qualified doctor certifies that a change of air is necessary for the scholar

7 The Head of the Education Department is authorised to permit admission or tranfer of a scholar or scholars, notwithstanding these rules, at any time during the currency of the school session on payment of fees if any to the end of the current month but the exceptional circumstances which render such transfer expedient must be communicated in writing to the headmaster of the school concerned. The number and date of

---

*(1) This rule hall not interfere with y restriction laid dow by the Educatio Department of the State regarding the dmission of scholars to certain classes without their passing certain departmental examinations conducted by the Department.

(2) This rul shall not justify the admission of stu lent to class X unless he has completed a regular course of tudy in class IX in recognised school.

the order of the Head of the Education Department should be stated on the scholar s register in each case

8 A scholar shall not be ordinarily allowed to migrate during the session from one school to another after his name has been sent up for the examination. In genuine cases, however as that of transfer etc. a student could be permitted to accompany his parents or guardian to the place of transfer and admitted in a high school there Attendance of such a student in the school where he seeks admission will be taken into account by the old institution from which he migrated and sent to the University by it. The examination centre of such a student shall be where the students from the school from which he migrated will appear

9 A scholar leaving his school at the end of the school session or who is permitted to leave his school during the currency of the session shall, on payment of all dues receive an authenticated copy of the scholar s register up-to-date A duplicate copy may be issued if the headmaster is satisfied that the original is lost but it shall always be so marked. If the scholar seeks admission from a school in the jurisdiction of the University into another school in the University jurisdiction the scholar s register signed by the headmaster of the school shall be sufficient authority for his admission into the new school.

10. The headmaster of a school may punish a boy by expulsion with the sanction of the Head of the Education Department. If in the opinion of the headmaster the fault committed is of such a nature as to deserve severe punishment, he should report the circumstances to the Head of the Education Department stating for what period the boy should, in his opinion be debarred from admission into any school and the Head of the Education Department may then pass an order fixing the period of rustication

11 If the statement made by the parent or guardian of a scholar or by the scholar himself if he is a major at the time of his admission into a school, is found to contain any wilful misrepresentation of facts regarding the scholar s career the headmaster of the school concerned shall report the fact to the Head of the Education Department, who may at his discretion punish the scholar by fine or rustication for a period not exceeding six months.

*12 When a scholar has been expelled or rusticated with the sanction of the Head of the Education Department the fact shall be communicated by the Head of the Education Department to the Registrar of the University who shall issue a circular to all schools within the jurisdiction of the University notifying the rustication or expulsion. No student who has been rusticated shall be admitted into a recognised school during the period of his rustication

B—The following rules shall be applicable to students who migrate from an educational institution (school or college) from an area outside the jurisdiction of the University to an educational institution within the jurisdiction of the University —

1 No scholar who is reading in any school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination which is not recognised by the University shall be admitted into the high section of the recognised schools within the jurisdiction of the University

2 No scholar who is reading in any school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to its High School Examination shall be allowed to migrate to a school within the jurisdiction of the University unless—

(a) a change of air for the improvement of the scholar s health has been advised by a qualified doctor to a place within the jurisdiction of the University or

(b) the scholar s parents or guardians are transferred to an area within the jurisdiction of the University

3 If a scholar from a school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to its High School Examination is permitted under the rules to migrate to a school within the jurisdiction of the University he shall produce his scholar s register or transfer certificate from his last school

* Expulsion means that a boy will never be re-admitted to the institution from which he is expelled, but it does not preclude his admission at any time to another institution at the discretion of the Head of the Education Department. Rustication means that a boy will not be admitted to any institution till the expiry of the period of rustication

countersigned by the Inspector of Schools of the division from which he migrates

4 No scholar from a school in an area outside the jurisdiction of the University shall be admitted into a school in any area within the jurisdiction of the University if—

(a) his conduct at the last school or college was bad, or

(b) he was expelled rusticated or disqualified from appearing at any public examination held in the area from which he wished to migrate

5 In case a scholar has been expelled or rusticated or disqualified from appearing at any public examination for a fixed period he may be allowed admission in a school or college within the jurisdiction of the University on the expiry of such period, provided always that the written consent of the Inspector of Schools of the division from which the student wishes to migrate is first obtained and such other conditions with regard to the counting of the scholar s attendance at the last school towards his total attendance etc. as are laid down by the said Inspector of Schools are fulfilled.

All such cases of admission shall be brought to the notice of the University through the Head of the Education Department.

6 Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Vice-Chancellor of the University may sanction the admission of a scholar from an area outside the jurisdiction of the University But in every such case the order of the Vice Chancellor shall be obtained in writing and the number and date of such order shall be entered in the scholar s record for reference

C—Rules relating to the migration of students from an area in the jurisdiction of the University to an area outside the jurisdiction of the University

1 A migration certificate may be granted by the Registrar when required by the student wishing to migrate to an area outside the jurisdiction of the University on payment of a fee of Rs 8/ provided that he has once appeared at any examination of the University

2. A duplicate copy of the migration certificate, if required by a student when he has lost the original, will be issued to him by the Registrar for which a fee of Re /8/ shall be charged.

Rules regarding corrections in age entries made on the application forms of candidates for the High School Examination —

Cases in which it is proved that a wrong entry was made in the school records or in the application form by a clerical error may be granted provided

(1) that the Head of the Education Department is satisfied after personal inquiry and inspection of the school records that the mistake is a genuine one and recom mends that it be corrected in the same manner as the records in the office of the Registrar of the University

(2) that no correction of any kind is made in the age entries in a candidate s certificate three months after the certificate has been delivered to him.

Rules relating to maximum period of work of a teacher in institutions recognised by the University

1 No teacher teaching high school classes shall be allow ed to teach for more than 33 periods per week

2. No teacher teaching intermediate as well as high school classes shall be allowed to teach for more than 30 periods per week, three periods of high school being reckoned as equivalent to two periods of the intermediate

Not —The length f teaching period for high school classes shall be 40 mi tes

3 No teacher should teach more than two subjects in high school classes

Rules relating to the minimum recurring grants for the institutions recognised by the University

1 Minimum recurring grants for library in the high schools should be Rs 300/ per annum

2. Minimum recurring grants per annum for science subjects should be Rs 200/ if the number of students in classes IX and X is 20- Rs 400/ if the number of students exceeds 20 and is up to 50- Rs. 500/ up to 100- Rs 600/ up to 200- and Rs 800 up to 300 students

Rules relating to the attendance of students in classes IX, X of the institutions recognised by the University

The attendance of classes of IX and X should every month be transferred by all recognised institutions to a permanent register maintained in their office in the form given below which at the end of the session should be properly checked.

Serial No.	S. R No.	Name	Date of birth	Eleven columns from July to May	Total	Signature

Rules for Paper-setters, Moderators and Examiners

(a) Rules for Paper-setters

1 Questions should aim at testing the ability of a candidate (a) to understand a topic (b) to apply his knowledge to solving practical problems and not merely at testing his ability to reproduce answers which have been given to him in notes or learnt from a book.

2 In question papers on languages direct questions involving the work of memory rather than of intelligence and questions requiring explanations with reference to context should be discouraged.

3. In question papers on modern Indian languages the medium of questions and answers required should be that particular language and not the English language For instance all questins in Urdu, Hindi should be in Urdu, Hindi respectively and candidates should be required to write their answers in the respective vernaculars in which they are being examined.

4 In languages papers, the question in essay writing should definitely state the topics of essays and the kind of people for whom the answer is to be written. It should be stated if the

essay is meant for the public or for literary people or is to be addressed to a definite person, such as fellow students or parents

5 Every part of every question shall be strictly comprised within the prescribed course of study

6. Every part of every question shall be clear and difinite in language as also in regard to the nature of the answers required of the candidates

7 The question paper shall be fairly distributed over the whole course of study and not concentrated on any one or a few portions only

8 At least twenty five percent more questions shall be set then what the candidates are required to answer

9 The standard of the question paper as a whole shall not substantially vary from one year to the next. If the standard is desired to be altered such change shall be spread over several years and not made suddenly in any one year the greater the change the longer being the period of such adjust ment.

10 In languages the questions on text books for explana tion shall have several alternative passages.

11 In question papers in languages the paper setter shall in a separate note give reference to the pages of the text books from which extracts have been taken and the moderator shall check all such extracts and destroy the note

12. In Classical and European languages, not more than fifty per cent and not less than twenty-five per cent of the total marks in the paper on the prescribed book shall be assigned to translation

13 In Classical and Modern Indian and European Langu ages the medium of answering questions shall be deemed to be either English or the languages with which the question is con cerned, at the option of the candidate unless the medium is specifically mentioned in the question itself

14. No question shall be put at any examination calling for a declaration of religious belief on the part of the candidate and no answer given by any candidate shall, in allotting marks be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief

15 The actual answering of questions should take half an hour less than the time allotted to the candidates for the paper The remaining half hour should be allowed for reading the question paper carefully and for revising the answers

16 In setting a question paper abbreviations of all kinds except those in special subjects should be avoided.

17 If the Moderation Board is entirely dissatisfied with the question paper set, it may either call upon the paper setter to set a fresh paper or it may itself set a fresh paper In the latter case the paper-setter will receive no remuneration for setting the paper

(b) Rules for Moderators

1 The Moderator shall see that the rules for paper setting are strictly followed, and shall make no alteration in the question paper except where it has violated the rules for paper setting

2. The Moderator shall return the question paper to the Registrar quite ready for the press all corrections and alterations being clearly and legibly made

The Moderator shall hand over to the Registrar along with the question paper all instructions regarding the supply to the candidate of graph papers etc., for use in examination

(c) Rules relating to Examiners.

1 Not more than one examiner shall ordinarily be appointed from any one recognised institution in the same paper at one examination

2 In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed, all co-examiners shall conform to the standard of the head examiner The head examiner should send detailed instructions for the marking of papers to each sub-examiner with the paper set so that sub-examiners may know what is required before they begin correcting papers

3 If an examiner is unable to mark the answer books after setting the question paper he shall be entitled to only half the amount of the fees for paper-setting the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer books for him

4 If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy

5 For all questions requiring descriptive answers, candidates should be required to write outlines. Marks should be deducted if an answer is not preceded by an outline or does not follow the outline This should be specially required for questions in the form of essays.

6 In English and Vernacular papers marks should be deducted for bad grammar from the total award. No candidate *who commits a very large number of grammatical mistakes* should be allowed pass marks

Minimum qualifications prescribed for teachers in recognised High Schools

N B.—Changes in the minimum qualifications made from time to time. They will not hav retrospective effect.

Headmaster of a High School	1 Bachelor's Degree with Degree or Diploma in Education or Master's Degree, and 2 Experience of teaching at least High School or higher classes for three years or experience of administrative charge of an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School for five years or experience of teaching in S. T C. Schools for three years, or experience of working as a Head Master of J T C. *Schools for* three years
1 English teacher for classes IX and X	Graduate in the subject.
2. Teacher of Mathematics for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.

3 Teacher of Physics for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
4 Teacher of Chemistry for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
5 Teacher of Biology for classes IX and X.	A graduate with Botany and Zoology
6 Teacher of Social Studies for classes IX and X.	A graduate in any of the two subjects of History Economics Politics and Sociology
7 Teacher of History for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject
8 Teacher of Geography for classes IX and X.	B.A or B.Sc. with Geography or B Com. with Geography as a special subject, or a graduate with specialisation in the subject in a Training College course
9 Teacher of Drawing for classes IX and X.	(a) Drawing Teachers Training Certificate of the Government School of Arts and Crafts Lucknow or (b) Drawing Teachers Training Certificate of the Maharaja s School of Arts and Crafts, Jaipur or (c) Teachers Training Certificate of the Mayo School of Arts Lahore or (d) Intermediate Grade Examination of the Sir J J School of Arts, Bombay or (e) Drawing Teachers Training Certificate Examination Calcutta

10 Physical Training Instructors for classes IX and X.	(a) Training Certificate of Government Training Institute Kandevoli, Bombay or (b) Training Certificate of the Hanuman Vyayam Pracharak Mandal, Amraoti, C P or (c) Training Certificate of the Jumna Dada Vyayamshala, Baroda or (d) Training Certificate of the Y M C. A. College of Physical Education Madras or Lucknow or (e) Training Certificate of the Physical Training Institutions at Calcutta or Lahore
11 Teacher of Commerce for classes IX and X	Graduate in Commerce
12 *Teacher of Domestic Science Physiology Hygiene and Child Study for classes IX and X.*	(i) Bachelors Degree with Domestic Science. *or* (ii) Diploma in Domestic Science from the Lady Irwin College Delhi or Women s University Poona
13 Teacher of Agriculture for classes IX and X.	Graduate in Agriculture.
14 Teacher of Civics with Indian Administration for classes IX and X.	A graduate in History or Politics.
15 *Teacher of Elementary Journalism for classes IX and X*	A graduate with some recognised *Diploma in Journalism*

16 Teacher of Music for classes IX and X	Any one of the following examinations:— 1. A University degree in Hindustani Music. 2 Highest Examination of the Madhava Sangeet Mahavidyalaya Laskar Gwalior 3 Highest Examination of the Baroda State School of Music. 4 Entrance Music Examination of the Holker State. 5. Alankar Examination of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal. 6 Diploma Examination in Vocal and Instrumental Music (both held by the Allahabad University) 7 Sangeet Visharad Examination of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal previous to the Examination of 1939 8 Intermediate Examination Certificate of Marris College of Music Lucknow 9 Entrance Examination Certificate of Music of Holker State. 10 Junior Diploma Examination or Women's B Sc. Degree with Music of Allahabad University 11. Diploma Examination and Intermediate Examination with Music of the U P Board of High School and Intermediate Examination 12. B A. Examination with Music of the Banaras Hindu University

Note—Separate teachers possessing the minimum qualifications ought to be appointed for teaching (1) Vocal and (2) Instrumental Music, though either or both may be engaged on part time basis.

17 Teacher of General Science for classes IX and X.	A Science Graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Intermediate standard
18 Teacher of Sanskrit for classes IX and X	1 B A. with Sanskrit, Or 2 *Complete Madhyama of Banaras Or 3 Madhyama of the Banaras Hindu University Or 4 Shastri of the Government Sanskrit College Banaras, the Punjab University and Government Sanskrit College Jaipur Or 5 Diploma Examination in Sanskrit of the Lucknow University Or 6 Upadhyaya of the Maharaja's Sanskrit College Jaipur
19 Teacher of Persian for classes IX and X	1 Kamil (Allahabad) Or 2 Munshi Fazil (Punjab) Or 3 Dabir i Kamil (Lucknow) Or 4 B.A with Persian
20. Teacher of Arabic for classes IX and X.	1 Fazil in Arabic Literature (Allahabad), Or 2 Fazil in Arabic Literature (Lucknow) Or 3 B.A with Arabic.

*Complete Madhyama of Banaras is one who has passed all the four parts ([illegible]) of Madhyama Examination in any subject.

21 Teacher of Urdu for classes IX and X.	1 B A. with Urdu as an optional subject; Or 2. Kamil (Allahabad) Or 3 Dabir i Kamil (Lucknow) Or 4 Munshi Fazil (Punjab) Or 5 The Examination in Advanced Urdu conducted by the Education Department (U P) Or 6 High Proficiency in Urdu (Punjab)
22. Teacher of Hindi for classes IX and X.	1 B.A. with Hindi as an optional subject; Or 2. Sahitya Ratna of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayag Or 3 Vidushi of Mahila Vidyalaya, Prayag Or 4 Prabhakar of the Punjab University
23. Teachers of Hand Spinning and Weaving (a) Spinning and Weaving Master	(1) Diploma in Handloom weaving of (a) Government Central Textile Institute Kanpur or (b) Government Central Weaving Institute Banaras or (c) Central Technical Institute Gwalior with Matriculation or equivalent examination recognised by the University or (d) Kalabha

	wan Technical Institute, Baroda or (e) Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute Bombay or (f) Handicraft Training Institute Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur and (2) At least two years practical experience either in hand loom factories or mills and be capable of teaching the Complementary Drawing subjects Preference being given to those who possess some teaching experience as well.
(b) Instructor	Besides being an experienced weaver should be capable of helping the Weaving Master in practical training and upkeep of the looms and other machines Only a thorough practical man having long experience of the weaving & preparatory processes will be suitable Preference being given to those who possess some technical qualifications besides having long experience and being literate
24 Teachers of Dairy Farming —	
(a) Senior teacher	Indian Dairy Diploma of Allahabad or Bangalore
(b) Assistant junior teacher	Diploma holder from Bulandshahar or Gorakhpur Agricultural Institutes with five years working experience

25 Teachers of Elementary Agriculture with (a) Fruit Preservation and Canning or (b) Bee-keeping or (c) Poultry Farming —	
(a) Senior teacher	B. Sc (Agriculture) with practical knowledge of farming and the subsidiary industries taught.
(b) Junior teacher	Diplomate of Bulandshahar or Gorakhpur Agricultural School, preferably with practical experience
26 Teachers of Metal Work -	
(a) Senior teacher (b) Junior teacher	High School or equivalent examination in English and certificate from the School of Arts and Crafts Jaipur or Government School of Arts and Crafts Lucknow or the Central Technical Institute Gwalior or Government Carpentry School Allahabad, or Kalabhawan, Baroda, or Vishvabharti, or Handicrafts Training Institute Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur or Shantiniketan, or City and Guilds London
27 Teachers of Wood Work —	
(a) Senior teacher (b) Junior teacher	High School or equivalent examination in English and certificate from the School of Arts and Crafts Jaipur or Government School of Arts and Crafts Lucknow or the Central Technical Institute Gwalior or Government Carpentry School, Allahabad or Bareilly or Kalabhawan,

	Baroda or Vishvabharti, or Handicrafts Training Institute Vidya Bhawan Udaipur or Santiniketan or City and Guilds London
29 Teachers of Tailoring —	
(a) Tailor Master	A practical and experienced cutter with sufficient know ledge of theory preferably a qualified man from some well recognised Tailoring School.
(b) Instructor	Must be a good practical and experienced cutter holding some first class reference. Preference be given to an educat ed man having previous teaching experience.
30 Teachers of Engineering subjects.	(i) Diploma in Mechanical Engineering from a recog nised institution for teach ing General Engineering Science and Engineering Drawing
	(ii) Diploma in Wood workshop Practice from a recognised institution for teaching Wood workshop Practice
	(iii) Diploma in Metal Works from a recognised institution to teach Engineering Work shop Practice

Note In ddition to the qualifications already prescribed for teachers teaching high school classes the dditional qualifications f having degree in teaching is necessary for all graduate teachers recruited for the purpose Graduates possessing 10 years experience of teaching high school classes hall be exempted from this.

CHAPTER XL

RESEARCH BOARD

O 332. The following shall be the constitution of the Research Board —

1 The Vice Chancellor

2. The Heads of University Teaching Departments.

3. Deans of Faculties.

4 Two distinguished scholars nominated by the Syndicate

O 333 The tenure of office of the members shall be 3 years.

O 334. The functions of the Research Board shall be —

1 To recommend to the Syndicate minimum qualifications for recognition as supervisor for research work and to consider and recommend applications from teachers in the University area for recognition to guide research work

2 To recommend distinguished persons from outside the University area for guiding research work;

3 To receive and consider applications of candidates for the Ph. D degree

4 To consider the report of the supervisor on the work of a candidate for the Ph D degree

5 To recommend the award of research scholarships.

CHAPTER XLI

PUBLICATION BOARD

O 335. (1) The Publication Board shall consist of:—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) Deans of Faculties,

(iii) the Heads of the University Teaching Departments

(iv) three members of the Syndicate to be appointed by the Syndicate

O 336 Members of the Board shall hold office for three years Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation, etc., shall be filled up by the Syndicate by nomination. A member so nominated shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

O 337 The Board shall meet once in a year or whenever convened by the Vice Chancellor Five members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Board

O 338. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Board and in his absence the senior member shall preside

O 339 The functions of the Publication Board shall be:—

(i) to consider applications from persons working in the recognised and affiliated institutions of the University and of others who are working in the territorial jurisdiction of the University The Board may also consider applications from outside persons carrying on investigations concerning the economic and cultural problems affecting Rajputana. Recommendations for publication grants in respect of the above on prescribed conditions will be made to the Syndicate

(ii) to undertake with the sanction of the Syndicate the publication of —

(a) a University Journal,

(b) such of the results of post-graduate studies and research as the Board may decide for publication,

(c) any other work, literary or scientific considered suitable by the Board,

(d) Text-books

(iii) to arrange for University extension lectures and extra mural lectures and for their publication.

CHAPTER XLII

UNIVERSITY SPORTS & TOURNAMENTS

O 340 The Sports and Tournaments of the University shall be open to all the affiliated colleges in the University and shall be conducted by the Zonal and Central Tournament Committees annually The Sports and Tournaments shall be governed by the rules made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Sports. Such rules may however be amended from time to time by the Board with the approval of the Syndicate.

O 341. The Syndicate shall appoint a Board of Sports which shall consist of—

1 Two members of the Syndicate.
2. Two Physical Instructors of affiliated colleges
3 Two Principals of affiliated colleges—one from each zone.
4 Principal of the affiliated college of the place where Central Tournaments are to be held.
5 Principal of a college holding the University Girls Tournaments.

The Board shall appoint a convener from among its members.

O 342. The members of the Board shall hold office for 3 years.

O 343 The Board shall meet once in the beginning of the season and another time within one month after the Central Tournaments are over Four members shall form a quorum

O 344. The following shall be the functions of the Board of Sports —

1 to advise the University with regard to the conduct of the University Sports and Tournaments and, when necessary to arrange for Inter University contests,
2. to frame rules for the conduct of University Sports and Tournaments
3 to recommend to the Syndicate places for holding Zonal and Central Tournaments,
4 to consider disputes or appeals arising out of Zonal or Central Tournaments

5 to consider accounts of the Tournaments;
6 to exercise such other functions and powers as may be deemed necessary from time to time

O 345 The University sports and tournaments shall be conducted on a zonal system.

O 346 The following zones be formed for running the tournament —

1st zone—comprising Jaipur and Kotah Divisions.

2nd zone—comprising Bikaner Jodhpur and Udaipur Divisions

N B.—The ports be held nnually t the place of central tournaments and not t the zones

O 347 For the promotion of encouragement of games and sports activities, the University will make a suitable grant to be spent in the manner as may be recommended by the Sports Board and laid down in the rules of the sports and tournaments

---

CHAPTER XLIII

PROVIDENT FUND

Sec 38 The University shall constitute a Provident Fund for the benefit of its officers teachers clerical staff and servants in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

S 41 (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the permanent officers teachers, clerical staff and servants employed by the University

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Syndicate which may from time to time make Regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to (a) the conduct of the business of the Fund and (b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for or vary or cancel any Regulations made or directions given

(3) (i) Every servant of the University holding a permanent substantive appointment, or appointed for a fixed

period of not less than three years and receiving a salary of thirty rupees per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund. Part time or officiating employees shall not be so entitled.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund but if their services terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes to his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms

(4) Every employee of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University Office the names of the person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death

The subscriber may from time to time add or change his nominee by written application to the Syndicate.

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office

(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent of the monthly salary and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of each employee

Note —No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund by or for the benefit of an employee who is on leave without salary

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution at the rate of 10 per cent of his salary in the case of employees who draw a salary of more than Rs. 500/ p. m. the University contribution shall be at the rate of 8 per cent.

(7)(i) The amount of subscription deducted from the monthly salary of each employee together with the contribution by the University shall be deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank, to the credit of an account opened in the name of each subscriber within two days of the receipt of money so far as possible

The investment of the amount to the credit of subscriber shall also be permissible in Government Securities or Postal Cash Certificates or National Savings Certificates through the Post Office on the conditions that —

1. in the case of Government Securities no security of the face value of less than Rs. 100/ shall be purchased at one time
2. The securities shall be kept in the custody of the Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, and the receipts thereof in the custody of the Registrar

and 3 the Postal Cash Certificates and the National Savings Certificates shall be kept in the custody of the Registrar

(ii) Subscribers to the Provident Fund on whose behalf accounts are opened at the post office under the provisions of these Statutes will not be deprived of their right to open ordinary private accounts in the Post Office Savings Bank or to purchase Post Office Cash Certificates or National Savings Certificates or Government Securities through the Post Office

(iii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution paid by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber

(iv) A statement of the total amount at the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him once in the beginning of each year

(v) The Syndicate may under such conditions as may be laid down in the Ordinances, permit the payment of premia on life assurance policy or policies on the life of a subscriber who is in receipt of a salary not exceeding Rs 300/ p.m out of his personal subscription to the Provident Fund account under Statute 41 (5) above

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber s death, the amount at his credit shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him, or when no such nomination is made to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber s misconduct or negligence

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber s service or his death But in case of necessity of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge the Syndicate may allow a subscriber to make a temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him.

(ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Syndicate, commencing at the first payment of a full month s salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full salary

(iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up

Note —In this Statute subscription means the amount paid by the subscriber and contribution the amount contributed by the University

O 247 A For purposes of payments of premiums towards an insurance policy of a subscriber withdrawals at his option from Provident Fund Account in the post office shall be allowed to the extent of 75 per cent only from out of the subscription of a member of the staff.

Provided that no amount shall be allowed to be withdrawn (1) before the details of the proposed policy have been submitted and they are accepted as suitable

Provided further that no amount may be withdrawn to meet any payments in respect of a policy which is due for payment in whole or part before the subscriber s age of normal superan nuation

O 347 B A subscriber shall be liable to refund any amount withdrawn toward the payment of insurance premium if the Syndicate later on has any reasons therefor with interest thereon at the rate allowed by the Post Office Savings Bank and the amount so recovered from the emoluments of the subscriber shall be placed to the credit of the subscriber in the fund

O 347 C. The University will not make any payments on behalf of the subscribers to insurance companies or take steps to keep a policy alive

(b) It is immaterial what form the policy takes provided that it shall be one effected by the subscriber himself on his own life and shall (unless it is a policy expressed on the face of it to be for the benefit of his wife or of his wife and children or any of them) be such as may be legally assinged by the subscriber himself to the University

Explanation 1 A policy on the joint lives of the subscriber and his wife shall be a policy on the life of the subs criber himself for the purpose of this sub-rule

Explanation 2 A policy which has been assigned to the subscriber s wife shall not be accepted unless either the policy is first reassigned to the subscriber or both the subscriber and his wife join in an appropriate assignment.

(c) The policy may not be effected for the benefit of any beneficiary other than the wife of the subscriber or the wife and children or any of them

O 347 D (1) The policy within three months after the first withdrawal from the fund in respect of the policy or in the case of an insurance company whose headquarter is outside India, within such further period as the Registrar if he is satisfied by the production of the completion certificate (Interim Receipt), may fix, shall–

(a) unless it is a policy expressed on the face of it to be for the benefit of the wife of the subscriber or of his

wife and children, or any of them, be assigned by an endorsement on the policy in Form 1 set forth in the Schedule to the University as security for the payment of any sum which may become payable to the fund by the subscriber under Ordinances 347F-347H and delivered to the Registrar

(b) If it is a policy expressed on the face of it to be for the benefit of the wife of the subscriber or of his wife and children or any of them be delivered to the Registrar

(2) The Registrar shall satisfy himself by reference to the Insurance Company where possible that no prior assignment of the policy exists

(3) Once a policy has been accepted for the purpose of being financed from the fund, the terms of the policy shall not be altered.

(4) If the policy is not assigned and delivered, within the said period of three months or such further period as the Registrar may under clause (1) have fixed, any amount withdrawn from the fund in respect of the policy shall with interest thereon at the rate allowed by the Post Office Savings Bank, forthwith be paid by the subscriber to the fund, or in default be ordered by the Registrar to be recovered by deduction from the emoluments of the subscriber by instalments or otherwise as the Syndicate may direct.

(5) Notice of assignment of the policy shall be given by the subscriber to the Insurance Company and the acknowledgment of the notice by the Insurance Company shall be sent to the Registrar within three months of the date of assignment.

O 347 E The subscriber shall not, during the currency of the policy draw any bonus, the drawal of which during such currency is optional under the terms of the policy and the amount of any bonus which under the terms of the policy the subscriber has no option to refrain from drawing during its currency shall be paid forthwith into the fund by the subscriber or in default recovered by reduction from his emoluments by instalments or otherwise as the Syndicate may direct.

O 347 F (1) Save as provided by clause (2) of the Ordinance 347 H, when the subscriber—

(a) quits the service

Or

(b) proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement and applies to the Registrar for reassignment or return of the policy

Or

(c) While on leave has been permitted to retire or declared by a medical authority to be unfit for further service and applies to the Registrar for reassignment or return of the policy

Or

(d) pays to the fund the whole of any amount from the fund for the purpose of payment of premium, the Registrar shall—

(i) if the policy has been assigned to the University under Ordinance 347 F reassign the policy in Form II set forth in the Schedule to the subscriber and make it over to the subscriber

(ii) if the policy has been deliverd to him under clause (1) (b) of Ordinance 347 D make over the policy to the subscriber

Provided that if the subscriber after proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement or after being while on leave permitted to retire or declared by a medical authority to be unfit for further service returns to duty any policy so re-assigned or made over shall if it has not matured or been assigned or charged or encumbered in any way be again assigned to the University and delivered to the Registrar or again be delivered to the Registrar as the case may be in the manner provided in Ordinance 347 D and thereupon the provisions of these Ordinances shall, so far as may be again apply in respect of the policy

Provided further that, if the policy has matured or been assigned or charged or encumbered in any way the provisions of clause 3 of Ordinance 347 D applicable to a failure to assign and deliver a policy shall apply

(2) Save as provided by clause (2) of Ordinance 347 H, when the subscriber dies before quitting the service, the Registrar shall—

(i) if the policy has been assigned to the University under Ordinance 347D assign the policy in Form III set forth in the Schedule to such person as may be legally entitled to receive it, and shall make over the policy to such person, together with a signed notice of re-assignment addressed to the Insurance Company

(ii) if the policy has been delivered to him under sub-clause (b) of clause 1 of Ordinance 347D make over the policy to the beneficiary if any or if there is no beneficiary to such person as may be legally entitled to receive it.

O 347 G. Save as provided by clause (2) of Ordinance 347H if a policy assigned to the University under Ordinance 347D matures before the subscriber quits the service and before his death, the Registrar shall realise the amount assured and shall deduct therefrom the whole or any amount withdrawn from the fund in respect of the policy with interest thereon at the rate allowed by the Post Office Savings Bank and shall place the amount so deducted to the credit of the subscriber in the fund The balance, if any shall, at the option of the subscriber be paid to the subscriber or placed to the credit of the subscriber in the fund.

(2) Save as provided by clause (2) of Ordinance 347H, if a policy delivered to the Registrar under clause (1) (b) of Ordinance 347D matures before the subscriber quits the service and before his death, the Registrar shall make over the policy to the subscriber who shall pay to the fund the whole or any amount withdrawn from the fund in respect of the policy with interest thereon at the rate allowed by the Post Office Savings Bank and in default, the provisions of clause (3) of Ordinance 347D applicable to a failure to assign and deliver a policy shall apply

O 347 H If the policy lapses or becomes assigned, otherwise than to the University under Ordinance 347D charged or encumbered, the provisions of clause (3) of Ordinance 347D applicable to a failure to assign and deliver a policy shall apply

(2) If the Registrar receives notice—

(a) an assignment (other than an assignment to the University under Ordinance 347D), or

(b) a charge or encumbrance on or

(c) an order of a court restraining dealings with the policy or any amount realised thereon the Registrar shall not—

(i) assign or re-assign or make over the policy as provided in Ordinance 347 F or

(ii) realise the amount assured by the policy or dispose of any part of any amount so realised, or make over the policy as provided in Ordinance 347G but shall forthwith refer the matter to the Syndicate

No I FORM OF ASSIGNMENT TO THE UNIVERSITY

I A. B of hereby assign unto the University of Rajputana the within policy of assurance as security for payment of all sums which, under Ordinances Nos. 247F to 247H laid down by the Syndicate of the University of Rajputana under Statutes relating to the provident fund, may hereafter become liable to the University provident fund. I hereby certify that no prior assignment of the within policy exists.

Dated 19 Signature of subscriber

Station One witness to Signature

No II FORM OF RE-ASSIGNMENT BY THE UNIVERSITY

All sums which have become payable by the above named A. B. under Ordinances Nos. 247 F to 247 H laid down by the Syndicate of the University of Rajputana, under Statutes relating to provident fund having been paid and all liability for payment by him of any such sums in the future having ceased, the University of Rajputana doth hereby reassign the within policy of assurance to the said A B

Dated 19 Signature of Registrar

*No III FORM OF ASSIGNMENT BY THE UNIVERSITY

The above named A. B having died on the day of 19 the University of Rajputana doth hereby assign the within policy of assurance to C. D

Dated. 19 Signature of Registrar

*Fill in particulars of persons legally entitled to receive the policy

S. 41A Servants employed by the University drawing a salary of less than Rs 30/ per month shall be entitled to a gratuity on the following scales:—

For 30 years service and over	18 months pay
For service over 25 years but less than 30 years.	15 months pay
For service over 20 years but less than 25 years.	12 months pay
For service over 15 years but less than 20 years.	10 months pay
For service over 10 years but less than 15 years.	8 months pay
For service over 5 years but less than 10 years	6 months pay
For service of less than 5 years.	Nil.

No person shall, however be entitled to a gratuity if he is dismissed from service on account of misconduct or for some offence. If a servant dies or becomes insane while in service of the University the gratuity shall be paid to his dependents who in the view of the University are best entitled and in such instalments as the University may decide The University decision in both respects shall be final.

CHAPTER XLIV

TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES

O 348 Members of Authorities Boards and Committees shall be granted travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates —

(1) For all journeys performed by rail—1½ 1st class fare each way two second class fares where 1st class is not available, from his permanent head quarters or from any other place from which the journey is actually performed, whichever is less, provided that no journey of more than 400 miles shall be paid for During summer vacation, however a member can be paid from any

place other than his permanent headquarters if he has actually travelled from that place, subject to the maxi mum of 400 miles.

Not —This maximum limit of 400 miles hall not apply to (i) when a membe is equired t come from his home town during the summer cation to tt nd Uni rsity meeting; (ii) when n expert is co-opted t some committee with the previous pproval of the Vice-Chancellor

(ii) For road journeys Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 20 miles or less mileage allowance at eight annas a mile in excess of 20 miles, if the road journey exceeds 20 miles

(iii) For all journeys performed by road in continuation of railway journey—

(a) Eight annas per mile or daily allowance whichever is less if the road journey does not exceed 20 miles

(b) If the road journey exceeds 20 miles, daily allow ance for the first 20 miles plus mileage allowance at eight annas per mile for each mile in excess of 20 miles

(iv) Daily allowance—Rs. 7/8 for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended

(v) A conveyance allowance of Rs. 5/ for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended, shall be granted to the local members of Authorities Boards and Committees

Note :—For purposes f Ordinance 348, th allow nce for ailw y and road journeys shall be dmissibl by the hortest route. If the journ y is performed t fare greater than by the shortest route the Vice-Cha cell may pay the fare calculated according to the route ctually tak n, provided that he is satisfied afte making such nquiry as he consid rs necessary that there was consider bl sa ng time by taking the longe route

O 349 When a member under O 348 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended, he shall be entitled to charge only daily allowance for the intervening days.

O 350 The Vice-Chancellor will be granted travelling and halting allowances at the rate of double first class fare for all journeys performed by rail, 8 annas per mile for road journeys performed in continuation of railway journey and Rs. 10/ per day while travelling or halting on duty

O 351 Subject to Ordinance 352, travelling allowance to inspectors for inspecting colleges and to examiners shall be on the following scales :—

(1) For journeys performed by rail 1½ 1st class fare each way by the shortest route or double second class fare if 1st class is not available

Note —When it is possible to travel between two places by lternate routes nd the journey is performed t fare greater than that by the hortest route the Vice-Chancellor may pay the fare calculat ed ccording to the route actually taken; provided that he is satisfied, aft making such enquiry he considers necessary that there was a considerabl saving in time by taking the longer route.

(ii) For road journeys as in the case of members of Authori ties etc., under clauses (ii) and (iii) of Ordinance 348.

(iii) Daily allowance—Rs. 7/8/ per day for the days on which an inspection or examination is conducted.

O 352 Servants of the University shall be given travelling and halting allowances in accordance with the scale shown in the Schedule attached to these Ordinances

O 353 In cases not covered by these Ordinances the Syndi cate shall decide what allowance shall be given.

O 354 "Day in these Ordinances means a calendar day beginning and ending at midnight.

O 355. No allowance shall be admissible for a day of jour ney unless the absence from headquarters of the person con cerned on account of the journey on that day is for more than 8 hours.

O 356 Actual air fare will be paid for in exceptional cases, to persons who actually travel by air even though there are other means of communication, at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Category of Officer	For journey by rail.	For road journeys	For road journeys in continuation of railway journeys.	Daily allowance for the days of business only
1	A. Persons drawing pay of above Rs. 400/- per mensem.	One and half first class fare or doule second class if first class is not available.	Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 20 miles or less. Mileage allowance at the following rates if the distance travelled is over 20 miles — 1 A category /8/ 2. B /6/ 3. C. " /3/ 4. D /2/	Mileage allowance at the rates given in column 4 if the road journey exceeds 20 miles; if it does not exceed 20 miles, mileage allowance or daily allowance whichever is less	Rs 7/8/ per day
2	B. Persons drawing pay of over Rs. 200/- per mensem upto Rs. 400/	One and a half second class fare.			Rs. /8/ per day for every Rs. 25/ or fraction of Rs 25/ of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 7/8/ per day
3	C. Persons drawing pay of Rs. 60/ or over but upto Rs. 200/ per mensem.	One and a half inter class fare.			Rs. /4/ per day for every Rs. 12/8/- or fraction of Rs. 12/8/ of pay
	D Persons drawing below Rs. 60/ per mensem.	One and a half third class fare.	No allowance is permissible for any day on which a servant does not reach a distance exceeding 5 miles from headquarters or return thereto from a distance exceeding five miles.		Re 1/ per day

CHAPTER XLV

Conditions of service, leave, etc. of the servants of the University

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers namely —

... ...

(5) to institute professorships readerships and any other teaching posts required by the University·

(6) to appoint persons as professors, readers, or otherwise as University teachers

Sec. 22. The Syndicate —

... ...

(g) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, to appoint officers (other than the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Deans of Faculties) teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University and to define their duties emoluments and conditions of service and to provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies in their posts

S 19 Such University Professorships and University Readerships and other University teaching posts shall be instituted as may be determined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The duties, emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

O 257 These Ordinances shall apply to all permanent wholetime servants of the University who are not allowed vacations

O 258 *Leave is earned by duty only*

O 259 Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

O 260 All orders recalling a servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory If it is compulsory the servant shall

be entitled to travelling allowance to Jaipur but will get leave salary up to the date he joins his post

O 361 A servant who remains absent after the expiry of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave involves forfeiture of appointment

O 362. The power of granting leave will rest with the Syndicate In regard to the clerical and menial staff the Syndicate may delegate its powers to the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar

O 363 For every servant a service-book or service roll and leave account shall be maintained by the University in the form in which they are maintained in Government offices, and the Registrar shall have them kept up-to-date.

O 364. Leave may be of the following kinds which may be combined with each other subject to limits laid down in these Ordinances —

(i) Leave on full pay
(ii) Leave on half pay
(iii) Leave on quarter pay (on medical certificate)
(iv) Leave without pay

Not —1 Casual lea is not treated regular leave nd is not debited to the lea account. Casual leave hall not be combined with regular leav of any kind.

2 P y means substanti e pay nd does not includ acting allowance

O 365 The leave on full pay which a servant earns is one-twelfth of the period he remains on duty He also earns leave on half pay equal to one twelfth of the period spent on duty A servant on entering service must put in at least twelve months service before he can be granted leave mentioned in clauses (i) and (ii) of Ordinance 364.

O 366 It will be at the discretion of the sanctioning authority to grant leave on half pay even if leave on full pay is due if it is necessary to do so in the interests of the University

O 367 The maximum period of leave on full pay which a servant can take at any one time either separately or in combination with any other leave is four months

O 368. The maximum period of leave with allowance (on full and half pay) which a servant can take at any one time is two years. This period may be extended by six months if the extension of leave is granted on quarter pay on medical certificate under Ordinance 370

O 369 A servant on return from leave on full pay taken separately or in combination with any other leave must remain on duty for at least six months before he can again be granted leave on full pay

Provided that in case of urgent necessity of sickness the sanctioning authority may at its discretion grant leave on full pay to a servant of the University before the expiry of six months from the date he last returned from leave on full pay

O. 370 When a servant applies for leave on medical certificate and no leave on full or half pay is due to him, leave on quarter pay may be granted to him subject to the condition that the total period for which such leave can be granted to a servant during the whole period of service shall not exceed two years.

Note—The medical certificate hall be from the Civil Surgeo in cases in which the salary exceeds Rs. 300/ In cases where the salary does not exceed Rs. 300/ the certificate shall be from qualified medical practitioner whose name is borne on the register of medical practitioners.

O 371 In case of necessity and when no other leave is due leave without pay may be granted subject to the condition that no servant can be granted such leave for more than two years during the whole period of his service No servant is entitled to leave without pay

O 372. Applications for leave unless they are supported by a proper medical certificate as described in note to Ordinance 370 should ordinarily be made at least three months *before the* date from which leave is applied for

Note—The mere ubmission of medical certificate shall not entitle the appli cant to av il himself of the leave in nticipation of sanctio unless the medical certificate clearly shows that the pplicant is utterly unfit to attend to his work

O 373 The amount of casual leave granted to an individual in a calendar year shall not exceed 15 days.

O 374. Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments as the applicant desires, but shall not ordinarily exceed 10 days at a time.

O 375 Casual leave shall not be combined with any other kind of leave but it may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays provided the period of total absence does not exceed 15 days.

Note—If casual leav is taken ithe betwee tw holidays or both t the beginning and nd of holidays the total period of absence shall be treated as lea

O 376 Servants belonging to the menial establishment may be granted leave under the preceding Ordinances only so far as it can be done without imposing any extra cost upon the University The leave salary of the absence must not exceed what remains from his pay after provision has been made for efficient discharge of his duties. When the period of leave does not exceed one month in a year and the Registrar is satisfied that the leave is urgently required, extra expenditure up to a limit of half the pay of the post may be incurred.

O 376 A. The above provisions shall also apply in respect of permanent whole-time servants of the University who are allowed vacations except in-so-far-as leave on full pay is concerned, which will not be admissible to a vacation department officer in respect of duty performed in any year in which he avails himself of the full vacation.

O 376 B The leave on full pay admissible to an officer in a vacation department in respect of any year in which he is prevented from availing himself of the full vacation is such proportion of 30 days as the number of days of vacation not taken bears to the full vacation.

O 376 C No leave of any kind shall be taken in combination with or in continuation of the vacation

O. 376 D Officers in the vacation department who avail themselves of the vacation can commute the leave on half pay as is due to them into leave on full pay by proportionately reducing the period of such leave by half in the following cases —

(i) For his own illness supported by medical certificate.

(ii) Any special case such as those due to the illness in the family

O 376 E. The Vice-Chancellor may grant up to the limit of 15 days in an academic year leave of absence of duty to an officer of the vacation department in connection with the following —

(i) To conduct an examination of a University or of a Statutory Board,

(ii) To deliver academic lectures, to which no remuneration is attached at a University or college of University Status.

(iii) To attend meetings of the Bodies of a University or of a Statutory Board of Academic Conferences recognised by a University or meetings of the Committee constituted by the Government.

(iv) To inspect academic institutions attached to a University

This leave shall not be combined with casual leave or with any other kind of leave and shall be admissible for going out to Universities other than the University of Rajutana. An officer of the vacation department will in addition to be eligible for leave of absence from duty for 15 days for work of the above nature connected with the University of Rajputana. In no case however the maximum limit of 30 days shall be exceeded.

O 376 F The date of compulsory retirement of all permanent whole-time servants of the University is the day on which he attains the age of 60 years. An officer may be retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement in very special circumstances which must be recorded in writing and such an extension be given for not more than one year at a time subject to the maximum of three years, provided the officer concerned remains fit for duty

O 377 Members of the staff of the University may be paid acting allowances according to the following rules:—

1 During the period of absence on leave of a member of the staff of the University Office holding a substantive appointment on the permanent establishment, acting or officiating allowances shall be allowed to permanent

members of the staff holding substantive appointments provided that—

(1) the expenditure incurred over the acting arrangements including the salary of an extra hand (if one is required to carry on University work) and the amount of the acting allowance to members of the staff shall in no case exceed three-fourths of the full salary of the permanent incumbent on leave

(2) the amount of the acting allowance plus the salary of the person or persons who get the whole or a part of such acting allowance shall not individually exceed the amount of the full salary of the permanent incumbent on leave and

(3) no extra allowance shall be allowed for a period of less than a month

Note—"Full salary means the salary which the permanent incumbent may be drawing at the time of his proceeding n leave together with such graded i crements as may fall due in cours of time during the period of leave.

2. Subject to the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the Registrar shall according to the nature and importance of the work, decide whether an extra hand is or is not necessary to carry on University work and shall also determine the amount of the salary of the extra hand if any and the allowance be allowed to one or more members of the permanent staff, who may be required to carry on University work during the period of absence on leave of the permanent incumbent.

3 Similar arrangements for carrying on work may be made in the case of a permanent vacancy occurring in the staff of the University Office, until such time as the vacancy is duly filled up

---

CHAPTER XLVI

ANNUAL REPORT

Sec 20 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall perform the following functions, namely—

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates

S 22. (1) The annual report, and the annual accounts and balance sheet, are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

---

CHAPTER XLVII

BUDGET AND ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

S. 22. (1) The annual report, and the annual accounts and balance sheet, are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

(2) There shall be a detailed running audit by a registered accountant

(3) The budget estimates for the forthcoming year are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

S 23 (1) The Syndicate shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance

(2) The Finance Committee shall be composed of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, six members of the Syndicate and a financial expert

(3) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows —

(i) to examine the annual budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon

(ii) to review the accounts of the University and the audit objections and the replies thereto

(iii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University

(4) No re-appropriation exceeding Rs 250/ of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Syndicate in consultation with the Finance Committee

---

Set of minimum conditions to be fulfilled by institutions seeking to be raised to the High School standard

1 That provision for an adequate building for the high school be made so as to have the building ready within one year of the opening of the high school classes

2 That a recognised private school should have a reserve fund of at least Rs 50 000/ and the same be invested in Government or approved securities or deposited in a scheduled bank.

3 That a recognised private school should have a managing committee of the school formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan and duly registered.

4 That a recognised private school should have a provident fund scheme introduced for teachers in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan.

5 That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head, not later than a year of the opening of class IX.

6 That the staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed on at least the minimum salaries recommended by the University for teaching the subjects for which recognition to the high school classes is granted before class IX is started.

7 That proper play-grounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games

8 That proper arrangements be made for the medical examination of students.

9 That the following grants (recurring and non recurring) be provided and spent over providing necessary equipment and appliances :—

	Recurring	Non recurring.	
(a) Furniture	200/	3000/	Spread over 2 years.
(b) Library	300/	2000/	-do-

Set of minimum conditions to be fulfilled by institutions seeking to be raised to the High School standard.

1 That provision for an adequate building for the high school be made so as to have the building ready within one year of the opening of the high school classes

2. That a recognised private school should have a reserve fund of at least Rs 50 000/ and the same be invested in Government or approved securities or deposited in a scheduled bank.

3 That a recognised private school should have a managing committee of the school formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan and duly registered.

4 That a recognised private school should have a provident fund scheme introduced for teachers in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan

5 That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building, under a separate head, not later than a year of the opening of class IX.

6 That the staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed on at least the minimum salaries recommended by the University for teaching the subjects for which recognition to the high school classes is granted before class IX is started.

7 That proper play-grounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games

8. That proper arrangements be made for the medical examination of students.

9 That the following grants (recurring and non recurring) be provided and spent over providing necessary equipment and appliances :—

	Recurring	Non recurring.	
(a) Furniture	200/	3000/	Spread over 2 years.
(b) Library	300/	2000/	-do-

UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS

(With course f instru ti p vid d fo t each).

1 Department of Economics, Jaipur —M A and Ph. D.

2 Department of Philosophy Jodhpur —M. A and Ph. D

3 Department of History Jaipur —Ph D

4 Department of Geology Udaipur —Ph. D

5 University Law College, Jaipur —LL. M. and LL. B

UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS

(With courses of instruction provided for each).

1 Department of Economics, Jaipur —M A. and Ph. D.

2. Department of Philosophy Jodhpur —M. A. and Ph. D

3 Department of History Jaipur —Ph. D

4. Department of Geology Udaipur —Ph. D

5 University Law College, Jaipur —LL. M. and LL. B

UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEPARTMENTS

(With courses of instruction provided for in each).

1. Department of Economics, Jaipur —M. A. and Ph. D
2. Department of Philosophy, Jodhpur —M. A. and Ph. D
3. Department of History, Jaipur —Ph. D
4. Department of Geology, Udaipur —Ph. D
5. *University Law College, Jaipur —LL. M. and LL. B*

Intermediate Examination (Arts) —

English, Hindi, Modern History Economics, Physiology Hygiene and Child study Civics and Logic.

(Provisional affiliation in Civics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Science —

Intermediate Examination (Science) —

English, Mathematics Physics Chemistry and Biology

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

3 Birla College of Arts, Pilani (Jaipur Division).

Faculty of Arts —

M. A —English, Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi and Mathematics

B A.—English Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics and Military Science.

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Modern History Economics, Hindi Civics, Logic Psychology Sanskrit, Music and Mathematics

(Affiliated permanently in Music with effect from the examination of 1955)

4 Birla College of Science & Commerce, Pilani (Jaipur Division)

Faculty of Sci nce —

M. Sc —Physics Chemistry (Organic and Physical) Mathematics Botany and Zoology

B Sc —General English Physics Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce —

M Com —Commerce

B. Com —Languages, Commerce Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking Geography Insurance, and Rural Economics

Intermediate Examination (Arts) —

English Hindi, Modern History Economics, Physiology Hygiene and Child study Civics and Logic.

(Provisional affiliation in Civics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Science —

Intermediate Examination (Science) —

English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

3 BIRLA COLLEGE OF ARTS, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Arts —

M. A —English Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi and Mathematics

B A.—English, Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics and Military Science

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Modern History Economics Hindi Civics, Logic Psychology Sanskrit, Music and Mathematics

(Affiliated permanently in Music with effect from the examination of 1955)

4 BIRLA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & COMMERCE, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Science —

M. Sc —Physics Chemistry (Organic and Physical) Mathematics Botany and Zoology

B Sc —General English Physics, Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce —

M Com —Commerce

B. Com —Languages, Commerce Economics Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking Geography Insurance, and Rural Economics.

Intermediate Examination (Arts) —

English Hindi Modern History Economics, Physiology Hygiene and Child study Civics and Logic

(Provisional affiliation in Civics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Science —

Intermediate Examination (Science) —

English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

3 BIRLA COLLEGE OF ARTS, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Arts —

M. A —English, Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi and Mathematics

B A.—English, Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics and Military Science

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Modern History Economics Hindi, Civics, Logic Psychology Sanskrit, Music and Mathematics

(Affiliated permanently in Music with effect from the examination of 1955)

4 BIRLA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & COMMERCE, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Sci nce —

M. Sc —Physics Chemistry (Organic and Physical) Mathematics Botany and Zoology

B Sc —General English Physics, Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce —

M Com —Commerce

B. Com —Languages, Commerce Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking Geography Insurance and Rural Economics

Intermediate Examination (Arts) —

English Hindi Modern History Economics, Physiology Hygiene and Child study Civics and Logic

(Provisional affiliation in Civics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Science —

Intermediate Examination (Science) —

English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Bio logy

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

3 BIRLA COLLEGE OF ARTS, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Arts —

M. A —English Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi and Mathematics

B A.—English Philosophy History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi Mathematics and Military Science.

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English Modern History Economics Hindi Civics, Logic Psychology Sanskrit Music and Mathematics

(Affiliated permanently in Music with effect from the examination of 1955)

4 BIRLA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & COMMERCE, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Science —

M. Sc —Physics Chemistry (Organic and Physical) Mathematics Botany and Zoology

B Sc —General English Physics Chemistry Mathematics Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce —

M Com —Commerce

B. Com —Languages Commerce Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing Advanced Banking Geography Insurance and Rural Economics

Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics—

B. Pharm.

I. Pharm

Intermediate Examination in Science —

English Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Economics and Commercial Geography Business Methods Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation Mathematics and Stenotyping

5 SETH G B PODAR COLLEGE, NAWALGARH (JAIPUR DIVISION).

Faculty of Commerce—

M. Com.—Commerce

B Com.—Languages, Commerce Economics Advanced Accountancy and Auditing Advanced Banking, Insurance and Actuarial Mathematics

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English Mathematics History Civics, Economics Hindi Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian Geography Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation in Physics and Chemistry extended to the examination of 1954 and 1955)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Mathematics and Stenotyping

6. JASWANT COLLEGE JODHPUR.

Faculty of Science—

M. Sc —Botany Zoology and Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic)

(Provisional affiliation in Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic) extended to the Final Examination of 1955 and 1956)

B. Sc.—General English, Physics Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Law—

LL. B.

Intermediate Examination in Science—
English, Mathematics Physics Chemistry and Biology

7 DUNGAR COLLEGE BIKANER.

Faculty of Arts:—
M. A —English, Mathematics Hindi, History Economics, Philosophy and Sanskrit
B A.—English Hindi History Economics Philosophy Political Science Sanskrit and Mathematics

Faculty of Science:—
M Sc.—Mathematics.
B Sc.—General English, Mathematics Physics Chemistry Zoology and Botany

Faculty of Law—
LL. B

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—
English Sanskrit, Logic Psychology Modern History Economics Civics Hindi, Mathematics Physics Chemistry and Biology

8 LOHIA COLLEGE, CHURU (BIKANER DIVISION)

Faculty of Arts —
B A —English Hindi Economics, History Political Science Geography and Sanskrit.
(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Commerce —
B Com.—Languages Commerce Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing and Advanced Banking
(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —
English Mathematics History Geography Drawing Economics Logic Hindi, Sanskrit, Civics Physics Chemistry and Biology
(Provisional affiliation in Sanskrit extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956).
(Provisional affiliation in Physics Chemistry Mathematics and Biology extended up to the Intermediate Science Examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation Mathematics Steno-typing and Advertising and Salesmanship

(Provisional affiliation in Mathematics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

9 MAHARANA BHUPAL COLLEGE, UDAIPUR.

Faculty of Arts —

M. A.—English, Economics, Political Science History and Hindi

B. A.—English, Political Science Economics History Hindi Mathematics Sociology Geography Urdu, Drawing and Painting and Sanskrit.

(Provisional affiliation in Drawing and Painting extended to the examination of 1956)

Faculty of Science —

M. Sc.—Geology

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Final Examinations of 1955 and 1956)

B Sc.—General English, Mathematics, Chemistry Economics Geology Botany and Zoology

(Provisional affiliation in Botany and Zoology extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

Faculty of Commerce —

M. Com.—Commerce

(Affiliated provisionally up to the M. Com. Final Examination of 1956)

B Com.—Languages Economics, Commerce Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking and Geography

Faculty of Law :—

LL. B

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English, Persian, Sanskrit, Logic Ancient History Modern History Mathematics, Economics Physics, Chemistry Biology Drawing Geography Civics Hindi and Urdu.

(Affiliated permanently in Biology with effect from the examination of 1955)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Steno-typing Banking and Elements of Industrial Organisation

10 HERBERT COLLEGE, KOTAH

Faculty of Arts —

M. A —English, Hindi, History Political Science Economics Philosophy and Sanskrit

B A.—English, Mathematics, History Economics Political Science Philosophy Hindi and Sanskrit.

Faculty of Science —

B. Sc.—General English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Botany and Zoology

(Affiliated provisionly in Botany and Zoology for the B Sc Examination of 1955 and 1956)

Faculty of Commerce —

B Com.—Languages Economics Commerce Advanced Accountancy and Auditing Insurance Advanced Banking Rural Economics Secretarial Practice Actuarial Mathematics Co-operation and Geography

Faculty of Law —

LL. B

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English, Persian Sanskrit, Modern History Economics Civics Logic Psychology Drawing, Hindi, Physics Chemistry Biology and Mathematics.

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation Mathematics and Steno-typing

11 RAJ RISHI COLLEGE, ALWAR.

Faculty of Arts —

B. A.—English History Political Science Economics,

Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu Persian Mathematics and Philosophy

Faculty of Science —

B Sc.—General English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Faculty of Commerce —

B Com.—Languages Commerce Economics Advanced Accountancy and Auditing Geography Secretarial Practice and Rural Economics.

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, Modern History Civics Economics, Logic Psychology Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu Persian, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

(Affiliated provisionally in Biology for the Inter Science Examination of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation, Mathematics and Steno-typing

12. M S J College, Bharatpur.

Faculty of Arts —

B A.—English Persian Urdu, Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy Economics, History Political Science Mathematics and Geography

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

Faculty of Commerce —

B Com.—Languages, Commerce Economics Advanced Accountancy and Auditing and Advanced Banking

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English, Mathematics, History Economics, Civics, Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Logic, Psychology Physics, Chemistry and Biology

(Affiliated provisionally in Biology for the Inter Science Examination of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking, Mathematics and Steno-typing

13 S K. N AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, JOBNER (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Science —

B Sc. (Ag)—Agriculture.

(Provisional affiliation extended to the exami nation of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Science Examination in Agriculture

14 SHRI MAHARAJ KUMAR COLLEGE, JODHPUR.

Faculty of Arts —

M. A.—English Economics History and Hindi.

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957)

B A.—English, Hindi Mathematics, Philosophy Economics, Political Science Sanskrit and History

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957)

Faculty of Commerce —

M Com —Commerce

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957)

B Com —Languages, Commerce Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice.

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, History Civics, Economics, Sanskrit, Logic Geography Psychology Mathematics, Hindi and Urdu

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Mathematics Steno typing and Elements of Industrial Organisation.

(Provisional affiliation in Mathematics extended to the examination of 1954 1955 and 1956)

15 GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, SRI GANGANAGAR (BIKANER DIVISION)

Faculty of Arts —

B. A.—English, History Political Science Geography Sanskrit, Hindi, Economics and Philosophy

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English Mathematics History Geography Sanskrit, Logic Psychology Economics, Hindi, Physics and Chemistry

16 TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, BIKANER.

Faculty of Education—

Teacher s Training Certificate Examination

17 VIDYA BHAWAN GOVINDRAM SAKSERIA TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, UDAIPUR.

Faculty of Education.—

M. Ed.—

(Affiliated permanently with effect from the M. Ed Examination of 1955).

B Ed.

18 GANDHI VIDYA MANDIR, SARDARSHAHR (BIKANER DIVISION)

Faculty of Education:—

Teacher s Training Certificate Examination (with Basic Education)

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

19 SAWAI MANSINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

Faculty of Medicine.—

M. B., B S. M. D M. S and M Sc (Med.)

20 BIRLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, PILANI (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Faculty of Engineering—

B. E.—(Mechanical and Electrial Engineering).

21 MUGNEE RAM BANGUR MEMORIAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE JODHPUR.

Faculty of Engineering—

B E. (Civil)

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955)

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES

22. SHREE SWAROOP GOVIND PAREEK INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, Hindi, Civics, History Sanskrit, Mathematics Physics Chemistry Biology Economics Geography Logic and Psychology

(Provisional affiliation in Physics, Chemistry Biology and Mathematics extended to the examinations of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation Steno-typing Mathematics and Advertising and Salesmanship

23 SETH G R CHAMARIA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, FATEHPUR (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English Mathematics, Civics, History Economics Geography Hindi Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation in Physics Chemistry and Mathematics extended to the Inter Science Examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Mathematics and Steno-typing

24 SRI KALYAN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, SIKAR (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination in Arts—

English, History Economics Logic, Psychology Civics Hindi, Sanskrit and Urdu.

25. CHIRAWA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, CHIRAWA (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, History Hindi, Sanskrit, Logic, Psychology Civics Economics, Physics Chemistry and Mathematics.

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Banking and Steno-typing

26 SETH MOTI LAL INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JHUNJHUNU (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English, Hindi, History Economic and Civics

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce—

Language Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation and Steno-typing

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

27 SHARDA SADAN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, MUKUNDGARH (JAIPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination in Arts—

English, Hindi, Geography Civics History Mathematics and Economics.

(Affiliated permanently in Mathematics with effect from the examination of 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Mathematics and Steno-typing

(Affiliated permanently in Mathematics with effect from the examination of 1956)

28 GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DAUSA (JAIPUR DIVISION]

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Hindi, History Geography Mathematics

Sanskrit, Drawing Civics Economics, Logic, Psychology and Urdu

(Provisional affiliation extended to the exami nation of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Busi ness Methods Economics and Commercial Geog raphy Banking Steno typing and Mathematics.

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examina tion of 1955 and 1956)

29 DARBAR INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, KISHANGARH.

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English, History Geography Economics, Civics, Hindi and Sanskrit.

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

30 S. K. N INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JOBNER.

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

Hindi, English, Economics, Civics, History and Mathematics

31 B J S R. JAIN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE BIKANER

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, Hindi, Modern History Ancient History Civics Economics Geography Logic Sanskrit, Mathematics Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation in English Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry extended to the Inter Science Examinations of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Busi ness Methods Economics and Commercial Geo graphy Banking Elements of Industrial Organisa tion Mathematics and Advertising and Salesman ship

(Affiliated permanently with effect from the exami nation of 1955)

32 MAHARANI SUDERSHAN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN BIKANER

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English Economics, History Geography Logic, Psychology Mathematics Hindi, Sanskrit, Music Civics and Physiology Hygiene and Child-study

(Provisional affiliation in Civics extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

33 SHRI RAJENDRA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JHALAWAR.

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, Mathematics History Hindi Civics Economics Geography Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

34 HADENDRA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BUNDI

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science)—

English, Mathematics History Economics Logic, Hindi, Drawing Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation in Physics and Chemistry and Logic extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956 Provisionally affiliated in Economics for the Inter Science examination of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Mathematics Banking and Steno-typing

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956 Affiliated provisionally in Mathematics for the examination of 1955 and 1956)

35 RAJMAHAL GIRLS INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JODHPUR.

Intermediate Examination in Arts.—

English, Civics, History Economics Logic Psychology Hindi, Urdu, Music Drawing and Physiology Hygiene and Child-study

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957).

36 S. P U INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE FALNA (JODHPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English Hindi, Civics Economics and History
(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Steno typing and Banking.
(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957).

37 SHRI MAHARANI S GIRLS INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, KOTAH

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English, Hindi, History Sanskrit, Civics, Music, Economics, Logic and Psychology
(Affiliated permanently in Logic and Psychology with effect from the examination of 1956)

38. RAJASTHAN MAHILA VIDYALAYA, UDAIPUR

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English Hindi, History Geography Civics, Economics Drawing and Physiology Hygiene and Child study
(Affiliated permanently with effect from the examination of 1955)

Intermediate Examination in Science—

English Physics Chemistry and Biology
(Affiliated provisionally for the Inter Science Examination of 1955 and 1956)

39 GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BHILWARA.

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English, Hindi, Modern History Ancient History Civics Economics Geography and Sanskrit.
(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Banking and Steno-typing

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

40 GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BANSWARA

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English, Hindi, History Economics Civics, Sanskrit, Logic, Psychology Drawing Physics Chemistry and Mathematics.

(Affiliated provisionally in Physics Chemistry and Mathematics for the Inter Science Examination of 1955 and 1956)

41 GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, SARDARSHAHR (BIKANER DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) —

English, History Hindi, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Economics Mathematics Physics, Chemistry and Biology

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956)

42. GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, SIROHI.

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English Hindi, Geography History Civics and Economics

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation and Steno-typing

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

43 DARBAR INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, TONK.

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, History Civics, Economics and Drawing

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957)

44 SHRI BANGUR INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DIDWANA (JODHPUR DIVISION)

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi History and Civics.

(Provisional affiliation extended to the examina tion of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics and Commercial Geography Steno-typing and Banking

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957)

45 SHRI JAIN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, GANGA SHAHAR ROAD BIKANER

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

Languages, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Economics Commercial Geography Banking and Elements of Industrial Organisation

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957)

46 BHUPAL NOBLES INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, UDAIPUR.

Intermediate Examination in Arts:—

English, Hindi, History Civics, Economics and Sanskrit

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957).

Intermediate Examination in Science —

English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

(Affiliated p ovisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957)

47 S. S. JAIN SUBODH INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JAIPUR

Intermediate Examination in Arts—

English, Hindi Sanskrit, History Civics and Economics.

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages, Book keeping and Accountancy Economics and Commercial Geography Business Methods Banking, Steno-typing Elements of Industrial Organisation and Advertising and Salesmanship

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957)

48. AGARWAL INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JAIPUR

Intermediate Examination in Arts —

English, Hindi, Sanskrit, History Civics Geography Economics Logic and Mathematics.

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957).

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

Languages Book keeping and Accountancy Economics and Commercial Geography Business Methods, Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation Steno-typing and Advertising and Salesmanship

(Affiliated provisionally for the examination of 1956 and 1957).

S No.	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
1	Maharaja's High School, Jaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi & English) Wood work Tailoring and Drawing & Painting	
2	Darbar High School, Jaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
3	Maharaja's Girls High School Jaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Music, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene and Sanskrit.	
4	Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
5	Shree Swaroop Govind Pareek Inter College Jaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics History Geography Drawing & Painting Civics with Indian Administration Physics and Chemistry and Biology Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Recognised permanently in Physics and Chemistry and Biology with effect from the examination of 1955
6	Muslim High School Jaipur	Urdu, English Persian, History Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business	Recognised provisionally in Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods &

S. No.	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which ecognition has been granted	Remarks.
		Methods & Typewriting (English)	Typewriting for the examination of 1956 & 1957
7	Agarwal Inter College Jaipur	Hindi English, History Geography Sanskrit Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955
8	Khandelwal Vaish Central High School, Jaipur	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Type-writing (English or Hindi)	
9	Shree Mahaveer Digamber Jain High School, Jaipur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
10	S. S Jain Subodh Inter College, Jaipur	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
11	Maheshwari A. H High School, Jaipur	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
12	Government High School Moti Katla Jaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics Drawing and Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks
13	Shree Swetamber Jain High School Jaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography & Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended upto the examination of 1956 & 1957
14	Maharani s Girls High School Jaipur	Hindi English Sanskrit History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Music, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene, Physics & Chemistry Biology and Tailoring	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
15	Shree Bhawani Niketan, Jaipur West.	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
16	Darbar High School, Sambhar Lake	Hindi Urdu English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
17	Darbar Intermediate College Kishangarh	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
18	S K N Inter (Arts) College Jobner (Jaipur)	Hindi English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Biology Agriculture, Drawing & Painting and Urdu.	Recognised permanently in Physics and Chemistry with effect from the examination of 1954
19	Government Intermediate College Dausa (Jaipur)	Hindi Urdu English, Sanskrit, Persian History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. No	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remark
		and Civics with Indian Administration	
20	Sardar High School, Kotputli (Jaipur)	Hindi, English History Geography Mathematics, Urdu, Drawing and Painting, Physics & Chemistry Business Methods & Typewriting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	
21	Shree Seth Pratap Rameshwar Lal Saharia High School, Kaladera (Jaipur)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955
22	Calcutta Marwari Relief Society High School, Kishangarh Renwal (Jaipur)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
23	Government High School, Naraina (Jaipur)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting, Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting and Physics & Chemistry	Recognised provisionally in Physics & Chemistry for the examination of 1955 and 1956 Provisional recognition in Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
24	Sri Devi Raj High School, Chomu (Jaipur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to examination of 1955 and 1956

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
25	Government High School Shahpura (Jaipur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
26	Government High School Geejgarh (Jaipur)	Hindi Sanskrit,History English, Geography Civics with Indian Administration and Mathematics.	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
27	Government High School, Baswa (Jaipur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
28	Government High School, Bandikui (Jaipur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Biology Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Type-writing	Do
29	Kumtha Sagar Digamber Jain High School, Madanganj Kishangarh (Jaipur)	English, Hindi, History Geography Sanskrit, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi) & Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Type-writing	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Physics & Chemistry in which it is recognised provisionally upto the examination of 1956 and 1957
30	Government High School, Lalsot (Jaipur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keep-	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks
		ing and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	
31	Sardul High School, Madanganj Kishangarh (Jaipur)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
32	Government High School, Bairath (Jaipur Dist.)	Hindi English History Geography Sanskrit Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting and Drawing & Painting	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958
33	Government High School, Jamwa ramgarh (Jaipur Dist.)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Do
34	Government High School, Chaksu (Jaipur Dist.)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Do
35	Sri Kalyan Inter College Sikar	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Civics with Indian Administration, Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Option 1 subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) & Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting.	
36	Birla High School, Pilani (Sikar Dist.).	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Music Physics and Chemistry Chemistry and Biology Agriculture, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	
37	Birla Balika Vidyapeeth, Pilani (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene, Mathematics Physics and Chemistry and Biology	Recognised provisionally in Biology for the H.S.E. of 1954 1955 and 1956
38	Birla Public School, Pilani, (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and Biology	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955 Recognised provisionally in Biology for the examination of 1955 & 1956
39	Government High School Khandela (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi History Civics with Indian Administration Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957
40	Government High School, Kanwat (Sikar Distt.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Tailoring	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 and 1958

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
41	Government High School, Udaipur (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 and 1958
42	Shri Bissau High School, Bissau (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, Sanskrit Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
43	Shri Kedarmal Laxmi Narain Lath High School, Mandrella (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, History Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)	Do
44	Chirawa Intermediate College Chirawa (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Chemistry & Biology Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	
45	Seth G B Podar High School Nawalgarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, Urdu English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)	
46	Seth G R. Chamaria Intermediate College Fatehpur (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	

S No	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remark
47	Jai Singh High School, Khetri (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Physics & Chemistry	
48	Seth Ram Narain Ruia High School, Ramgarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting Civics with Indian Administration and Biology	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1954 except in Physics and Chemistry in which provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956. Recognised provisionally in Civics with Indian Administration and Biology for the examination of 1955 & 1956.
49	Sharda Sadan Intermediate College, Mukandgarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, Geography History Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)	Recognised permanently in Physics and Chemistry with effect from the examination of 1955
50	Shri Raghunath High School, Lachhmangarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
51	Shri Ram Chandra Goenka High School, Dundlod (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	
52	Shri Pali Ram Brijlal High School, Surajgarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and	Recognised permanently in Physics and Chemistry with effect from the

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has bee granted.	Remarks.
		Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	examination of 1956
53	Government High School, Jhunjhunu (Sikar Dist.).	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	
54	Bishwambharlal High School, Bagar (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	
55	Government High School, Neem ka Thana (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, Urdu English History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
56	Shree J K. High School, Alsisar (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Do
57	Shree Vishudanand High School, Malsisar P O Bissau (Sikar Dist.).	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
58	Seth Moti Lal Inter College, Jhunjhunu (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics	Provisional recognition in Civics with Indian Administration extended to the

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks
		and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Short hand and Hindi Typewriting	examination of 1956 and 1957
59	S N Vidyalaya High School, Nawalgarh (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing	
60	Government High School, Sri Madhopur (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting Hind Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting and Elementary Agriculture with Food Preservation and Canning	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of *1955 & 1956*
61	Government High School, Danta (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi Urdu, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
62	Seth Shiv Datt Rai High School, Baragaon (Sikar Dist.).	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping, and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
63	Government High School, Losal (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi, Urdu English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial *Geography* and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Do

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
64	Shri Sanatan Dharma Panchyati Vidyalaya High School, Mandawa (Sikar Dist.)	Sanskrit, History Civics with Indian Administration, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
65	Government High School Amarsar (Sikar Dist.)	Hindi English, History Geography Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting Physics and Chemistry and Biology	Do Recognised provisionally in Physics & Chemistry and Biology for the examination of 1955 and 1956.
66	Government High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
67	Chopasni High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Chemistry and Biology Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Wood work.	Provisional recognition in Civics with Indian Administration extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
68	Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Biology Drawing and Painting General Engineering Science and Engineering Drawing	Provisional recognition in Civics with Indian Administration, Biology General Engg Science and Engg. Drawing extended to the examination of 1956

S N	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
69	Shri Sumer Pushkar High School Jodhpur	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
70	Sardar High School, Jodhpur	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
71	Raj Mahal Girls Inter College Jodhpur	Hindi Urdu English History Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting Music, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene, Physics & Chemistry and Biology	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry and Biology extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
72	St. Patrick's Vidya Bhawan High School Jodhpur	Hindi English History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.	Provisional recognition in Music extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
73	Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting, Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting and Wood-Work Shop Practice	
74	Shri Sumer High School, Maha Mandir Jodhpur	Hindi, English History Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
75	Darbar High School, Mahila Bagh Jodhpur	Hindi, Urdu, English, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Mathematics Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Busi-	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955 except in Physics and Chemistry and Commerce in which provisional

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks
		ness Methods & Type-writing (Hindi or English) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
76	Darbar High School, Vidya shala Jodhpur	Hindi English, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Mathematics & Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Type-writing (English or Hindi) & Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Type-writing	Provisional Recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
77	Nehru High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Music, Physics & Chemistry and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examinations of 1955 and 1956 except in Physics and Chemistry and Domestic Science Physiology and Hygiene in which provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
78	Modern High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
79	Mahesh High School, Jodhpur	Hindi English, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
80	Shri Hanwant High School, Jodhpur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		& Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
81	Darbar Hewson s Girls High School Jodhpur	Hindi, English, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Biology Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
82	Mahatma Gandhi High School, Jodhpur	Hindi Urdu English Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
83	Government High School Malwara (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Sanskrit Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing and Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 & 1958
84	Government High School, Baleshwar (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, Sanskrit, Agriculture, Physics, & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & *Typewriting (English or* Hindi) & Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting Mathematics, Biology and Chemistry & Biology	Do
85	Government High School, Siwana (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 & 1958.

S. No	Name of Institution.	Option 1 subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
86	Government High School, Parbatsar City (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Physics & Chemistry Mathematics, Agriculture, and Chemistry & Biology	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 and 1958.
87	Government High Schoool Kuchera (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, Sanskrit, History Civics with Indian Administration, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Do
88	Government High School, Chhoti Khatu (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, Sanskrit, History Geography Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Do
89	Government Intermediate College Sirohi (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Music, Wood-work, Hand Spinning and Weaving Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Biology Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture and Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting, Hindi Short hand and Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition in Music, Wood-work, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming and Civics with Indian Administration extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957 Recognised provisionally in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Biology Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture and Commerce group for the examination of 1956 & 1957
90	Shri Gomraj Hansraj Barloot wala Darbar High School, Sheoganj P O Erinpura (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Physics & Chemistry	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955

S. No.	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
91	Shri Darbar Colvin High School, Jaisalmer	Hindi Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition in Drawing & Painting extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957 Provisionally recognised in Physics & Chemistry for the examination of 1956 & 1957
92	Shri Darbar Champa Lal Bohra High School, Raipur (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, English History Physics and Chemistry Biology Mathematics, Sanskrit, Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955, 1956 & 1957
93	Darbar High School, Sojat City (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi Urdu English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Handspinning and Weaving Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Physics & Chemistry and Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English) in which recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957
94	Bangur Inter College Didwana (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 except in Physics & Chemistry in which recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957
95	Darbar High School, Barmer (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing &	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry extended to the examination

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	of 1955 & 1956
96	Darbar High School, Bali (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English) and Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
97	D J Commercial High School Ladnun (Jodhpur Div).	Hindi, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Do
98	Shri Jaichand Lal Bhutoria High School Ladnun (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics, with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Biology	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 & 1956
99	Jawahar High School, Kuchaman City (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, U du, English History Geography Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
100	S P U Inter College Falna (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
101	Government High School, Sumerpur (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.
102	Darbar High School, Nagaur (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi English H story Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Do

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remark
103	Darbar High School, Jalore (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
104	Darbar High School Phalodi (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	
105	Shri Parash Nath High School Varkana (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi English History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955 except in Drawing and *Painting in which* provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
106	Darbar High School, Pali (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
107	Darbar High School Sadri (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Chemistry and Biology Agriculture, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
108	Darbar High School, Takhtgarh (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Chemistry and Biology Agriculture Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
109	Darbar High School, Merta City (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
110	Darbar High School, Makrana (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Do
111	Government High School, Nawa Kuchaman Road (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
112	Government High School, Bhinmal (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi English History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Do
113	Government High School Balotra (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi English History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting.	Do
114	Shri Jagannath Taparia High School, Jaswantgarh (Jodhpur Div.)	Hindi, English History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English	Do

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		or Hindi) and Hindi Short hand and Hindi Type-writing	
115	Government High School Bilara (Jodhpur Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Type-writing	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
116	Sadul High School Bikaner	Hindi, Urdu English, Sanskrit Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Type-writing	
117	Mohta Mool Chand High School Bikaner	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
118	Sadul Public School, Bikaner	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Biology and Drawing & Painting	Recognised provisionally in Biology for the examination of 1955 & 1956
119	B J S R. Jain Inter College Bikaner	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
120	Maharani Sudershan Inter College for Women Bikaner	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Music, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting, and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry and Drawing and Painting extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
121	Fort High School, Bikaner	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	

S. No.	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks
122	City High School, Bikaner	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
123	Shri Jain Inter College Ganga Shahar Road. Bikaner	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi) and Physics & Chemistry	Recognised provisionally in Physics and Chemistry for the examination of 1955 & 1956
124	B K. Vidyalaya, High School Bikaner	Hindi English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History Geography Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
125	Sadul Pushkarna High School, Bikaner	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
126	Government High School, Chhapar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Book keeping and Commercial Geography & Business Methods and Type writing (Hindi or English)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
127	Bagla High School, Churu (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi)	
128	Shri Jain Swetamber Terapanthi Vidyalaya Churu (Bikaner Div).	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Type-writing(English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
129	Gramothan Vidyapith, Sangaria (Bikaner Div)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Hindi Short-hand and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Civics with Indian Administration Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Hindi) *Shorthand and Hindi* Type-writing in which provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 *& 1957*
130	Shri Raghunath High School, Ratangarh (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and *Chemistry Book keeping* & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended *to the examination* of 1955 & 1956
131	Govt High School, Rajgarh (Bikaner Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics and *Chemistry Book keeping* and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
132	Government High School, Shri Ganganagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture.	
133	Government Inter College Sardarshahar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English	Recognised permanently in Commerce with effect from the examination of 1955 Recognised provisionally in Physics & Chemis-

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		or Hindi) and Physics & Chemistry	try for the examination of 1955 & 1956
134	Government High School, Karanpur (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.	Provisional recognition in Geography extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.
135	P. C. B. High School, Sujangarh (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi English History Geography Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
136	Government High School, Nohar (Bikaner Div.)	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	
137	Government High School, Bhadra (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised permanently in Commerce with effect from the examination of 1955
138	Seth Sampat Ramji Dugar Vidyalaya Sardarshahar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (Hindi or English)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957
139	Khalsa High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
140	Government Girls High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	

S. No	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
152	Government High School, Hanumangarh Fort (Bikaner Div)	Drawing and Painting, Hindi, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting Sanskrit and History	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 and 1958
153	Fateh High School, Udaipur	Hindi Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Agriculture Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting and Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming	
154	Bhopal Nobles Inter College Udaipur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry & Biology Agriculture and Biology	Recognised provisionally in Civics, Chemistry & Biology Agriculture and Biology for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
155	Vidya Bhawan Udaipur	Hindi Urdu, English History Geography Music, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
156	Maharana s Girls High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.	
157	Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya Udaipur	Hindi, English, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science Physiology and	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry Mathematics and Biology

S.N	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remark
		Hygiene, Biology Mathematics, and Physics and Chemistry	extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
158	Naw Bharat High School, *Udaipur*	Hindi Urdu, English, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, & Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene and Civics with Indian Administration.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 Recognised provisionally in Civics with Indian Administration for the examination of 1954 1955 & 1956
159	Lamberdar High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
160	Shiksha Bhawan High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Do
161	Kanwarpada High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	Do
162	Jawahar Vidyapeeth, Kanore (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958
163	Maharana s High School, Chittorgarh (Udaipur Div)	Hindi Urdu, English, Persian, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
129	Gramothan Vidyapith, Sangaria (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Hindi Short-hand and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Civics with Indian Administration Drawing & Painting Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Hindi) Shorthand and Hindi Type-writing in which provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
130	Shri Raghunath High School, Ratangarh (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
131	Govt High School, Rajgarh (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
132	Government High School, Shri Ganganagar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics Physics and Chemistry Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture.	
133	Government Inter College, Sardarshahar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English	Recognised permanently in Commerce with effect from the examination of 1955 Recognised provisionally in Physics & Chemis-

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
		or Hindi) add Physics & Chemistry	try for the examination of 1955 & 1956
134	Government High School, Karanpur (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.	Provisional recognition in Geography extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
135	P C B. High School, Sujangarh (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, History Geography Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
136	Government High School, Nohar (Bikaner Div)	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	
137	Government High School, Bhadra (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised permanently in Commerce with effect from the examination of 1955
138	Seth Sampat Ramji Dugar Vidyalaya Sardarshahar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (Hindi or English)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955, 1956 and 1957
139	Khalsa High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.
140	Government Girls High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	

S No	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
141	S B Chopra High School, Gangashahar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting *Mathematics, Physics and* Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography & Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	
142	Government High School, Sri Dungargarh (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
143	Karni High School, Deshnoke (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting *Physics, Chemistry* and Biology	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 Recognised provisionally in Physics & Chemistry and *Biology for the* examination of 1956 & 1957
144	Seth Dulichand Sethia High School, Bidasar (Bikaner Div)	*Hindi, English,* Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
145	Govt. High School, Raisinghnagar (Bikaner Div)	*Hindi, English, History* Geography Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Drawing & Painting	*Provisional recog*nition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957 except in Drawing and Painting in which recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 & 1956
146	D A V High School, Sri Ganganagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		Commercial Geography Business Methods and Type-writing and Hindi Short hand and Hindi Typewriting	
147	Government High School, Taranagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit History, Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Agriculture, Chemistry and Biology Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Type-writing(English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
148	Seth Girdhari Lal Behani S. D High School, Sri Ganganagar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi)	Do
149	Jawahar High School, Bhinasar (Bikaner Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957
150	Government High School, Nokha (Bikaner Div)	Drawing and Painting, History Geography Book keeping, and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 and 1958
151	Government High School, Rajaldesar (Bikaner Div)	Hindi, Sanskrit, Physics and Chemistry Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.	Do

S No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
152	Government High School, Hanumangarh Fort (Bikaner Div)	Drawing and Painting Hindi, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting Sanskrit and History	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 and 1958
153	Fateh High School, Udaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Agriculture Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) Hind Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting and Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming	
154	Bhopal Nobles Inter College Udaipur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry & Biology Agriculture and Biology	Recognised provisionally in Civics, Chemistry & Biology Agriculture and Biology for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
155	Vidya Bhawan Udaipur	Hindi, Urdu English, History Geography Music, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	
156	Maharana s Girls High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.	
157	Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya Udaipur	Hindi, English History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science Physiology and	Provisional recognition in Physics & Chemistry Mathematics and Biology

S. No	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remark
		Hygiene, Biology Mathematics, and Physics and Chemistry	extended to the ex-mination of 19 and 1956
158	Naw Bharat High School, Udaipur	Hindi, Urdu, English History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, & Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene and Civics with Indian Administration.	Provisional rec-nition extended the examination 1955 & 1956 Rec-nised provisiona in Civics with Indi Administration the examination 1954 1955 & 195
159	Lamberdar High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture	Provisional rec-nition extended the examination 1955 and 1956
160	Shiksha Bhawan High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Do
161	Kanwarpada High School, Udaipur	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Drawing & Painting	Do
162	Jawahar Vidyapeeth, Kanore (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised p-visionally for t examination of 195 1957 & 1958
163	Maharana s High School, Chittorgarh (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Persian, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
164	Shri K M High School Rikhabdeo (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 and 1957
165	Shri Goverdhan High School, Nathdwara (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics and Chemistry	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
166	Saadat High School, Nimbahera (Tonk)	Hindi, Urdu English Sanskrit, History Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	
167	Shree Ram High School, Partabgarh.	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
168	Maharana Inter College Bhilwara (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, Urdu, English Persian, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provincial recognition in Book-keeping and Commercial Geography & Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Physics & Chemistry extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
169	Maharana High School, Kapasin (Udaipur Div)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
170	Maharana High School, Jahajpur (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography and Drawing & Painting	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955
171	Maharana High School, Rajnagar (via Kankroli) (Udaipur Div).	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. No.	Name of Institution	Option I subjects in which recognition has bee granted.	Remarks
172	Shri Godawat Jain Gurukul Chhoti Sadri (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
173	Government High School, Bari Sadri (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Do
174	Maharana High School, Bhim (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Do
175	Gandhi Vidya laya Gulabpura (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Music, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
176	Shri Bhairava High School, Bhindar (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History and Geography	Do
177	Maharawal High School, Dungarpur (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
178	Darbar High School, Shahpura (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
179	Government High School, Salumber (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, English, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
180	Government High School, Kushalgarh (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Mathematics, History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956 except in Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting in which provisionally recognised for the examination of 1956 and 1957
181	Maharana High School Mandalgarh (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
182	Akshya Memorial Government High School, Banera (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
183	Government High School Fatehnagar (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting Physics and Chemistry and Mathematics.	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 and 1958
184	Government High School, Seemalwara (Dungarpur) (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, Sanskrit, Physics and Chemistry Mathematics, Agriculture, Chemistry and Biology Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Do

N	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks
85	Government High School, Begun (Udaipur Div)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Biology Music. Agriculture, Chemistry and Biology Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958
86	Government Inter College Banswara.	Hindi Urdu English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry extended to the examination of 1955
87	Government High School, Garhi (Udaipur Div)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
88	Government High School, Deogarh Mundana (Udaipur Div.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics & Drawing and Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
89	Mahipal High School, Sagwara (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting and Mathematics.	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955
90	Maharana High School, Vallabnagar (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
91	Maharana High School Raipur (Udaipur Div)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Do

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
192	High School Bharatpur	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
193	S B K. Girls High School, Bharatpur	Hindi, Urdu English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.	
194	Government High School, Dig (Bharatpur Dist.)	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Agriculture, Book keeping & Commercial Geography Business Methods & Typewriting and Elementary Agriculture with Fruit Preservation and Canning and Bee-keeping	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
195	Government High School, Bayana (Bharatpur Dist.)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting Hindi Short hand & Hindi Typewriting and Elementary Agriculture with Fruit Preservation and Canning	Do
196	Government High School, Bhusawar (Bharatpur Dist)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Agriculture, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand & Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S.No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
197	Government High School Kaman (Bharatpur Dist)	H ndi English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics Drawing and Painting Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
198	Government High School, Nagar (Bharatpur Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography and Mathematics.	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958
199	Governmen High School, Nadbai (Bharatpur Dist.)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewrting	Do
200	Government High School Rupbas (Bharatpur Dist)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Elementary Agriculture and Bee-keep ng	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958
201	Shri Maharagyi Devi Girls High School, Alwar	Hindi Urdu English History Geography Music, Drawing & Painting and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	
202	Gandhi National High School for Refugees, Alwar	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting and Mathematics.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
203	Happy Junior High School, Alwar	Hindi English History Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Biology Drawing & Painting and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	Do

No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
04	Pratap High School, Alwar	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Civics with Indian Administration.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Civics in which provisionally recognised for the examination of 1956 & 1957
05	Yashwant High School Alwar	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	
06	Government High School Laxmangarh (Alwar)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting, (English or Hindi)	Recognised permanently with effect from the examination of 1955 except in Geography in which provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.
07	Government High School, Shahjhanpur (Alwar)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Agriculture and Chemistry & Biology	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956 except in Agriculture and Chemistry and Biology in which recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957
08	Tijara High School, Tijara (Alwar)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, and Physics and Chemistry	Recognised provisionally in Physics and Chemistry for the examination of 1956 and 1957

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
209	Government High School, Narainpur (Alwar)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Recognised provi sionally for the exa mination of 1955 1956 and 1957
210	Government High School, Bari (Dholpur)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Do
211	Government High School, Majarikalan (Alwar)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Agriculture and Chemistry & Biology	Recognised provi sionally for the exa mination of 1956 1957 and 1958
212	Government High School, Ramgarh (Alwar)	Hindi English History Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting and Mathematics.	Recognised provi sionally for the exa mination of 1956 1957 and 1958.
213	Rajgarh High School, Rajgarh (Alwar).	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
214	Bhimraj High School, Barrod (Alwar)	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
215	High School, Kharthal (Alwar)	Hindi, English, History Geography Sanskrit, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recog nition extended t the examination c 1955 & 1956.

S. No.	Name of Institution	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
216	Government High School, Kherli (Alwar)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Agriculture, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
217	Maharana High School, Dholpur	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry	
218	Government High School, Baskirpalnagar (Alwar)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Agriculture and Chemistry and Biology	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1955 1956 & 1957
219	Maharaja s High School Karauli.	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Short hand and Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
220	New High School, Kotah.	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Drawing & Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English) Elementary Agriculture & Poultry Farming, Metal Work and Wood Work	
221	City High School, Kotah.	Hindi, English History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry Book keeping and Commercial Geography	Provisional recognition in Geography Book-keeping & Commerical Geography Business Methods and Typewriting

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)	(English) extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
222	Shri Maharani's Inter College for Girls, Kotah	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Drawing & Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	Recognised provisionally in Geography Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry upto the examination of 1955
223	Vocational High School, Kotah.	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Physics & Chemistry General Engineering Science, Engineering Drawing Wood-Workshop Practice & Engineering Workshop Practice, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming and Dairy Farming, Metal work and Wood Work	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956.
224	Government High School, Aklera (Jhalawar Dist.)	Hindi History Civics with Indian Administration, English Sanskrit and Drawing & Painting.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
225	Amirudola High School, Jhalra patan.	Hindi, History Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
226	Ranjit High School, Keshorai Patan (Bundi)	Hindi, Urdu, English Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, and Drawing & Painting.	
227	Anglo Vernacular High School, Baran (Kotah)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Elementary Agriculture with Fruit Preservation and Canning	Recognised provisionally in Elementary Agriculture with Fruit Preservation and Canning for the examination of 1956 & 1957
228	Government High School, Bhim Mandi (Kotah)	Hindi English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. N	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted	Remarks.
229	Government High School, Chhabra (Kotah)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Urdu	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957 except in Urdu in which recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 & 1957
230	Government High School, Ramganj Mandi (Kotah)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 and 1957
231	Hadendra Inter College Bundi.	Hindi, Urdu English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry Drawing and Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	
232	Government High School, Nainwa (Bundi)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
233	Government High School Hindaun	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
234	Government High School Malpura.	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
235	Government High School, Gangapur	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Com	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
		mercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi)	
236	Sardar High School, Uniara.	Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History and Mathematics.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956.
237	Government High School, Newai	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Short hand & Hindi Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to th examination of 1956 & 1957
238	Government High School, Sawai madhopur →	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
239	Government High School, Todarai Singh	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
240	Government High School, Mahwa.	Hindi Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English)	Do.
241	Government High School, Toda Bhim (Via Hindaun).	Hindi, Urdu English History Geography Drawing and Painting and Mathematics.	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956 1957 & 1958.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks
242	Government High School Mangrol (Kotah)	Hindi, English Sanskrit History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) & Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Recognised provisionally for the examination of 1956, 1957 & 1958
243	Government High School Sangod (Kotah)	Hindi, English, History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting	Do
244	Government Girls High School Jhalawar	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Music, Drawing and Painting, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene and Mathematics.	Do
245	Government High School, Khanpur	Hindi English Mathematics, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Civics with Indian Administration and Sanskrit.	Do
246	Sumer High School, Indergarh (Kotah)	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Mathematics, and Drawing & Painting	
247	Government High School, Lakheri (Kotah)	Hindi, English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics and Drawing & Painting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 & 1956
248	Government High School, Antah (Kotah)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Elementary Agriculture with Dairy Farming	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957

S. No	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
249	Government High School, Bonli (Kotah).	Hindi, History Sanskrit and Drawing and Painting.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
250	Shri Rajendra Inter College Jhalawar	Hindi, Urdu English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry *Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English)*	Provisional recognition in Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & *Typewriting* (English) extended to the examination of 1956 & 1957
251	Seth A. Lal Podar High School, Bhawanimandi (Jhalawar)	Hindi English Sanskrit, History Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1955 and 1956
252	Darbar Inter College, Tonk.	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing and Painting, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	
253	Saadat High School, Sironj (Tonk	Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History Geography Drawing & Painting Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry	